

**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF**  
**THE GRAND LODGE**  
**OF**  
*Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons*  
**OF**  
**NORTH CAROLINA**



**1995**

1911

1912

1913

1914

**PROCEEDINGS**  
**OF**  
**THE GRAND LODGE**  
**OF**  
*Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons*  
**OF**  
**NORTH CAROLINA**



**1995**



**CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR.**  
*Grand Master, 1995-1996*



**CLIFTON WHITE EVERETT, JR.**

The 142nd Grand Master of North Carolina is Clifton White Everett, Jr. He was born to Clifton White and Marjorie Whitehurst Everett of Bethel, Pitt County, North Carolina on October 4, 1942. He has two sisters, Janet Everett Davis and Amy Everett Constantino.

He went to school in Bethel, graduating in 1961. From there he headed to Wake Forest University where he got his undergraduate and law degrees. He passed the North Carolina Bar, and was admitted to the practice of law in 1967. In 1967-68 he served as research assistant to Naomi E. Morris, Chief Judge North Carolina Court of Appeals.

In April 1969, Everett married Mary Cheatham Harris of Wilson. They have two children: 20 year old Alice Cheatham and William Lawrence, age 17.

They are members of Jarvis Memorial United Methodist Church. Cliff has served on the Finance Committee and Administrative Board there. He was also secretary of the Board of Trustees.

Everett served on the Pitt County Board of Elections for ten years and as its chairman for eight of those years. He was a member of the North Carolina Historical Commission from 1982 to 1987.

He served the Pitt County Bar Association as secretary 1968-70 and president 1975-76. He was 1982-83 president of the Third Judicial District Bar Association. He has been a member and chairman of several committees of the North Carolina State Bar and the North Carolina Bar Association.

Everett was initiated in Crown Point Lodge No. 708 in Greenville December 29, 1970, passed January 28, 1971, and raised February 11 of the same year. He served as Master of Crown Point in 1977. He is a member of New Bern Scottish Rite Bodies, Greenville York Rite Bodies, and the Sudan Temple of the Shrine. He is a 33° Scottish Rite Mason.

He was a partner in the law practice of Everett, Everett, Warren and Harper of Greenville and Bethel until his election to a judgeship in November 1994. He is currently the Resident Superior Court Judge of Judicial District 3A of North Carolina.

## PAST GRAND MASTERS

A List Of The Past Grand Masters Of The Grand Lodge Of North Carolina  
From 1787 to 1994. Inclusive, And Dates When Elected

*Samuel Johnston	1787	*Leon Cash	1925
*Richard Caswell	1788	*John E. Cameron	1926
*Samuel Johnston	1789, '90, '91	*John H. Anderson	1927
*Wm. R. Davie	1792, '93, '94, '95, '96, '97, '98	*Raymond C. Dunn	1928
*William Polk	1799, 1800, '01	*John J. Phoenix	1929
*John L. Taylor	1802, '03, '04	*E. W. Timberlake, Jr.	1930
*John Hall	1805, '06, '07	*J. W. Winborne	1931
*Benjamin Smith	1808, '09, '10	*H. C. Alexander	1932
*Robert Williams	1811, '12, '13	*P. T. Wilson	1933
*John L. Taylor	1814, '15, '16	*R. F. Ebbs	1934
*Calvin Jones	1817, '18, '19	*Charles B. Newcomb	1935
*John A. Cameron	1820, '21	*J. Giles Hudson	1936
*James S. Smith	1822	*Watson N. Sherrod	1937
*Robert Strange	1823, '24	*Harry T. Patterson	1938
*H. G. Burton	1825, '26	*J. Edward Allen	1939
*L. D. Wilson	1827, '28, '29	*Thomas J. Harkins	1940
*R. D. Spaight, Jr.	1830, '31	*Charles P. Eldridge	1941
*S. J. Baker	1832	*James E. Shipman	1942
*S. F. Patterson	1833, '34	*James W. Payne	1943
*L. H. Marsteller	1835, '36	*Julius C. Hobbs	1944
*D. W. Stone	1837, '38, '39	*Clyde H. Jarrett	1945
*S. J. Baker	1840	*William J. Bundy	1946
*D. L. Crenshaw	1841	*Luther T. Hartsell, Jr.	1947
*J. H. Wheeler	1842, '43	*Maxwell E. Hoffman	1948
*P. W. Fanning	1844, '45, '46	*Wilkins P. Horton	1949
*W. F. Collins	1847, '48, '49	*Wallace E. Caldwell	1950
*A. J. Jenkins	1850, '51, '52	*Herbert M. Foy	1951
*Clement H. Jordan	1853, '54	*William H. White	1952
*P. A. Holt	1855, '56	*Edwin T. Howard	1953
*Alfred Martin	1857, '58	*Robert L. Pugh	1954
*Lewis S. Williams	1859, '60	*Charles H. Pugh	1955
*W. G. Hill	1861	*John C. Vance	1956
*E. F. Watson	1862, '63	*Charles A. Harris	1957
*John McCormick	1864	*James G. Johnston	1958
*E. G. Reade	1865, '66	*W. Eli Hand	1959
*R. W. Best	1867	*Harvey W. Smith	1960
*Roert B. Vance	1868, '69	*James W. Brewer	1961
*Charles C. Clark	1870, '71	*Charles C. Ricker	1962
*John Nichols	1872, '73	*W. Edward Burrier	1963
*George W. Blount	1874, '75	*G. Dudley Humphrey	1964
*Horace H. Munson	1877, '77	*Sam A. Hennis, Jr.	1965
*William R. Cox	1878, '79	*Arnold J. Koonce, Sr.	1966
*Henry F. Grainger	1880, '81	*Alfred A. Kafer, Jr.	1967
*Robert Bingham	1882, '83, '84	*Robert N. Bass, Jr.	1968
*Fabius H. Busbee	1885, '86	*William A. Hooks	1969
*C. H. Robinson	1887, '88	*Maurice E. Walsh	1970
*Samuel H. Smith	1889, '90	*William W. Mims, Jr.	1971
*Hezekiah A. Gudger	1891, '92	*Berl M. Kahn	1972
*John W. Cotten	1893, '94	*Nathaniel C. Dean	1973
*Frances M. Moye	1895, '96	*William L. Mills, Jr.	1974
*Walter E. Moore	1897, '98	*S. Frank Noble, Jr.	1975
*Richard J. Noble	1899	*Leslie H. Garner	1976
*B. S. Royster	1900, '01	*J. Earl Watson	1977
*H. I. Clark	1902, '03	*Jacob C. Goodman, Jr.	1978
*W. S. Liddell	1904, '05	*William B. Bellois	1979
*Francis D. Winston	1906, '07	*E. Stansil Aldridge	1980
*Samuel M. Gattis	1908, '09	*Nelson B. Banks	1981
*Richard N. Hackett	1910, '11	*A. C. Honeycutt	1982
*W. B. McKoy	1912	*Cecil J. Liverman	1983
*F. M. Winchester	1913	*I. Boyd Hopkins	1984
*John T. Alderman	1914	*Norburn C. Hyatt	1985
*F. P. Hobgood, Jr.	1915	*Walter F. McCall	1986
*Claude L. Pridgen	1917	*Eddie P. Stiles	1987
*George S. Norfleet	1918	*Lee Roy Thomas, Jr.	1988
*A. B. Andrews, Jr.	1919	*Jerry G. Tart	1989
*Henry A. Grady	1919	*Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.	1990
*James C. Braswell	1920	*Lester Poindexter Martin, Jr.	1991
*J. Bailey Owen	1921	*Ray Norris	1992
*James H. Webb	1922	*Richard G. Moore	1993
*Hubert McN. Poteat	1923	*William Bailey Brunk	1994
*James LeG. Everett	1924		

\*Deceased

## OFFICERS OF THE GRAND LODGE OF A. F. & A. M. OF NORTH CAROLINA

To the Annual Communication of 1996

† Past Master \* Past Grand Master

### ELECTIVE OFFICERS

M. W. Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
P. O. Box 7045, Greenville 27835	(Res.) (919) 756-2193 (Bus.) (919) 830-6462
R. W. William H. Simpson†, (428) .....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
1231 Westridge Rd., Greensboro 27410	(Res.) (910) 288-5618 (Bus.) (910) 275-3579
R. W. Gerry T. Smith, Sr.†, (741) .....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
1606 River Bluff Rd., Morehead City 28557	(Res.) (919) 726-5323 (Bus.) (919) 728-4935
R. W. Thomas W. Gregory†, C.L. (27) .....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
113 Gaymont Circle, Statesville 28677	(Res.) (704) 872-8973 (Bus.) (704) 872-9511
M. W. Jerry G. Tart*, (542) .....	<i>Grand Treasurer</i>
P. O. Box 366, Greensboro 27402	(Res.) (910) 288-4351
R. W. Robert P. Dudley†, (202) .....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628	(Res.) (919) 787-5596 (Bus.) (919) 787-2021

### APPOINTIVE OFFICERS

W. Charles M. Ingram†, (13) .....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
P.O. Box 10, Kenansville 28349	(Res.) (910) 296-1111 (Bus.) (910) 296-1111
W. Charles E. Cathey†, (472) .....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
152 Bethel Dr., Canton 28716	(Res.) (704) 648-1468 (Bus.) (704) 456-5311
W. William L. Mills, III†, (32) .....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
P. O. Box 528, Concord 28026	(Res.) (704) 786-1362 (Bus.) (704) 782-3315
W. William G. Mathis†, (138) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
151 Carr Ave., Rocky Point 28457	(Res.) (910) 675-3927
W. Jerry R. Tillett†, (521) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
Box 1659, Manteo 27954	(Res.) (919) 473-2530 (Bus.) (919) 473-1998
W. Kenneth L. Smith†, (734) .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
Rt. 1, Box 346-B, Bethel 27812	(Res.) (919) 321-1720 (Bus.) (919) 758-5397
W. James H. Bailey (708) .....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
1901 Ridge Rd., Raleigh 27607	(Res.) (919) 787-4810 (Bus.) (919) 787-4240

W. Reynold S. Davenport†, C.L. (680) .....	<i>Grand Historian</i>
P. O. Box 578, Plymouth 27962	(Res.) (919) 793-3173
W. Robert K. Braswell†, C.L. (737) .....	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
5101 S. Tryon St., Charlotte 28217	(Res.) (704) 523-5942
W. Rufus L. Edminsten (97) .....	<i>Grand Orator</i>
P. O. Box 25816, Raleigh 27611	(Bus.) (919) 733-5140
W. Ronnie Stewart†, C.L. (740) .....	<i>Judge Advocate</i>
8300 Bell Lake Rd., Apex 27502	(Res.) (919) 772-3874
	(Bus.) (919) 856-6792

### PAST GRAND MASTERS

James W. Brewer* (708) .....	P. O. Box 1666, Greenville 27834
(Res.) (919) 752-4433, (Bus.) (919) 752-6186	
Sam A. Hennis, Jr.* (322) .....	Drawer 711, Mount Airy 27030
(Res.) (910) 786-7579, (Bus.) (910) 789-9526	
Robert N. Bass, Jr.* (97) .....	5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh 27604
(Res.) (919) 876-2000, (Bus.) (919) 828-4009	
S. Frank Noble, Jr.* (3) .....	310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-4345, (Bus.) (919) 637-2417	
Leslie H. Garner* (708) .....	1702 Knollwood Dr., Greenville 27858
(Res.) (919) 756-2300, (Bus.) (919) 355-4610	
William B. Bellois* (1) .....	Box 1024, Wilmington 28401
(Res.) (910) 762-1642, (Bus.) (910) 762-3248	
A. C. Honeycutt* (40) .....	605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh 27601
(Res.) (919) 876-4545, (Bus.) (919) 833-1696	
Cecil J. Liverman* (17) .....	315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855
(Res.) (919) 398-3862	
I. Boyd Hopkins* (691) .....	40806-A Southbound Rd., Albemarle 28001
(Res.) (704) 982-5570	
Norburn C. Hyatt* (118) .....	Rt. 5, Box 241A, Candler 28715
(Res.) (704) 667-2255	
Walter F. McCall* (530) .....	P.O. Box 668710, Charlotte 28266
(Res.) (704) 392-0452, (Bus.) (704) 399-1506	
L. R. Thomas, Jr.*, C.L. (568) .....	301 Rennys Creek Dr., New Bern 28560
(Res.) (919) 637-3306	
Jerry G. Tart* (542) .....	P. O. Box 366, Greensboro 27402
(Res.) (910) 288-4351	
Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.*, C.L. (495) .....	310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379
(Res.) (910) 997-6946	
Lester P. Martin, Jr.* (134) .....	P.O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028
(Res.) (704) 634-2520, (Bus.) (704) 634-3507	
Ray Norris * (259) .....	312 Woodland Trail, Hendersonville 28739
(Res.) (704) 692-1822	

Richard G. Moore\* (544) ..... 7955 Lucky Creek Lane, Denver 28037  
(Res.) (704) 483-4365, (Bus.) (704) 365-3579

William B. Brunk\*, C.L. (40) ..... 8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27615  
(Res.) (919) 848-8588, (Bus.) (919) 872-1067

### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES

M. W. Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) *Grand Master* ..... Greenville  
R. W. William H. Simpson†, (428) *Deputy Grand Master* ..... Greensboro  
R. W. Gerry T. Smith, Sr.†, (741) *Senior Grand Warden* ..... Morehead City  
R. W. Thomas W. Gregory†, C.L. (27) *Junior Grand Warden* ..... Statesville  
M. W. Jerry G. Tart\* (542) *Grand Treasurer* ..... Greensboro  
R. W. Robert P. Dudley†, (202) *Grand Secretary, Secretary* ..... Raleigh  
1996—M. W. Walter F. McCall\*, (530) ..... Charlotte  
1996—W. Albert B. Gobble†, (473) ..... Lexington  
1997—M. W. Leslie H. Garner\*, (708) ..... Greenville  
1997—W. Dalton W. Mayo†, C.L. (98) ..... Clinton  
1998—M. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr.\*, C.L. (568) ..... New Bern  
1998—W. T. Bruce Boyette†, (712) ..... Wilson

### BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

M. W. Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) ..... Greenville  
*Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
W. Robert K. Braswell†, C.L. (737) *Grand Lecturer* ..... Charlotte  
1996—W. Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L. (718) ..... Troy  
1996—W. J. Luigi Ammons†, C.L. (97) *Sec., Res.:* (919) 872-0947 ..... Raleigh  
1997—W. Charles A. Lewis†, C.L. (1) ..... Wilmington  
1997—W. Joseph C. Saunders†, C.L. (40) ..... Raleigh  
1998—W. Vincent P. Bonaminio†, C.L. (357) ..... Bakersville  
1998—W. Leslie L. Turner†, C.L. (284) ..... Greenville

### BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF DREWRY MEMORIAL GRAND SECRETARY'S FUND

M. W. Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) ..... Greenville  
*Grand Master, Chairman*  
M. W. Jerry G. Tart\* (542) *Grand Treasurer* ..... Greensboro  
R. W. Robert P. Dudley† (202) *Grand Secretary* ..... Raleigh  
W. Dallas Holoman, Jr.,†(40) ..... Raleigh  
M. W. A. C. Honeycutt\* (40) ..... Raleigh

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INCORPORATED

1999, W. David Ford† (122) *Secretary-Treasurer*; 2000, Charles E. Scott,  
Jr.† (289); 1996, James R. Goodman, Jr. (691); 1997, David B. Wilson† (384).  
1998, Sam A. Hennis, Jr.\* (322).

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME, INCORPORATED

M. W. Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) ..... Greenville  
*Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman*

R. W. William H. Simpson†, (428) .....	Greensboro
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R. W. Gerry T. Smith, Sr.†, (741) .....	Morehead City
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1996—W. Ward Patrick†, (181) .....	Carthage
1996—Stephen D. Falkenbury, Jr. (32) .....	Charlotte
1996—W. William D. Maness†, (552) .....	Greensboro
1997—W. Robert C. Kraus†, (145) .....	Franklin
1997—Corbett L. Quinn (279) .....	Magnolia
1997—W. Robert W. Proctor†, C.L. (729) .....	Rocky Mount
1998—M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr.*, (97) .....	Millbrook
1998—W. Jerry L. Stapleford*, C.L. (568) .....	New Bern
1998—W. Bryan K. Lassiter†, (524) .....	Severn
R. W. Thomas W. Gregory†, C.L. (27) .....	Statesville
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Observer</i>	
Administrator: John Rose†, Greensboro, N. C. 27407-2399	
Phones: (Bus.) (910) 299-0031, (Res.) (910) 299-2108	

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF  
MASONIC HOME FOR CHILDREN AT OXFORD,  
INCORPORATED**

M. W. Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) .....	Greenville
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member and Chairman</i>	
R. W. William H. Simpson†, (428) .....	Greensboro
<i>Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
R. W. Gerry T. Smith, Sr.†, (741) .....	Morehead City
<i>Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member</i>	
1996—W. Boyce P. Hunt†, (590) .....	Gastonia
1996—W. Alton L. Strickland†, (40) .....	Raleigh
1996—W. John S. Miller, Jr.†, (530) .....	Charlotte
1997—Dan C. Rice (409) .....	Elon College
1997—W. Dennis A. Leon†, (3) .....	New Bern
1997—W. Stanley L. Allen†, (M-129) .....	Madison
1998—James M. Galloway, Jr., (708) .....	Greenville
1998—W. H. Alvin Arnold†, (317) .....	Elizabeth City
1998—W. Leonard Y. Safrit, Jr.†, (109) .....	Beaufort
R. W. Thomas W. Gregory†, C.L. (27) .....	Statesville
<i>Junior Grand Warden, Observer</i>	
Administrator: David R. Grissom (122), Oxford, N. C. 27565	
Phones: (Bus.) (919) 693-5111, (Res.) (919) 690-0542	
Printing Department: (919) 693-3747	

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON  
MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

M. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr.*, C.L. (568) .....	New Bern
--	----------

**REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE  
ASSOCIATION OF THE UNITED STATES**

M. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr.*, C.L. (568) .....	New Bern
--	----------



### LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION

1996, William L. Mills, III† (32), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 528, Concord, N.C. 28026, Tel. (704) 782-3315; 1997, J. Dewey Misenheimer†, (746); 1998, Elwood E. Cayton †, (568); 1999, Robert L. Parker†, (267); 2000, John W. Johnston, III†, C.L. (708).

### CODE COMMISSION

1998, Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr.†, C.L. (109), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 707, Beaufort, N.C. 28516; 1996, William H. Keenum†, (668); 1997, Charles R. Thomas†, (369).

### COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS OF SUBORDINATE LODGES

T. Walton Clapp, III†, (237), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh, N. C. 27628.

### COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE

R. W. William H. Simpson†, (428) ..... Greensboro  
*Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
 R. W. Gerry T. Smith, Sr.†, (741) ..... Morehead City  
*Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
 R. W. Thomas W. Gregory†, C.L. (27) ..... Statesville  
*Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
 1996—W. John R. Litaker†, C.L. (738) ..... Charlotte  
 1996—W. Jerry R. Tillett†, (521) ..... Manteo  
 1996—W. James A. Weiselt†, (32) ..... Concord  
 1996—M. W. Walter F. McCall\*, (530) *Chairman* ..... Charlotte  
 1997—M. W. A. C. Honeycutt\*, (40) ..... Raleigh  
 1997—W. Gregory S. Conner†, (646) ..... Elizabethtown  
 1997—W. Rex B. Card†, (123) ..... Raleigh  
 1997—M. W. Ray Norris\*, (259) ..... Hendersonville  
 1998—W. Edward J. Harper, II†, (708) ..... Greenville  
 1998—M. W. Lester P. Martin, Jr. \*, (134) ..... Mocksville  
 1998—W. William L. Dill†, (3) ..... New Bern  
 1998—M. W. Norburn C. Hyatt\*, (118) ..... Candler

### COMMITTEE ON FINANCE

R. W. William H. Simpson†, (428) ..... Greensboro  
*Deputy Grand Master, Ex Officio Member*  
 R. W. Gerry T. Smith, Sr.†, (741) ..... Morehead City  
*Senior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
 R. W. Thomas W. Gregory†, (27) ..... Statesville  
*Junior Grand Warden, Ex Officio Member*  
 1996—W. Donald L. Williams†, (726) ..... Charlotte  
 1996—W. Robert E. Gresham, Jr.†, (703) ..... Mt. Gilead  
 1996—W. E. William Goodyear†, (530) ..... Charlotte  
 1997—M. W. Richard G. Moore\*, (544), *Chairman* ..... Denver  
 1997—W. Donald R. Long†, (113) ..... Roxboro  
 1997—W. Graham W. Pervier† (707) ..... Winston-Salem  
 1998—W. Charles E. Russell†, (284) ..... Greenville

1998—W. W. Dennis Combst†, C.L. (83).....Jacksonville  
 1998—M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr.\*, (3) .....New Bern

### **COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

1999, Earle R. Purser †, (701), *Chairman*; 1996, Forrest F. Ball†, C.L. (293);  
 1997, Silas D. Fuller†, (230); 1998, M. Eugene Reynolds†, (198); 2000, Thomas  
 D. Haigwood†, (284).

### **COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS**

James Earl Vann†, C.L. (1) *Chairman*; I. Boyd Hopkins\*, (691); A. Ed  
 Lawing†, (217); H. Lloyd Wilkerson†, (680); J. Richard Holshouser†, (363).

### **COMMITTEE ON CHARTERS AND DISPENSATIONS**

J. Gilbert Moore†, (708), *Chairman*; Dana E. Outlaw†, (3); John I. Whitfield†,  
 (95); Ray H. Early, Jr.†, (705); Eugene B. Roberson, Jr.†, (296).

### **COMMITTEE ON FRATERNAL CORRESPONDENCE**

William H. Browder, (595), *Chairman*, P. O. Box 23, Wallace, N.C. 28466.

### **COMMITTEE ON CHARITY**

Gerald B. Thompson†, (40) *Chairman*, P. O. Box 14344, Raleigh, N.C. 27620.

### **COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS**

Norman C. Miller†, (754), *Chairman*; Donald Greene (534); Donald A.  
 Bennett†, C.L. (686).

### **COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY**

David R. Grissom (122) *Chairman*.

### **BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS**

1996, J. Carroll Simmon†, (289), *Chairman*; 1997, Bunn T. Phillips, Jr.\*,  
 C.L. (495); 1998, Michael W. Brantley†, C.L. (735); 1999, B. Wesley Lefler, Jr.,  
 (618); 2000, Dalton W. Mayo†, C.L. (98).

### **COMMITTEE ON PERMANENT BUILDING**

1998, A.C. Honeycutt\*, (40) *Chairman*; 1996, Bruce C. Ferrell†, C.L. (277);  
 1997, Donald A. Bennett†, C.L. (686).

### **COMMITTEE ON MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, Incorporated**

Charles E. Cathey†, (472), *Junior Grand Deacon, Chairman*; Allen M.  
 Carraway, II, (122); Benjamin F. Smith, Jr.†, (117); Peter C. Eure†, (708); Wiley  
 K. Hill†, (675).

**COMMITTEE ON MASONIC HOME FOR CHILDREN  
AT OXFORD, Incorporated**

Charles M. Ingram† (13), *Senior Grand Deacon, Chairman*; Johnnie D. Burtsher†, (688); W. Bruce Cannon†, (243); James R. Carson, Sr.†, (296); Dennis A. Roberson, Jr.†, (589).

**ACCOUNTANT**

David E. Scobie (40), C.P.A., 5100 Oak Park Road, Raleigh, N. C. 27612.

**COMMITTEE ON UNFINISHED BUSINESS**

Edward D. Hartsell†, (708), *Chairman*.

**GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON  
YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS**

Charles A. Lewis†, C.L. (1), *Chairman*; Timothy A. Grooms (668); James R. Shingleton†, (83); Charles A. Silber (735); William L. Walston, Jr., (95).

**COMMITTEE ON  
MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

1996, Edward A. Gaskins†, (319), *Chairman*; 1996, William T. Copet†, C.L. (713); 1996, Charles B. Patterson (M-700); ; 1997, Richard W. Fridgent†, (112), Secretary; 1997, John B. Holt, (617); 1997, Hartwell H. Fuller, Jr.†, (58); 1998, Norman W. Karr†, (701); 1998, Eddie H. Moody, Jr.†, (711); 1998, D. Mark Hood†, (208).

**COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE  
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

1997, Edwin L. Becton†, (704), *Chairman*, 1908 Kingston Dr., Gastonia, N. C. 28052, (704) 867-6571; 1996, William T. Copet†, C.L. (713), P.O. Box 286, Stanley, N.C. 28164, (704) 263-2378; 1998, R. Ray Harrison†, (81), 1271 Old New Bern Rd., Trenton, N.C. 28585, (919) 448-9051.

**COMMITTEE ON  
MASONIC PUBLIC RELATIONS**

1998, W. Calvin Gaddy (739), *Chairman*; 1996, Steve M. Norrist†, C.L. (727); 1997, Robert C. Kraust†, (145); 1999, C. Douglas Mayes (728); 2000, James H. Coile†, (81).

**SPECIAL INSURANCE COMMITTEE**

W. Cloyce Anders (3), *Chairman*; Dalton D. Bright, Jr., (708); Edward R. Edwards†, (675).

## DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS—1995-1996

1 Lynn H. Berry†	( 75) Camden 27921, P. O. Box 33
2 Curtis S. Eure†	(M-723) Ahsokie 27910, Rt. 3, Box 12R
3 R. Dalton Phelps†	(678) Creswell 27928, P. O. Box 409
4 Howard E. Simpson, Jr.†	(59) Roper 27970, P. O. Box 38
5 Christopher L. Burt†	(517) Greenville 27858, 150 Arlington Blvd.
6 Terry C. Gordont	(300) New Bern 28560, Rt. 1, Box 198B
7 Roy F. Collinst, C.L.	(81) Trenton 28585, 1851 Hwy. 58 S
8 Thomas E. McGee, Jr.†	(741) Beaufort 28516, Rt. 2, Box 565
9 Louie J. Smith†	(680) Hubert 28539, 319 Meadow Lane
10 Edgar D. Anderson†	(395) Wilmington 28405, 221 Denise Dr.
11 Charlie L. Hall†	(95) Kinston 28501, 416 Pine Knoll Dr.
12 William R. Potter, Sr.†	(279) Magnolia 28453, P. O. Box 186
13 H. Craig Gore†	(596) Delco 28436, P. O. Box 33
14 Dennis C. Hagent, C.L.	(501) Red Springs 28377, P. O. Box 212
15 Gene T. Jernigan†	(206) Dunn 28334, Rt. 5, Box 183
16 Larry H. Graham†	(208) Mount Olive 28365, P. O. Box 48
17 Daniel P. Weatherington†	(712) Wilson 27896, 922 Raleigh Rd., N. W.
18 J. Henry Lancaster†, C.L.	(230) Rocky Mount 27802, P. O. Box 1844
19 Randolph W. Whitley†	( 17) Murfreesboro 27855, 412 Holly Hill Rd.
20 Wallace E. Brown†	(497) Vaughan 27586, P. O. Box 136
21 William L. Harris, Jr.†	(229) Henderson 27536, Rt. 3, Box 720-B
22 Dallas T. Glover†	(377) Youngsville 27596, 112 A Colonial Dr.
23 W. G. Arnold†	(683) Wake Forest 27587, 3613 Burlington Mill Rd.
24 C. Jerry Dayberry†	(740) Raleigh 27603, 2605 Sierra Dr.
25 Michael W. Brantley†, C.L.	(735) Raleigh 27607, 3505 Horton St., Apt. 101
26 Myron E. Reynoldst	(198) Cary 27511, 1202 Sturdivant Dr.
27 Harvey S. Evans†	( 84) Smithfield 27577, 100 Milton Dr.
28 Phillip B. Burlington†, C.L.	(556) Erwin 28339, P. O. Box 101
29 Theodore R. Brinson†, C.L.	(731) Parkton 28371, P. O. Box 325
30 William H. Dickerson†, C.L.	(654) Jackson Springs 27281, 2615 Jackson Springs Rd.
31 David M. Bailey†, C.L.	(172) Sanford 27330, 2103 Lord Ashley Dr.
32 F. Thomas McFarland†	(750) Durham 27704, 207 Debra Dr.
33 E. Sholar Powell, Sr.†	(122) Oxford 27565, P. O. Box 642
34 Gary L. Brant, Jr.†	(271) Mebane 27302, 124 Holly Ridge Lane
35 Rodney S. Phibbst	(384) Reidsville 27320, 560 Barker Rd.
36 Victor S. Dowd†	(656) Greensboro 27455, 2804 Beaconwood Dr.
37 R. Wayne Mortont, C.L.	(699) Asheboro 27204, P. O. Box 1302
38 Thomas A. Mauldint	(348) Richfield 28137, P. O. Box 355
39 Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749) Monroe 28110, 420 Chambwood Rd.
40 Kenneth D. Abernathy†	(692) Huntersville 28078, 14411 Eastfield Rd.
41 Edward W. Goodyear, Jr.†	(530) Charlotte 28211, 1324 Piccadilly Dr.
42 William F. Navy†	(738) Charlotte 28208, 1408 Ranch Rd.
43 Billy R. Raymert†, C.L.	(720) Concord 28027, 199 Cobblestone Lane
44 Charles F. Eddingert†	(543) Spencer 28159, 900 Spencer Ave.
45 Douglas T. Sink†	(696) Lexington 27292, 1185 Greensboro St. Ext.
46 Ronnie W. Eads†	(752) Lexington 27292, 350 Lenalan Dr.
47 Alvis L. McAlexander†	(691) Mount Airy 27030, 2154 Westfield Rd.
48 D. Gray Thomast	(162) Yadkinville 27055, P. O. Box 1084
49 James B. Teague†	(373) Boone 28607, Rt. 3, Box 325
50 Steve D. Blevinst	(573) Ferguson 28624, 11531 W Hwy. 268
51 John B. Rasht	(299) Statesville 28677, Rt. 5, Box 346
52 Maurice H. Sherrill†	(374) Statesville 28677, 1924 Buffalo Shoals Rd.
53 Gerald V. Davist	(248) Newton 28658, P. O. Box 1157
54 William F. Scogginst	(590) Gastonia 28054, 444 McNeil St.
55 Billy L. Farris†	(515) Bessemer City 28016, 6741 Dallas Cherryville Hwy.
56 Kenneth R. Beam†	(579) Casar 28020, P. O. Box 95
57 Dewey L. Kellert	(262) Lenoir 28645, P. O. Box 2437
58 Vincent P. Bonaminio†, C.L.	(357) Bakersville 28705, 16 Dale Hill Rd.
59 Dewey H. Webb†	(381) Ellenboro 28040, 185 E. Park Rd.
60 James H. Thompson†, C.L.	(267) Brevard 28712, Rt. 3, Box 332 6L
61 Ray Bailey†	(491) Candler 28715, 147 Melton Rd.
62 James B. Robinson†	(397) Mars Hill 28754, Rt. 2, Box 15
63 Ralph F. Messert	(259) Waynesville 28786, 12 Fairway Hills Dr.
64 Carroll D. Sutton†	(427) Whittier 28789, P. O. Box 111
65 Michael L. Morgant, C.L.	(301) Hayesville 28904, Rt. 3, Box 276A

## DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1995-1996

1 J. Martin Pitts, C.L.	( 75) Shiloh 27974, 122 Beech Tree Dr.
2 Hallet S. Davis†, C.L.	( 59) Jamesville 27846, 3311 Grey Farm Rd.
3 H. Wayne Cox†, C.L.	(328) Engelhard 27824, P.O. Box 4
4 J. Marvin Smith†, C.L.	(509) Belhaven 27810, Rt. 1, Box 330
5 John W. Johnston, III†, C.L.	(708) Greenville 27858, 1959-B Quail Ridge Rd.
6 Joseph W. Buck†, C.L.	(479) New Bern 28560, Rt. 1, Box 202, Chair Rd.
7 Walter A. Joyner†, C.L.	(724) New Bern 28560, 1509 Neuse Blvd.
8 Lee K. Allent†, C.L.	(688) Havelock 28532, 118 Oakwood Dr.
9 Phillip R. Mercert, C.L.	(564) Richlands 28574, 165 Melton Lane
10 Jay L. Searlst, C.L.	(753) Carolina Beach 28428, P. O. Box 926
11 Leroy B. Whitfield†, C.L.	( 95) Hookerton 28538, P. O. Box 87
12 Larry D. Houston†, C.L.	(658) Pink Hill 28572, 879 Sumner Rd.
13 Neill C. Smith†, C.L.	(646) Elizabethtown 28337, P. O. Box 1101
14 Phillip H. Edney, C.L.	(731) Fayetteville 28304, 2220 Baywater Dr.
15 Dalton W. Mayo†, C.L.	( 98) Clinton 28328, P.O. Box 916
16 John V. Evans, Jr.†, C.L.	(208) Mount Olive 28365, P. O. Box 106
17 H. Melton Meacomes, Jr.†, C.L.	(411) Bailey 27807, Rt. 1, Box 37
18 Samuel R. Pollard†, C.L.	( 58) Tarboro 27886, 2605 Beechwood Dr.
19 Johnny L. Reynolds, Jr.†, C.L.	(524) Conway 27820, Rt. 1, Box 60
20 J. Donald Caglet C.L.	(519) Roanoke Rapids 27870, Rt. 4, Box 64
21 Rowell Lane†, C.L.	(624) Henderson 27536, Rt. 3, Box 911
22 Marcus J. Hurt†, C.L.	(377) Youngsville 27596, 100 Farmgate Ct.
23 J. Luigi Ammon†, C.L.	( 97) Raleigh 27604, 3701 Buffalo Rd.
24 Earle R. Pursert†, C.L.	(701) Raleigh 27602, P. O. Box 1332
25 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	( 40) Raleigh 27606, 354 Wilmot Dr.
26 Woodley B. Kennedy†, C.L.	(198) Cary 27511, 309 Arrundale Dr.
27 John B. Holt, C.L.	(617) Princeton 27569, P. O. Box 620
28 A. Timothy Goodwint, C.L.	(302) Lillington 27546, Rt. 1, Box 141-N
29 Larry S. McPhail†, C.L.	(730) Wade 28395, Rt. 1, Box 152
30 William P. Horne, Jr.†, C.L.	(532) Hamlet 28345, 100 Wallace St.
31 Danny C. Gonia, C.L.	(172) Broadway 27505, Rt. 1, Box 545-C
32 Dennis R. Harrison†, C.L.	(210) Durham 27705, 2023 Walnut St.
33 Bobby G. Hancock†, C.L.	(158) Durham 27712, 5714 Earl Rd.
34 George B. Rice†, C.L.	(409) Burlington 27215, 914 Colonial Dr.
35 David J. Walkert, C.L.	(384) Reidsville 27320, 1166 Rockingham Lake Road
36 Gerald L. Potter†, C.L.	(694) Greensboro 27410, 1420 New Garden Rd.
37 Donald H. Bulla, C.L.	(M-732) Archdale 27263, 611 Frontier St.
38 Wayne R. Rummage†, C.L.	(637) Albemarle 28001, 36109 Davis Dr.
39 Chesley M. Greenet, C.L.	(64) Lilesville 28091, Rt. 1, Box 161
40 Joseph S. Henry†, C.L.	(205) Charlotte 28215, 7527 Farmgate Drive
41 Edward M. Nolest, C.L.	(461) Matthews 28106, P. O. Box 311
42 James R. Pinion†, C.L.	(737) Charlotte 28214, 7933 Kerrybrook Circle
43 Roger H. Lovet, C.L.	( 32) Concord 28027, 182 Stonewall Circle
44 Daniel M. Hogue, C.L.	(576) Salisbury 28147, 220 Gregory Rd.
45 Ray Anderson†, C.L.	(674) High Point 27262, 106 Brantley Circle
46 Boyd A. Byrd, Jr.†, C.L.	(751) Bethania 27010, P. O. Box 87
47 C. Thomas Wheeler, III†, C.L.	(454) Elkin 28621, 136 Dutchman Creek Rd.
48 James Y. Smith†, C.L.	(265) Advance 27006, Rt. 1, Box 440
49 Thomas L. Hartmant, C.L.	(594) West Jefferson 28694, P.O. Box 486
50 C. Dwight Blackburn†, C.L.	(483) Wilkesboro 28697, 216 Raven-Midlawn Dr.
51 Johnny M. Wyatt†, C.L.	(571) Statesville 28677, Rt. 13, Box 395
52 Harold R. Arthur†, C.L.	(374) Troutman 28166, Rt. 1, Box 412
53 Jacob R. Abernathy, Jr.†, C.L.	(606) Catawba 28609, 5842 Hudson Chapel Rd.
54 William T. Copet, C.L.	(713) Stanley 28164, P.O. Box 286
55 Thomas M. Elmore†, C.L.	(615) Bessemer City 28016, Rt. 1, Todd Dr.
56 Kenneth W. Hinson†, C.L.	(744) Shelby 28150, 1421 Deborah Circle
57 John T. Parlier, Sr.†, C.L.	(262) Lenoir 28645, 826 Seehorn St. N.E.
58 James O. Hartmant, C.L.	(594) West Jefferson 28694, P.O. Box 757
59 Billie J. Wood†, C.L.	(381) Forest City 28043, Rt. 4, Box 420
60 Louis R. Jenson†, C.L.	(482) Saluda 28773, P. O. Box 935
61 Worth B. Gregory†, C.L.	(446) Asheville 28803, 445 Vanderbilt Rd.
62 Lee E. Wallint, C.L.	(292) Asheville 28806, 50 McIntosh Rd.
63 Cohen S. Mathewst, C.L.	(472) Waynesville 28786, Rt. 3, Box 337
64 James L. Moss†, C.L.	(453) Canton 28716, Rt. 4, Box 246
65 John E. Boring†, C.L.	(529) Andrews 28901, P.O. Box J

**EMERGENT COMMUNICATION**

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of Oconee Lodge No. 427, A. F. & A. M., in Bryson City, North Carolina, on Saturday, November 19, 1994, at 7:00 P.M., with the following present:

**GRAND LODGE OFFICERS**

M. W. William B. Brunk, P.M., C.L. (40)	<i>Grand Master</i>
R. W. Eugene W. Vosecky, Sr., P.M. (358)	<i>as Deputy Grand Master</i>
R. W. Gene Curtis Evans, Jr., (SW-427)	<i>as Senior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Harry F. Anderson, Jr. (JW-427)	<i>as Junior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Thurman W. Breedlove (Treas.-427)	<i>as Grand Treasurer</i>
R. W. William R. Howell, P.M. (Secy.-427)	<i>as Grand Secretary</i>
W. Verlon W. Cope, P.M. (S-427)	<i>as Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Carl D. Bowers, (JD-427)	<i>as Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Thomas A. Childers, P.M. (427)	<i>as Grand Marshal</i>
W. J. Michael Steward (427)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W. William T. Dills (427)	<i>as Grand Steward</i>
W. Scott D. Steward (T-427)	<i>as Grand Tyler</i>
W. Curtiss W. Ogle (Chap.-427)	<i>as Grand Chaplain</i>

**OTHERS PRESENT**

W. Charles M. Ingram, P.M., Junior Grand Deacon (13)
W. Charles E. Cathey, P.M., Grand Marshal (472)
W. Ralph F. Messer, P.M., District Deputy Grand Master-63 (259)
James L. Medlin, Director of Development (358)
M. W. Ray Norris, Past Grand Master (259)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. W. Brother William B. Brunk, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of Oconee Lodge No. 427, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor, and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W. Brother Roy O. Stiles, Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by Brother Hugh K. Terrell, Jr., Secretary of Sonoma Lodge No. 472.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom.

W. Roy O. Stiles, Jr., P.M. (M-427), acted as Master in the Ceremony; George D. Rogers, Jr., (S-427), was the Principal Architect; W. Victor H. Peterson, P.M. (427), was the Bearer of the Taper; W. Frank B. Gasaway, P.M. (427), was the Bearer of the Constitution; W. Carroll D. Sutton, P.M. (427), was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The Grand Master delivered remarks to the officers and



members of Oconeed Lodge No. 427 and the visitors in attendance.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and Labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W. Brother Roy O. Stiles, Jr., Master, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

William B. Brunk, *Grand Master*

Attest: T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Asst. to the Grand Secretary*

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATION

An Emergent Communication of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was held in the Temple of J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743, A. F. & A. M., in Raleigh, North Carolina, on Saturday, March 18, 1995, at 7:30 P.M., with the following present:

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS

M. W. William B. Brunk, P.M. (40) ..... *Grand Master*  
 R. W. Hiram J. Casebolt, P.M. (500) ..... *as Deputy Grand Master*  
 R. W. W. Joseph Crutchfield, P.M. (743) ..... *as Senior Grand Warden*  
 R. W. William F. Walker (JW-743) ..... *as Junior Grand Warden*  
 W. Billy R. Blackman, P.M. (Treas.-743) ..... *as Grand Treasurer*  
 W. Charles W. Howell, Jr., P.M. (S-743) ..... *as Grand Secretary*  
 W. John M. Warren, P.M. (743) ..... *as Senior Grand Deacon*  
 W. Roger A. Heubach, P.M. (743) ..... *as Junior Grand Deacon*  
 W. David G. Cronk, P.M. (743) ..... *as Grand Marshal*  
 W. Charles E. Fiester, P.M. .... *as Grand Steward*  
 W. Andrew D. Raby (743) ..... *as Grand Steward*  
 W. L. Walter Hereford (SW-743) ..... *as Grand Tyler*  
 W. F. Graham Sherron, P.M. (743) ..... *as Grand Chaplain*

#### OTHERS PRESENT

M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr., P.G.M. (97)  
 M. W. Cecil J. Liverman, P.G.M. (17)  
 M. W. Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., P.G.M. (495)  
 R. W. Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary (202)  
 W. Thomas W. Gregory, Senior Grand Deacon (27)  
 W. William G. Mathis, Grand Steward (138)  
 W. Joseph C. Saunders, Grand Tyler (40)  
 W. Ernest C. Upchurch, Grand Chaplain (218)  
 W. Donald A. Bennett, DDGM-28 (686)  
 Richard E. Carter, P.M., *Editor, The North Carolina Mason* (675)

The Grand Lodge was opened in AMPLE FORM by M. . W. . Brother William B. Brunk, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, who announced that the purpose of this Emergent Communication was to dedicate the new Temple of J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743, A. F. & A. M.

The Grand Master dispensed with Labor, and several who were not Master Masons were admitted for the Ceremony.

The address of welcome was given by W. . Brother William S. Hayes, Master, and music for the occasion was rendered by W. . Brother Dewey C. Crutchfield, Jr., Past Master of J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743, accompanied by W. . Brother Bernard E. Simonson, Past Master of Raleigh Lodge No. 500.

W. Brother Dewey C. Crutchfield, Jr., Past Master, introduced the family of our late Brother J. J. Crowder. His widow, Mrs. Hildreth Crowder, with assistance of her family, presented a portrait of Brother Crowder to the lodge.

W. Brother Graham Sherron, Past Master, read a biography of our late Brother H. E. Edgerton. Brother Sherron thanked the family of Brother Edgerton for his donation of the property the lodge is located on.

The Ceremony of Dedication was then conducted with the usual Masonic custom. W. . William S. Hayes (M-743), acted as Master in the Ceremony; W. . John T. Robertson, P.M. (743) was the Principal Architect; W. . Dewey C. Crutchfield, Jr., P.M., (743) was the Bearer of the Taper; W. . Gerald R. Radford, P.M. (743) was the Bearer of the Constitution; W. . W. Shelburne Brannan, P.M. (743) was the Bearer of the Three Great Lights.

The oration for the occasion was delivered by M. . W. . William B. Brunk, Grand Master.

Those who were not Master Masons retired and labor was resumed in the Grand Lodge. W. . Brother William S. Hayes, Master of J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743, expressed the lodge's appreciation to the Grand Master and others who participated in the Ceremony, and a brief response was made by the Grand Master.

The purpose for which this Emergent Communication was called having been accomplished, the minutes were read and approved, and the Grand Lodge was closed in AMPLE FORM.

William B. Brunk, *Grand Master*

Attest: Robert P. Dudley, *Grand Secretary*

## **FIRST DAY MORNING SESSION**

The Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina was called to order in its Two Hundred Eighth Annual Communication in Memorial Auditorium, Fayetteville Street, Raleigh, North Carolina, on Tuesday, April 18, 1995, at 10:00 a.m. by W. . Brother William H. Harwell, Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40.

The Distinguished Guests, the Past Grand Masters, and the Grand Lodge Officers, under the escort of the Grand Marshal, were received and conducted to their stations and places. There being a constitutional number of lodges represented, M. . W. . William B. Brunk, Grand Master, opened the Grand Lodge in AMPLE FORM.

## **RECEPTION OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS**

The following distinguished guests were introduced by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, and accorded Private Grand Honors:

**SOUTH CAROLINA:** M. . W. . Alfred Allsbrook, Grand Master;

M. . W. . H. Dwight McAlister, P.G.M., Grand Secretary

**VIRGINIA:** M. . W. . Thomas F. May, Grand Master

**NEW JERSEY:** M. . W. . Francis R. Mitchell, Past Grand Master

**KENTUCKY:** M. . W. . J. George Bibb, Grand Master

**ALABAMA:** M. . W. . Luther E. Grooms, Grand Master

**COLORADO:** M. . W. . James W. Aycock, Grand Master

**CANADA (In the Province of Ontario):** M. . W. . C. Edwin Drew, Grand Master

**THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION HOSPITAL VISITATION PROGRAM:** W. . Thomas E. Weir, National Director

**GRAND ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER OF NORTH CAROLINA:**

M. . E. . Charles A. Lewis, Jr., Grand High Priest

**GRAND COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS IN**

**NORTH CAROLINA:** M. . I. . Randy Flack, Grand Master

**GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF**

**NORTH CAROLINA:** R. . E. . C. James Weisel, Grand Com-

mander; R. . E. . Kolen Flack, Grand Secretary-Recorder

**ANCIENT AND ACCEPTED SCOTTISH RITE: ILL. . H. Lloyd Wilkerson, S.G.I.G., Southern Jurisdiction, U.S.A.**

**SHRINE:** Ill. . Burton E. Ravellette, Jr., Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America; Ill. . James H. Richardson, Sr., , Potentate of Oasis Temple; Ill. . Bobby L. Womble, Potentate of Sudan Temple; Ill. . James M. Jennings, Po-

tentate of Amran Temple; Noble W. Calvin Gaddy, Recorder of Oasis Temple; Noble R. A. Welborn, Recorder of Sudan Temple; Noble Robert E. Marshburn, Recorder of Amran Temple.

### RECEPTION OF PAST GRAND MASTERS

The Past Grand Masters of Masons in North Carolina were presented by the Grand Marshal, welcomed by the Grand Master, and accorded Private Grand Honors.

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICERS PRESENT

M. W. William B. Brunk .....	<i>Grand Master</i>
R. W. Clifton W. Everett, Jr. ....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i>
R. W. William H. Simpson .....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Gerry T. Smith, Sr. ....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i>
R. W. Robert P. Dudley .....	<i>Grand Secretary</i>
W. Thomas W. Gregory .....	<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Charles M. Ingram .....	<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i>
W. Charles E. Cathey .....	<i>Grand Marshal</i>
W. William L. Mills, III .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W. William G. Mathis .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
W. Ernest C. Upchurch .....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
W. Joseph C. Saunders .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>

#### PAST GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

M. W. James W. Brewer .....	1961
M. W. Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	1965
M. W. Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	1968
M. W. S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	1975
M. W. Leslie H. Garner .....	1976
M. W. William B. Bellois .....	1979
M. W. A. C. Honeycutt .....	1982
M. W. Cecil J. Liverman .....	1983
M. W. I. Boyd Hopkins .....	1984
M. W. Norburn C. Hyatt .....	1985
M. W. Walter F. McCall .....	1986
M. W. L. R. Thomas, Jr. ....	1988
M. W. Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. ....	1990
M. W. Ray Norris .....	1992
M. W. Richard G. Moore .....	1993

#### BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES PRESENT

M. W. William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40) .....	<i>Grand Master</i> .....	Raleigh
R. W. Clifton W. Everett, Jr.†, (708) .....	<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	Greenville
R. W. William H. Simpson†, (428) .....	<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	Greensboro
R. W. Gerry T. Smith, Sr.,†, (741) .....	<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	Morehead City
R. W. Robert P. Dudley†, (202) .....	<i>Grand Secretary, Secretary</i> .....	Raleigh
1995—M. W. Norburn C. Hyatt*, (118) .....		Candler

1995—W. C. James Weisel†, (32).....	Concord
1996—M. W. Walter F. McCall*, (530).....	Charlotte
1996—W. Albert B. Gobble†, (473).....	Lexington
1997—M. W. Leslie H. Garner*, (708).....	Greenville
1997—W. Dalton W. Mayo†, C.L. (98).....	Clinton

# BOARD OF CUSTODIANS PRESENT

M. W. William B. Brunk†, C.L. (40).....	Raleigh
<i>Grand Master, Ex Officio Member</i>	
W. Robert K. Braswell†, C.L. (737) <i>Grand Lecturer</i> .....	Charlotte
1995—W. E. Floyd Dunn†, C.L. (550), <i>Secretary</i> .....	Aberdeen
1995—W. W. Wayne Black†, C.L. (719).....	Columbus
1996—W. Hubert V. Massengill†, C.L. (718).....	Troy
1996—W. J. Luigi Ammons†, C.L. (97).....	Raleigh
1997—W. Charles A. Lewis†, C.L. (1).....	Wilmington
1997—W. Joseph C. Saunders†, C.L. (40).....	Raleigh

# DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS PRESENT

1 Lynn H. Berry†.....	( 75)
2 David M. Brown†.....	( 90)
3 R. Dalton Phelps†.....	(678)
4 Harry J. Stokes†, C.L.....	(104)
5 Christopher L. Burti†.....	(517)
6 Terry C. Gordon†.....	(300)
7 Calton W. Bland†.....	(433)
8 Thomas E. McGee, Jr.†.....	(741)
10 Edgar D. Anderson†.....	(395)
11 James G. Davis†.....	(304)
12 J. Jeff Murray, Jr.†, C.L.....	(595)
13 H. Craig Gore†.....	(596)
14 Dennis C. Hagen†, C.L.....	(501)
15 Gene T. Jernigan†.....	(206)
17 Daniel P. Weatherington†.....	(712)
19 Randolph W. Whitley†.....	( 17)
20 Wallace E. Brown†.....	(497)
21 William L. Harris, Jr.†.....	(229)
22 Percy A. Ford†.....	(282)
23 Douglas M. Hinton†.....	(609)
24 Gerald B. Thompson†.....	( 40)
25 Robert A. Schafer†.....	(743)
26 Benton W. Oakes, Jr.†.....	(198)
27 Harvey S. Evans†.....	( 84)
28 Donald A. Bennett†, C.L.....	(686)
29 Theodore R. Brinson,†, C.L.....	(731)
30 William H. Dickerson†, C.L.....	(654)
32 F. Thomas McFarland†.....	(750)
33 E. Sholar Powell, Sr.†.....	(122)
34 James N. Ross†.....	(492)

35	Ralph M. Oakely†	(629)
36	Victor S. Dowd†	(656)
37	A. Leon Davist, C.L.	(128)
38	Thomas A. Mauldint	(348)
39	Douglas S. Moore†, C.L.	(749)
40	Charles E. Morris, Jr.†	(739)
41	Michael A. Presley†	(742)
42	William F. Navey†	(738)
43	Billy R. Raymert†, C.L.	(720)
44	Charles F. Eddinger†	(543)
45	Douglas T. Sink†	(696)
46	Ronnie W. Eads†	(752)
47	Alvis L. McAlexander†	(691)
48	Warren K. Mills†	(434)
49	James B. Teaguet	(373)
50	W. Kemp Johnson†	(483)
51	John B. Rash†	(299)
52	E. Jay Raymert	(690)
54	Daniel E. Huffman, Sr.†	(713)
55	Billy L. Farrist†	(515)
56	Kenneth R. Beam†	(579)
58	Vincent P. Bonaminio†, C.L.	(357)
59	Dewey H. Webb†	(381)
60	Charles E. Holcomb†, C.L.	(387)
61	Ralph P. Presley†	(118)
62	James B. Robinson†	(397)
63	Ralph F. Messert†	(259)

#### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS PRESENT

1	J. Martin Pitts, C.L.	( 75)
3	H. Wayne Cox†, C.L.	(328)
4	Johnny Marvin Smith†, C.L.	(509)
5	John W. Johnston, III†, C.L.	(708)
7	George E. Herring†, C.L.	(725)
9	W. Dennis Combs†, C.L.	( 83)
11	Leroy B. Whitley†, C.L.	( 95)
12	Larry D. Houston†, C.L.	(658)
14	Phillip H. Edney, C.L.	(731)
15	Dalton W. Mayo†, C.L.	( 98)
16	John V. Evans, Jr.†, C.L.	(208)
18	Samuel R. Pollard†, C.L.	(703)
19	Johnny L. Reynolds, Jr.†, C.L.	(524)
21	Charlie T. Keeton†, C.L.	(229)
23	Joseph C. Saunders, Sr.†, C.L.	( 40)
26	J. Luigi Ammonst†, C.L.	( 97)
29	Larry Stevens McPhail†, C.L.	(730)
30	William P. Horne, Jr.†, C.L.	(532)



34 Charles F. Bivins†, C.L. ....	(721)
37 R. Wayne Morton†, C.L. ....	(699)
38 Wayne R. Rummage†, C.L. ....	(637)
39 Donald M. Helton†, C.L. ....	(244)
40 Joseph S. Henry†, C.L. ....	(205)
41 Edward M. Noles†, C.L. ....	(461)
42 James R. Pinion†, C.L. ....	(737)
43 Roger H. Love†, C.L. ....	( 32)
48 James Y. Smith†, C.L. ....	(265)
50 C. Dwight Blackburn†, C.L. ....	(483)
53 Jacob R. Abnerathy, Jr.†, C.L. ....	(606)
55 Thomas M. Elmore†, C.L. ....	(515)
56 Kenneth W. Hinson†, C.L. ....	(744)
57 John T. Parlier, Sr.†, C.L. ....	(262)
59 Thomas H. Fleming, C.L. ....	(401)
60 James Herman Thompson†, C.L. ....	(267)
61 Worth B. Gregory†, C.L. ....	(446)
63 Floyd L. Brookst, C.L. ....	(386)

#### REPRESENTATIVES OF LODGES PRESENT

- 1 St. John's (10) Wilmington  
John James Long, M; John Warren Savage, Sr., SW; Cleo Haase, JW
- 2 Royal White Hart (20) Halifax  
James Wilson Garner, M; Roy S. Schaaf, Proxy for SW; James E. Martin  
Proxy for JW
- 3 St. John's (3) New Bern  
Michael A. Register, M; Warren G. Taylor, SW; Wilton M. Saunders, Jr.,  
JW
- 4 St. John's (11) Kinston  
William Frederick Simpson, Jr., M; Donald David Joyner, SW; James  
Hood Capps, JW
- 5 Charity (2) Windsor  
J. Wallace Perry, M; Jerry Cowand, SW; Robert C. Castellow, JW
- 7 Unanimity (1) Edenton  
Wayne S. Rice, M and Proxy for JW; Gerald A. Burandt, SW
- 8 Phoenix (29) Fayetteville  
Lawrence Alfred Burke, Sr., M; Soctt Ray Morris, SW; Gregory Bruce  
Scott, JW
- 10 Johnston-Caswell (21) Warrenton  
Horace Shearin, M; Howard Short, SW; Robert Carroll, JW
- 11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) Yanceyville  
Not permitted to register (no annual return)
- 13 St. John's (12) Kenansville  
Snodie B. Wilson, Proxy for M; Aaron M. Varnadoe, Jr., SW; Franklin E.  
Fussell, JW
- 17 American George (19) Murfreesboro  
Randy Whitley, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 19 Eagle (22) Hillsborough  
John Howard Irwin, M and Proxy for JW; Gerald Wayne Castle, SW
- 27 Statesville (52) Statesville  
Rick Matthews, M; Douglas Caudle, Proxy for SW; Walter Phylar, JW
- 31 Phalanx (42) Charlotte  
Dennis A. Wilson, M; Robet L. Saye, SW; Gary D. Taylor, JW

- 32 Stokes (43) Concord  
Michael K. Downs, M; G. Todd Seaford, SW; John D. Reaney, JW
- 39 Davie (2) Lewiston  
C. L. Willoughby, Proxy for M; John S. Medford, SW; R. C. Greene, Proxy for JW
- 40 Hiram (24) Raleigh  
William Harwell, M; Jack Bearden, SW; Howard Harrell, JW
- 45 Liberty (50) Wilkesboro  
James R. Perdue, M; Robert Efird, Proxy for SW; Calvin Anderson, JW
- 53 Hall (1) Shawboro  
Calvin Preston Forbes, M; Dempsey B. Forbes, SW; Wiley James Reed, Proxy for JW
- 58 Concord (18) Tarboro  
Turner E. Felton, M; Edward J. Conner, SW; John Henry Harris, Proxy for JW
- 59 Perseverance (4) Plymouth  
David Keaton Sloan, M and Proxy for SW; Howard Edward Simpson, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 64 Kilwinning (39) Wadesboro  
Jerry H. Ollis, M; Chesley M. Greene, SW
- 75 Widow's Son (1) Camden  
Jerry W. Watkins, Proxy for M; Joseph L. Robertson, Jr., SW; Glenn B. Everett, JW
- 76 Greensboro (36) Greensboro  
C. Bradford Edwards, Proxy for M; John S. Higgins, Proxy for SW; Lloyd S. Hurley, Proxy for JW
- 81 Zion (7) Trenton  
Charles C. Henderson, M; Ronald G. Green, Proxy for SW; Robert Harrison, Proxy for JW
- 83 LaFayette (9) Jacksonville  
Randy E. Simpson, M; George E. Lanvermeier, Jr., SW; Kenneth Walters, JW
- 84 Fellowship (27) Smithfield  
Rodney W. Maker, M; Kenneth W. Davis, SW; James L. Massengill, Proxy for JW
- 85 Morning Star (18) Nashville  
Lester G. Vick, M; F. C. D. Jones, II, Proxy for SW and JW
- 90 Skewarkee (2) Williamston  
Willard Gerald Wilson, M and Proxy for JW; Robert Andrews, Proxy for SW
- 91 Western Star (59) Rutherfordton  
Kolen Flack, Proxy for M and JW; John Foster, Proxy for SW
- 92 Joseph Warren (17) Stantonsburg  
Thomas Dawson, M; M. A. Tyson, SW; James D. Galloway, Proxy for JW
- 95 Jerusalem (11) Hookerton  
John I. Whitfield, Proxy for M; Charlie L. Hall, Proxy for SW; William L. Walston, JR., JW
- 97 Millbrook (25) Raleigh  
Kenneth S. Rose, M; Johnny L. Hayes, SW; Mark J. Valletta, JW
- 98 Hiram (15) Clinton  
Ollen E. Warren, Proxy for M and SW; Everett L. Peterson, Proxy for JW
- 99 Fulton (44) Salisbury  
George Wayne Brown, M; Michael D. Rusher, SW; Timothy R. Rummage, JW
- 102 Columbus (31) Pittsboro  
Richard Dale Mason, M; Terry Klomparens, SW; Joseph M. Butler, JW
- 104 Orr (4) Washington  
Jasper Robert McRoy, M; Jessie M. Housley, SW; Harry J. Stokes, Proxy for JW

- 106 Perquimans (1) Hertford  
Moffett W. Coates, M; Bernard T. Jones, SW; Donzel B. Quinton, Proxy for JW
- 109 Franklin (8) Beaufort  
W. Cleon Davis, M; Alton T. Gaskill, Jr., SW; Marion T. Noe, Proxy for JW
- 112 Wayne (16) Goldsboro  
William R. Easterling, M; Larry R. Edmundson, SW; Rodney G. Scott, JW
- 113 Person (33) Roxboro  
Robert D. Cleveland, M and Proxy for SW; Robert S. Shackelford, JW
- 114 St. Alban's (14) Lumberton  
Edward Patrick Jones, Jr., M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 115 Holly Springs (26) Holly Springs  
Ramey Glenn Powell, M; Robert M. Dixon, Proxy for SW; Jimmy Lee Allred, JW
- 117 Mount Lebanon (17) Wilson  
Danny Jordan, M; Daryl Chapman, SW; Chris Boykin, JW
- 118 Mount Hermon (61) Asheville  
William H. Holbert, M and Proxy for JW; John Hyatt, Proxy for SW
- 122 Oxford (33) Oxford  
Robert H. Powell, Jr., M; Wayne Roberson, Proxy for SW; Phil Donavant, Proxy for JW
- 123 Franklinton (22) Franklinton  
Robert Dale Woodlief, M and Proxy for SW; D. Vann Harrell, JW
- 125 Mill Creek (15) Newton Grove  
Eggbert Wise, M; Cecil Keith Odom, SW; Calvin E. Williford, Proxy for JW
- 126 Gatesville (1) Gatesville  
Zeb Delton Eure, M; Floyd Ralph Wilkins, SW; Terry Clyde Eure, JW
- 127 Blackmer (38) Mount Gilead  
Gene Cobb, Jr., M; J. C. Robbins, Proxy for SW; Bob Pratt, Proxy for JW
- 128 Hanks (37) Franklinville  
Charles Ray Williams, M; Phillip Edward Matthews, SW; Addison Leon Davis, JW
- 129 Dan River (35) Madison  
Robert S. Wyatt, M; John O. Moore, SW; Timothy F. Barker, JW
- 132 Radianee (11) Snow Hill  
Bennie J. Heath, M; James A. Murray, SW; James P. Wooten, Proxy for JW
- 134 Mocksville (48) Mocksville  
David Steelman, M; Rickie Phelps, SW; Robert Martin, JW
- 136 Leaksville (35) Eden  
Tommie Roberson, Jr., M; Walter F. Reid, Jr., Proxy for SW; Charles H. Marlowe, Jr., JW
- 137 Lincoln (53) Lincolnton  
Harold D. Whiteside, Jr., M; Samuel White, Proxy for SW; Mark Wolf, JW
- 138 King Solomon (10) Burgaw  
Elton Pearce, M; Carroll Brown, SW; Ray Smith, JW
- 143 Mount Vernon (31) Bonlee  
Robert Smith, M; Ben Rood, Proxy for SW; Kenneth Mashburn, JW
- 145 Junaluskee (64) Franklin  
Jim Lanning, Proxy for M; Donald Wallace, JW
- 146 Cherokee (65) Murphy  
Ned Glenn Golden, Proxy for M; Jerry Ray Palmer, SW; Jearold Stokes, Proxy for JW
- 147 Palmyra (28) Dunn  
Hubert H. Warren, M; Larry F. Watkins, SW; Phillip G. Heckerson, JW
- 149 Adoniram (33) Cornwall  
Travis Sizemore, M; Ollie David Jones, III, Proxy for SW; Henry F. Gill, JW

- 151 Sanford (31) Sanford  
Henry C. Merritt, Jr., M; Russell W. Townsend, SW; John W. Lester,  
Proxy for JW
- 154 Scotch Ireland (44) Cleveland  
Frank M. Bumgarner, M; Andrew A. Hinson, SW; Reuben R. Beaver, JW
- 155 White Stone (23) Wakefield  
Paul Collie, M; Leo Spell, SW; Jerry Eason, Proxy for JW
- 158 Knap of Reeds (32) Bahama  
Millard R. Ellis, Jr., M; George W. Cramer, Jr., SW; Charles M. Stansbury,  
JW
- 162 Yadkin (48) Yadkinville  
D. David Casstevens, M; D. Gray Thomas, Proxy for SW; Roy Casstevens,  
Proxy for JW
- 165 Archer (23) Zebulon  
E. J. Corbett, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 167 Winston (46) Winston-Salem  
Wade T. McNeilly, M; John A. Redding, Proxy for SW; Stuart D. Roberts,  
JW
- 170 Blackmer (62) Weaverville  
Borden Sabiston, M; Van Gibbs, JW
- 172 Buffalo (31) Sanford  
Jonathan M. Kelly, M; Danny Gonia, Proxy for SW; Bill Gordon, Proxy for  
JW
- 176 Williams (40) Cornelius  
James Perry Gurley, M; Darin Troy McIntosh, SW; Frank Wayne Mortin,  
Proxy for JW
- 181 Carthage (31) Carthage  
Robert Wittmann, Proxy for M; Ward Patterson, Proxy for SW; Nelson  
Patterson, JW
- 187 Central Cross (18) Spring Hope  
Not permitted to register (no annual return)
- 188 Balfour (37) Asheboro  
James I. Chrismon, M and Proxy for JW; David Lewallen, Proxy for SW
- 190 Fair Bluff (13) Fair Bluff  
Francis Floyd, M
- 191 Granite (27) Clayton  
Scott Thorne, SW; Allan Ferrell, JW
- 198 Cary (26) Cary  
Joseph E. Hockaday, M; Charles W. Early, SW; Brewster Perry, Jr., JW
- 202 Cleveland (56) Shelby  
Robert Jean Bridges, M and Proxy for JW; Charles Harvey Ferree, SW
- 203 Roanoke (20) Weldon  
James M. Carr, Proxy for M; Ronnie G. Taylor, SW; Sammy T. Dickens,  
JW
- 205 Long Creek (42) Huntersville  
William H. Henderson, M; David T. Oakes, SW; Billy G. Burgess, JW
- 206 Mingo (15) Dunn  
Dalmus L. Core, Proxy for M; Randy Elmore, SW; Eugene Jernigan,  
Proxy for JW
- 207 Lebanon (13) Whiteville  
William Alan Ward, M and Proxy for JW; Terry Teddy Miller, SW
- 208 Mount Olive (16) Mount Olive  
Donald M. Beaman, M; Amos J. Bullard, Jr., SW; Stephen C. Martin, JW
- 210 Eno (32) Durham  
Alton L. Wethington, M; Robert M. Dearing, SW; Ricky W. Blevins, JW
- 214 Thomasville (45) Thomasville  
Fred Andrew Plummer, M; George A. Nash, Jr., SW; Ray C. Finney, JW

- 217 Catawba Valley (57) Morganton  
Samuel D. Buckner, M; William L. Chapman, SW; Lee S. Bristol, JW
- 218 William G. Hill (25) Raleigh  
Walter C. Haynes, M; Jimmie R. McLamb, SW; Claiborne E. Watkins, JW
- 226 Olin (51) Olin  
Robert Wayne Robertson, M; Alan Reece Williams, SW; James M. Snow, Proxy for JW
- 229 Henderson (21) Henderson  
Philip H. Haskins, Jr., M; Isaac H. Williamson, Jr., SW; William L. Harris, Proxy for JW
- 230 Corinthian (18) Rocky Mount  
Joseph T. Fuller, M; Leon M. Eason, SW; Ronnie S. Wooten, JW
- 231 William T. Bain (24) Raleigh  
Linwood Hicks, Proxy for M; Woodrow M. Ragan, Jr., SW; William S. Rue, JW
- 233 Lenoir (11) LaGrange  
Jack Randall Sutton, M; Larry L. Rogers, JW; James Carlin, JW
- 237 Mystic Tie (59) Marion  
Roger Dale Andrews, M; Randy Lee Williams, SW; William Frank Cogdill, JW
- 240 Wiccacon (2) Harrellsville  
Frank Fedock, M; Richard Liverman, Proxy for SW; William Bazemore, Proxy for JW
- 243 Grifton (5) Grifton  
Ernest F. Albritton, M
- 244 Monroe (39) Monroe  
Douglas S. Moore, M; Jonah W. Hill, Jr., SW; Brian A. Wentz, JW
- 248 Catawba (53) Newton  
Hughes Hunt, Proxy for M; Robert Jarrett, Proxy for SW; Gerald Davis, Proxy for JW
- 249 Pythagoras (10) Southport  
William B. Bowling, M; Louis C. Akers, Jr., SW; John S. Price, JW
- 253 Lee (51) Taylorsville  
Richard B. Elder, M; Harry L. Robertson, Proxy for SW; Gordon C. Knight, JW
- 257 Kenly (27) Kenly  
Caughman Watson, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 258 Fuquay (26) Fuquay-Varina  
James A. Croce, Sr., M; Oscar Sears, Proxy for SW; Dexter R. Matthews, JW
- 259 Waynesville (63) Waynesville  
John L. Allen, M; Huey A. Manning, SW; Ralph F. Messer, Proxy for JW
- 261 Excelsior (40) Charlotte  
Not permitted to register (no annual return)
- 262 Hibriten (57) Lenoir  
C. Davy Whittington, M and Proxy for JW; Nathan L. Pritchard, SW
- 263 Gaston (55) Dallas  
Bobby Glenn Whisnant, M and Proxy for JW; Christopher Robert High, SW
- 265 Farmington (48) Farmington  
Reggie Lee Goss, M; Franklin D. York, SW; John Allen Wood, JW
- 267 Dunn's Rock (60) Brevard  
Ralph Miller, M; James Self, SW; Dannie Poole, JW
- 271 Tabasco (34) Gibsonville  
Joseph F. Thompson, M; Gary L. Brant, Jr., Proxy for SW; Millard C. Young, JW
- 272 Bingham (34) Mebane  
James Howard Oakley, M; Robert E. Scarborough, SW; Millard I. Patton, Sr., JW

- 276 Beaver Dam (39) Marshville  
Steve Ansley, M; Kim Ross, SW; Greg Stewart, JW
- 277 Green Level (26) Apex  
Bobby W. Duke, M and Proxy for JW; Percy W. Horton, SW
- 279 Rehoboth (12) Rose Hill  
Dalton L. Rouse, M; Charles F. Hawes, Jr., SW; Edwin Lee Register, JW
- 282 Wake Forest (22) Wake Forest  
Robert C. Ellington, M; Percy A. Ford, SW; John B. Aldridge, JW
- 283 Eureka (44) China Grove  
Hugh Anthony Hilton, M; William C. Abernathy, SW; Jerry E. Edwards, JW
- 284 Greenville (5) Greenville  
James C. McLawhorn, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 289 Salem (46) Winston-Salem  
Vance Shields, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 292 French Broad (62) Marshall  
Lewis Gosnell, M; Lee Wallen, Proxy for SW; Leonard Gosnell, Proxy for JW
- 293 Vance (62) Stocksville  
Franklin D. Spears, SW and Proxy for M; Don L. Roberts, Proxy for JW
- 296 Stonewall (5) Robersonville  
James R. Carson, Proxy for M and SW; Eugene B. Roberson, Jr., JW
- 299 Harmony (51) Harmony  
John H. Reeves, M; David Cope, SW; Keith Rash, JW
- 300 Aurora ((6) Aurora  
Glenn Williamson, M; Travis Martin, SW; Gary Martin, JW
- 301 Clay (65) Hayesville  
Robert F. Wolfersteig, M; Michael Morgan, Proxy for SW; Jack J. Moye, JW
- 302 Lillington (28) Lillington  
Michael H. Womack, M; Elbert L. Browning, Sr., SW; Barrotte A. Taylor, JW
- 304 Pleasant Hill (11) Pink Hill  
William H. Tyndall, M; William R. Tyndall, SW; Oscar D. Tyndall, Proxy for JW
- 305 Laurinburg (30) Laurinburg  
David Eugene Guy, M; Robert T. Johnson, SW; Glenn E. Beane, Proxy for JW
- 306 Raeford (30) Raeford  
Robert A. Sisk, M; Dwight Jackson, SW; William Brown, JW
- 314 New Lebanon (1) South Mills  
Larry B. Williams, M and Proxy for JW; W. Frank Wood, Proxy for SW
- 317 Eureka (1) Elizabeth City  
Ernest F. Cartwright, M; Alvah L. Simons, Proxy for SW
- 319 Wilmington (10) Wilmington  
E. Snow Piver, M; Hovie W. Pope, Jr., SW; E. Bryan Chadwick, JW
- 320 Selma (27) Selma  
Jay Jeffrey Holt, M; Gary Anthony Jones, SW; Wade Miller, Proxy for JW
- 322 Granite (47) Mount Airy  
Paul C. Pike, M; Russell L. Thomas, SW; Dennis R. Jefferson, JW
- 328 Mattamuskeet (3) Engelhard  
Troy E. Hodges, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 331 Bayboro (6) Bayboro  
Henry D. Carawan, M; Robert W. Sadler, SW; Miles H. Purser, JW
- 339 Fairview (56) Kings Mountain  
Timothy Bridges, M; Bobby Rucker, SW; Phillip Russ, JW
- 340 Harmony (16) Pikeville  
David Fitzmorris, M; John Pate, SW; Clifton Grant, JW



- 343 Hickory (57) Hickory  
David L. Reep, M; P. C. Wray, SW; Larry D. Huffman, JW
- 344 Numa F. Reid (45) High Point  
Lothair Cecil, M; Van Reed, SW; Carl Adams, Proxy for JW
- 348 Stanly (38) Albemarle  
James Allan Burris, M; John Wesley Almond, SW; Glenn Dolan Tucker, Jr., JW
- 352 Durham (32) Durham  
Ronald T. Bowling, M; Kenton B. Overby, SW; William Keith Fowler, JW
- 357 Bakersville (58) Bakersville  
Vinny Bonaminio, Proxy for M; Charles Hensley, JW and Proxy for SW
- 358 East LaPorte (64) East Laport  
Charles Allen Brown, M; James Loyd Medlin, SW; Cliff Cypher, Proxy for JW
- 359 Mount Vernon (6) Oriental  
Elton Roberts, M
- 363 Snow (49) Boone  
James B. Graham, M; Randall Leroy Beane, SW; Donald Kenneth Ball, JW
- 369 Gastonia (55) Gastonia  
Charles Edward Holloway, M; Jeffrey Henderson Kale, SW; Joe Bill Waller, JW
- 373 Ashler (49) Deep Gap  
E. H. Greene, Proxy for M; James Bradley Teague, JW
- 374 Campbell (52) Troutman  
Jack Durwood Byers, M and Proxy for SW; Maurice Howard Sherrill, JW
- 377 Youngsville (22) Youngsville  
Harold Strother, M; Jim Mills, SW; Steve Tucker, JW
- 378 Seaboard (19) Seaboard  
John Paul Spencer, Jr., M and Proxy for JW
- 379 Coharie (15) Salemburg  
Quinton Travis Butler, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 380 Granville (22) Wake Forest  
Brian A. Murray, M; Henry A. Lowery, SW
- 381 Forest City (59) Forest City  
Roy G. Bailey, M; Bill Wood, Proxy for SW; Earl Moore, Proxy for JW
- 384 Jefferson Penn (35) Reidsville  
Tommy Ford, JW
- 386 Pigeon River (63) Canton  
Perry Vance McClure, M; Gary D. Teague, SW; Charles C. Karriker, JW
- 387 Kedron (60) Hendersonville  
Charley E. Drake, Proxy for M; James T. Mills, SW; Charles E. Holcombe, Proxy for JW
- 388 Mooresboro (56) Mooresboro  
Bobby Dean Willis, M; David Lee Rankin, SW; Gary Cecil Mellon, JW
- 390 Copeland (47) Copeland  
James O. Hudson, Proxy for M; Fred Collins, Proxy for SW; Archie Venable, Proxy for JW
- 391 Lebanon (29) Hope Mills  
Montgomery H. Holden, SW and Proxy for M; Delbert V. Rhodes, JW
- 395 Orient (10) Wilmington  
Sammy B. Severt, M; Bobby L. Spearman, SW; Franklin M. Hyatt, JW
- 397 Bald Creek (62) Swiss  
John E. Rice, M; Tommy Hughes, Proxy for SW; Jack Roberts, JW
- 401 Joppa (59) Old Fort  
Carroll Melton, M and Proxy for SW and JW

- 403 Siler City (31) Siler City  
John W. Weirmart, M; Richard D. Peter, Proxy for SW; George Allred,  
Proxy for JW
- 404 Denton (45) Denton  
Gary Gallimore, M; J. J. Hulin, SW; D. Wayne Frank, JW
- 405 Ocean (8) Morehead City  
Allen G. Norris, M; A. Linwood Brinson, Proxy for SW; James L. Powell,  
Proxy for JW
- 407 North Wilkesboro (50) North Wilkesboro  
Dwayne Royal, M; Michael Royal, SW; Tony F. Stone, JW
- 408 University (32) Chapel Hill  
Grady Fullerton, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 409 Bula (34) Burlington  
Billy R. Bouldin, M; William L. Brame, SW; James F. Jones, JW
- 411 Bailey (17) Bailey  
Donnie H. Liles, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 412 Henry F. Grainger (33) Oxford, Rt. 5  
William Bartholomew, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 413 James A. Johnson (22) Louisburg  
Edgerton L. Watson, Jr., M; E. L. Watson, Proxy for SW; Edgar W.  
Haggerty, JW
- 417 Maxton (14) Maxton  
Henry J. Smith, Jr., M; Halbert L. Jones, Proxy for SW; Samuel T. Smith,  
Proxy for JW
- 418 Potecasi (19) Potecasi  
James E. Peede, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 420 Harmon (48) Yadkinville, Rt. 3  
James Bray, Jr., M; Grant Trivette, SW; James Bray, III, JW
- 423 Sparta (49) Sparta  
Gerald William Leftwich, M; Rexford Monroe Wyatt, SW; Robert Ben-  
jamin Patrick, JW
- 426 Montgomery (65) Murphy  
Arthur West, SW and Proxy for M; Roger Wheeler Salie, Proxy for JW
- 427 Oconee (64) Bryson City  
Carl D. Bowers, Proxy for M; Harry F. Anderson, Jr., SW; Carroll D.  
Sutton, JW
- 428 Stokesdale (36) Stokesdale  
Don H. Middleton, M; Thomas A. Wilson, SW; Powell M. Shelton, Proxy  
for JW
- 429 Seaside (9) Swansboro  
Lendo Brown, Proxy for M; Clifton Earl Ange, SW; Victor Yeck, JW
- 431 Relief (28) Benson  
Tim Raynor, M; Steve Sasser, SW; Fred Raynor, JW
- 432 Piney Creek (49) Piney Creek  
Donnie W. Musgrove, M; Stanley R. Smith, SW, David R. Edwards, JW
- 433 Vanceboro (7) Vanceboro  
Marshal W. Taylor, M; William A. Haddock, Proxy for SW; Luther L.  
Mills, Proxy for JW
- 434 West Bend (48) Lewisville  
Terry Rothrock, M; Charles Hicks, SW; Chris Rothrock, JW
- 437 Biscoe (38) Biscoe  
David D. McLeod, Jr., M; Andy J. Hancock, SW; Paul R. McLeod, JW
- 444 Marietta (37) Ramseur  
John Needham, Proxy for M; George Teague, Proxy for SW; Henry Ritter,  
Proxy for JW
- 446 Biltmore (61) Asheville  
Jakie A. Cauble, M; John C. Moody, Proxy for SW; Todd Lancaster, JW
- 447 Enfield (20) Enfield  
Julius Graham Woody, M; Percy Frank Thorne, Jr., JW

- 453 Clyde (63) Clyde  
James Albert Carlos, SW and Proxy for M; James Lloyd Moss, JW
- 454 Elkin (47) Elkin  
Robert Samuel Smith, M; Graham Click Johnson, SW; Graham Johnson,  
Proxy for JW
- 459 Dillsboro (64) Sylva  
Delos Ray Hall, M and Proxy for SW; Robert Willis Anders, JW
- 460 Cliffside (59) Cliffside  
Alan Morgan, M; Wayne Mullis, SW; R. H. Epley, Proxy for JW
- 461 Matthews (41) Matthews  
Barry K. Abernathy, Proxy for M; David D. Henderson, SW; Larry G.  
Cauthen, JW
- 462 South Fork (54) Cramerton  
Gregory C. Lowrance, M; Rodger E. Rankin, SW; Jerome C. Kale, Proxy  
for JW
- 463 Currituck (1) Coinjock  
Paul D. Bradley, M; Samuel M. Davis, SW; William C. Tate, JW
- 471 Grassy Knob (51) Union Grove  
Neil W. Souther, M; Steven C. Souther, SW; William A. Sharpe, Proxy for  
JW
- 472 Sonoma (63) Canton  
James David Oliver, M; John Elbert Pless, SW; James Scotty Rogers, JW
- 473 Lexington (45) Lexington  
James J. Flowe, Jr., M and Proxy for JW; David F. Thomason, Jr., SW
- 474 St. Pauls (14) St. Pauls  
Carl T. Horne, M; Weldon D. Robinson, SW; Teddy O. Muse, JW
- 475 Grimesland (5) Grimesland  
William W. Nicholls, M; Joe Dicky Hinson, SW; Eldridge Buck, Proxy for  
JW
- 479 Rainbow (6) Arapahoe  
Glenwood T. Tyndall, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 482 Saluda (60) Saluda  
Edward M. McGinnas, M; Oscar W. Harbin, SW; John L. Rogers, JW
- 483 Traphill (50) Traphill  
Gary Dale Johnson, M; John Arnold Reed, SW; Jeff Jerome Reed, JW
- 484 Southern Pines (30) Southern Pines  
Billy R. Elkins, M; Blaine G. Everhart, SW; Louis G. Creveling, Proxy for  
JW
- 486 Lawndale (56) Lawndale  
Ricky Gene Garver, M and Proxy for SW; Johnnie Gerald Ledwell, JW
- 488 Rich Square (19) Rich Square  
Howard Norville, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 489 Linville (58) Newland  
Kenny Caraway, M; Tommy Singleton, Proxy for SW; Larry Sudderth,  
JW
- 491 Hominy (61) Candler  
Ray Bailey, Proxy for M; Randy Flack, JW and Proxy for SW
- 492 Thomas M. Holt (34) Graham  
Richard Darrell Mann, M and Proxy for SW; D. Thomas Wiggins, Proxy  
for JW
- 493 Pilot (47) Pilot Mountain  
Jesse Thomas Shelton, M; Raymond Kirkman, SW and Proxy for JW
- 495 Rockingham (30) Rockingham  
John L. Parsons, M; James M. Haigler, SW
- 496 Mooresville (52) Mooresville  
Roy Lee Harris, M; William Blackwelder, Proxy for SW; Joe Ketchie,  
Proxy for JW

- 497 Royal Hart (20) Littleton  
Henry F. Wright, M; Harlan J. Gardiner, SW; Tyree J. Callihan, Proxy  
for JW
- 498 Ayden (5) Ayden  
Delano Wilson, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 499 Creedmoor (33) Creedmoor  
William Harold Keith, Jr., M; James Wyane Cross, SW; Robert Earl  
Harmon, JW
- 500 Raleigh (25) Raleigh  
Richard M. Ripley, M; Kenneth Eugene Stewart, SW; Thomas Christo-  
pher O'Connell, JW
- 501 Red Springs (14) Red Springs  
Robert S. Hagen, M; Grady W. Burns, Proxy for SW; Mack M. Chance,  
Proxy for JW
- 502 Cookville (57) Vale  
John Douglas Rhoney, M; P. E. Hull, Proxy for SW; Michael Lewis  
Rigsbee, JW
- 505 Cherryville (55) Cherryville  
A. B. Beam, Proxy for M and SW; Neal Bolick, Proxy for JW
- 509 Belhaven (4) Belhaven  
Bryan Keith Davis, M; Rhonda Miller Flowers, SW; Terry Vann Sparrow,  
Jr., JW
- 515 Whetstone (55) Bessemer City  
Mark Dwayne Bridges, M; Charles Harold Lovelace, SW; Ronald Eugene  
Moss, JW
- 517 Farmville (5) Farmville  
William T. Baker, M; J. Michael Howell, Proxy for SW; Aaron Callihan,  
JW
- 519 Widow's Son (20) Roanoke Rapids  
Charles W. Baird, M and Proxy for JW; Jerry L. Moseley, SW
- 520 Fairfield (4) Fairfield  
Willie Mack Carrawan, M; Jerol Berry, SW; James M. Armstrong, JW
- 521 Manteo (3) Manteo  
James Lowell Spivey, M; Raymond C. Johnson, SW; David Pittman  
Dawson, JW
- 524 Pendleton (19) Pendleton  
Bryan K. Lassiter, Proxy for M; Marshal Lassiter, Proxy for SW; Johnny  
L. Reynolds, JW
- 525 Rodgers (17) Middlesex  
Not permitted to register (no annual return)
- 527 Lucama (17) Lucama  
Kenneth G. Kelly, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 528 Fairmont (14) Fairmont  
Robert Glenn Branch, M and Proxy for JW; Robert Franklin McLean, SW
- 529 Andrews (65) Andrews  
Charles S. Freel, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 530 Joppa (41) Charlotte  
Peter James Underhill, M; Elmore Evans Kayser, SW; R. Ray Hall, Proxy  
for JW
- 532 Hamlet (30) Hamlet  
Daniel A. Ormsby, Sr., M; Dabney S. Craddock, Jr., SW; Larry E.  
Hartgrove, JW
- 534 Camp Call (56) Shelby  
Thomas Covington, Proxy for M; James Glover, Proxy for SW; Bob Russ,  
JW

- 535 Hollis (59) Bostic  
Ronald Edward Gurley, M; Dan Calton Melton, JW
- 542 Corinthian (36) Greensboro  
Rudolph C. Barrington, M; Hubert C. Holt, Proxy for SW; James R. Pugh, JW
- 543 Spencer (44) Spencer  
Thomas Carlton Neil, III, M; Junius E. Corriher, Proxy for SW; Thomas M. Wyatt, JW
- 544 Mount Holly (54) Mount Holly  
Gerald Thomas Flowers, M and Proxy for JW; Mickey Dale Stowe, Sr., SW
- 550 Roman Eagle (30) Aberdeen  
Gary Gray Crabtree, M; William Kim Styers, SW; Perry Ralph Harris, JW
- 551 Glenville (64) Glenville  
Mark Zachary, M; Richard Harness, SW; Martin Jones, JR., JW
- 552 Revolution (36) Greensboro  
Clarence E. Hilliard, Jr., M; Allen D. Spain, SW; George R. Shirley, Proxy for JW
- 554 Vesper (58) Spruce Pine  
Alford L. Lominac, M; Milton Westley Fisher, SW; David D. Greene, Proxy for JW
- 555 Elise (31) Robbins  
Robert Leland Boone, M; Willie Clinton Vest, SW; Frankie Lee Cagle, JW
- 556 Neill S. Stewart (28) Erwin  
Phillip Boyd Turlington, M; Douglas Ross, SW; Carl Parem Temple, JW
- 558 Ararat (47) Ararat  
Perry R. Bryant, Sr., M; Russel J. Atkins, SW; Rufus A. Cooke, Proxy for JW
- 561 Swannanoa (61) Swannanoa  
Craig D. Beasley, M; James W. Buchanan, SW; David L. Perkins, Proxy for JW
- 562 Waxhaw (39) Waxhaw  
Richard L. Primm, M; Brian M. Keith, SW; Owen V. Williams, Proxy for JW
- 564 Richlands (9) Richlands  
Richard L. Sanders, M; William S. Cronan, Sr., SW; Philip Mercer, Proxy for JW
- 565 Wendell (23) Wendell  
Roger Clark Trueblood, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 568 Doric (7) New Bern  
Raymond C. Smith, II, M; John R. Edwards, Proxy for SW; John D. Lewis, JW
- 571 Snow Creek (51) Statesville  
Ernest Neal Sloan, Jr., M; Conley Mitchell, Proxy for SW; Jerry Gatton, Proxy for JW
- 573 Mount Pleasant (50) Wilkesboro  
Thomas D. Livingston, M; James A. Cashman; SW; James M. Frazier, Proxy for JW
- 576 Andrew Jackson (44) Salisbury  
Bob Joseph Mazzoni, M; Danial Myrl Hogue, Jr., SW; Mark Allen Shuping, JW
- 578 Meadow Branch (39) Wingate  
Dennis Wayne Clawson, M and Proxy for JW; James Edward Reddish, SW
- 579 Casar (56) Casar  
Billy J. Downs, M; J. W. Hunt, Proxy for SW; Brian G. Houser, JW

- 583 Ionic (7) Cove City  
George William Avery, M; Kenneth Darnell Harris, SW; Charles Thomas Speight, JW
- 584 Apex (26) Apex  
L. Jack Hamilton, M; Michael D. Guitard, JW and Proxy for SW
- 585 Roseboro (15) Roseboro  
Morris Gardner, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 589 Bethel (5) Bethel  
James W. Futrell, Proxy for M and JW; Harold Todd Bullock, SW
- 590 Lowell (54) Lowell  
Charles K. Grissom, Jr., M; John Max George, Proxy for SW; Gerald J. Genovese, JW
- 592 Maiden (53) Maiden  
Jack Crowell Lutz, M; Jimmie Reep Beal, SW
- 593 Stony Point (51) Stony Point  
Kennth Dean Gilreath, M; Larry David Gilreath, SW; Rick Milligan, Proxy for JW
- 594 Ashe (49) West Jefferson  
Richard C. Miller, M; Duane G. Pennington, SW; Randy G. Rhodes, JW
- 595 Wallace (12) Wallace  
William David Blanchard, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 596 Waccamaw (13) Riegelwood  
Charles Michael Butts, M; Robert Randolph Carroll, Jr., SW; William Lloyd Hamme, JW
- 598 Cranberry (58) Elk Park  
Dean McGuire, Proxy for M; Michael W. Davis, Proxy for SW; Hobert Church, Proxy for JW
- 602 Queen City ( 16) Rocky Mount  
Wilbur J. Bryant, M; Alan C. Buss, Proxy for SW; Joe Malvin Nelms, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 605 Jeff L. Nelson (60) Tryon  
Paul Howard Lane, M and Proxy for JW; Harold E. Neal, SW
- 606 Riverside (53) Catawba  
Rich George, Proxy for M; Mitchell S. Stezer, SW; Harold Welling, JW
- 609 Zebulon (23) Zebulon  
Oris Henry Baker, M; Billy G. Hinton, SW; Douglas M. Hinton, JW
- 612 Atkinson (10) Atkinson  
A. C. Woodcock, Jr., SW and Proxy for M; Clifton E. Woodcock, Proxy for JW
- 613 Home (16) Fremont  
Junius Evans, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 616 Round Peak (47) Mount Airy  
Warren Buford Kings, SW and Proxy for M
- 617 St. Patrick's (27) Princeton  
Rudy Pittman, Proxy for M; Jack Worley, SW; John Holt, Proxy for JW
- 618 Union (43) Midland  
Larry W. Robbins, M; Kenneth J. Kiker, SW; George E. Long, Proxy for JW
- 624 John H. Mills (21) Epsom  
L. Nelson Falkner, M and Proxy for JW; Rowell Lane, Proxy for SW
- 626 Cannon Memorial (43) Kannapolis  
Joe Untz, M and Proxy for JW; Randy Hill, SW
- 627 Belmont (54) Belmont  
Danny R. Baucom, M; Dewey M. Duncan, SW; Roger W. Sturgis, JW
- 629 Walnut Cove (35) Walnut Cove  
William V. McKinney, Jr., M; Wesley L. Walker, SW; Gerald I. Jamison, Proxy for JW

- 630 Francis S. Packard (21) Norlina  
Bruce E. Murphy, M; Gene D. Medlin, SW; Dwight Wayne Pearce, Proxy  
for JW
- 634 Goldsboro (16) Goldsboro  
W. F. Parks, Proxy for M; Bradley W. Carmichael, SW; David M. Crisp,  
JW
- 637 Yadkin Falls (38) Badin  
Wayne R. Rummage, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 643 Proctorville (14) Proctorville  
Jessie L. Harris, M and Proxy for JW; James E. Britt, SW
- 646 Bladen (13) Elizabethtown  
Larry W. Simmons, M and Proxy for JW; Robert E. Leggett, SW
- 650 John A. Nichols (61) Asheville  
A. Wayne Queen, SW and Proxy for M and JW
- 654 Elberta (30) West End  
Bill Niven, Proxy for M and JW; Tom McQueen, SW
- 656 Guilford (36) Greensboro  
Brad Willis, Proxy for M and JW; David Lowry Harrison, SW
- 657 Keller Memorial (44) Rockwell  
Hugh T. Smith, Jr., M; Robin S. McCombs, SW; James R. Durham, JW
- 658 Beulaville (12) Beulaville  
Davey L. Thomas, M; Ira James Hines, JW
- 663 Black Mountain (61) Black Mountain  
Carl Richard Patten, Sr., Proxy for M and SW; John M. Burchfield, JW
- 665 West Asheville (61) Asheville  
Thomas F. Simmons, M; Alva H. Cowan, SW; Dennis L. LaFevers, JW
- 667 Fort Bragg (29) Spring Lake  
Jack T. Vannoy, M; John R. Franklin, SW; James W. Jones, JW
- 668 Holland Memorial (55) Gastonia  
Dwight L. Pruitt, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 669 Kernersville (46) Kernersville  
John Wayne Fox, M; Jerry Ronald Brown, SW; George Cooper Page, JW
- 670 Lovelady (57) Valdese  
Samuel L. Pons, M; Charles C. Bridges, SW; Clifford G. Becktel, JW
- 672 Robbinsville (65) Robbinsville  
Bryan G. Farley, Proxy for M; Darrin Self, Proxy for SW and JW
- 673 Spindale (59) Spindale  
William B. Goforth, M; Jerry S. Guffey, SW; Ervin J. Huffstickler, JW
- 674 Acacia (45) High Point  
Steven Roy Warford, M; Olin B. Austin, Proxy for SW; Falvius Lee  
Warford, Proxy for JW
- 675 Washington (4) Washington  
Wiley Hill, Proxy for M; Ric Carter, Proxy for SW; Edward Edwards,  
Proxy for JW
- 676 Temple (42) Charlotte  
George C. Thompson, M; John P. Beall, SW; Benjamin F. Lane, JW
- 677 Warsaw (12) Warsaw  
T. Elwood Revelle, M; William E. Barnette, SW; Claude H. Powell, JW
- 678 Providence (3) Columbus  
Louis M. Spears, M; Howard Davenport, Proxy for SW; Timothy M.  
Phelps, JW
- 679 Creasy Proctor (29) Fayetteville  
Larry A. Gatt, M; Sylvester R. Hall, SW; Wannie Bob Caghill, JW
- 680 Semper Fidelis (9) Jacksonville  
John J. Reeves, M; James G. Wisdon, SW; Robert H. Canning, JW
- 681 Piedmont (45) High Point  
William C. Hughes, Jr., M and Proxy for SW; James Ralph Odom, JW
- 683 Rolesville (23) Rolesville  
Larry J. Brittain, M; Raymond Novack, SW; David A. Powell, JW

- 685 Pioneer (685) Winston-Salem  
Frank L. Collins, Proxy for M; Billy Alex Baker, SW; Joseph Wesley Edmonds, JW
- 686 Angier (28) Angier  
Louis Hardister Williams, M and Proxy for SW; Robert Coy Franklin, Proxy for JW
- 687 Fellowship (32) Durham  
Verlon H. Leverett, M; Alexander Winstead, Proxy for SW; Charles T. Salmon, JW
- 688 Cherry Point (8) Havelock  
Jeffrey Steven Frye, M; Charles Nelson Smith, SW; Joseph Edward Fuller, JW
- 689 Scotland Neck (20) Scotland Neck  
Gene Worth Todd, M; Alton Eugene Bulluck, SW; E. L. Brown, Proxy for JW
- 690 Mount Moriah (52) Statesville  
Tony Madison, M; Long Madison, Proxy for SW; Julian Sisk, JW
- 691 Renfro (47) Mt. Airy  
William E. Smith, M and Proxy for SW; Rodney W. Moore, JW
- 692 East Gate (40) Charlotte  
Clyde E. Bridges, M; Jack B. Pearson, SW; Joseph P. Marciante, Sr., JW
- 693 Charles M. Setzer (41) Charlotte  
Michael Ray Davis, M; Zeb Green, SW; Ken Stevens, JW
- 694 Gate City (36) Greensboro  
Dale Bernard Kelly, Jr., M; Robert E. Musso, SW; Raymond G. Penvose, JW
- 695 Allen-Graham (43) Kannapolis  
Athanasios Mitsios, JW and Proxy for M and SW
- 696 Memorial (45) Lexington  
Cromer Lee Beck, M; Robert Lee Ingram, SW; Fred M. Druary, Proxy for JW
- 697 Butner (33) Butner  
Joseph Cox, M; Randal Goodnight, SW; Clyde Strickland, Proxy for JW
- 698 Cape Hatteras (3) Buxton  
W. A. Fagley, M; Bert Basnette, Proxy for SW; Albert W. Austin, Jr., Proxy for JW
- 699 Asheboro (37) Asheboro  
Ray Allen Bryant, M; Steven Coleman, SW; Jeffrey Warren Hodgins, JW
- 700 Friendship (41) Charlotte  
Charles Patterson, M; Gordon Koon, SW; James Glen, Jr., JW
- 701 Garner (24) Garner  
Myron S. Staton, M and Proxy for SW; William J. Tapp, III, JW
- 702 St. Andrew (40) Charlotte  
M. R. Safrit, M; John Dennis Lowery, SW; Gerald Robert Burgess, JW
- 703 Albemarle (38) Albemarle  
Ronald David Greene, M; Barry Malcolm Dick, SW; Dewey Ralph Preslar, Proxy for JW
- 704 King Solomon (55) Gastonia  
Billy J. Wiggins, M; Ronnie E. Melton, SW; Johnny E. Howell, JW
- 705 Richard Caswell (11) Kinston  
Clarence Earl Whitfield, M and Proxy for JW; Earl Ward Lovette, SW
- 706 Newport (8) Newport  
Glenn L. Clark, M; Charles A. Wilton, SW; David C. Ward, JW
- 707 Forsyth (46) Winston-Salem  
Leonard E. Hill, Jr., M; C. Truett Chadwick, Jr., SW; Graham W. Pervier, Proxy for JW
- 708 Crown Point (5) Greenville  
John Edward Burns, M; Randy Gerrel Fussel, SW; Gregory Alen Nuttall, JW



- 709 Conover (53) Conover  
John Daniel Wilkinson, M; Clayton Trent Lowery, SW; Ronnie Garland Huffman, JW
- 710 Advance (48) Advance  
Jimmy Lee Myers, M; Graham A. Hendrix, Proxy for SW; James Eugene Blackburn, JW
- 711 Piedmont (46) Winston-Salem  
Charles Edward Ganson, M; Eddie Hamilton Moody, Jr., SW; Bruce Wayne Ganson, JW
- 712 Wilson (7) Wilson  
Donald R. Tomilson, M; John A. DeMartino, SW; Norman E. Pridgen, Jr., JW
- 713 Stanley (54) Stanley  
Kenneth Reid Morton, M; David Lutz Hoover, SW; Marvin Edwin Wyatt, JW
- 714 Liberty (37) Liberty  
Roger Layne Euliss, M; Guy Wilson Smith, Proxy for SW; Randall Edward Smith, JW
- 715 Derita (42) Charlotte  
Hugh Marshall Lowrance, M; Henry Lee Long, SW; Ronnie Dean Blackwell, JW
- 716 Hiram (45) High Point  
Lewis J. Gallman, Proxy for M; Arnold E. Dean, Proxy for SW; Randall F. Peters, JW
- 717 Burnsville (62) Burnsville  
Phillip Mack Hughes, M; Philip Leon Ray, SW; Shelby Dean Branton, JW
- 718 Troy (38) Troy  
Robert I. Hall, M; George Jenkins, Proxy for SW; Gene R. Griffith, JW
- 719 Horse Creek (60) Columbus  
Billy R. Laughter, M; W. Wayne Black, Proxy for SW; Tony L. Grigg, Proxy for JW
- 720 Cabarrus (43) Concord  
Ralph Stevenson, M; Roy Coley, SW; Ron Smith, JW
- 721 Burlington (34) Burlington  
Charles E. Clemmons, M; Howard Soots, SW; James R. McCall, JW
- 722 King (46) King  
Randy Thomas, M; Robert Woods, Proxy for SW; Larry Oakley, Proxy for JW
- 723 Winton (2) Winton  
Curtis S. Eure, M and Proxy for SW and JW
- 724 Berne (7) New Bern  
Howard C. Cashwell, M; Noah M. Seymore, III, SW; David E. Collins, JW
- 725 Grantham (7) New Bern  
Johnnie T. Hawkins, M; Garey W. Dunn, SW; William C. Helms, III, JW
- 726 Keystone (41) Charlotte  
Neils Peter Hansen, M; Marvin D. Gobble, SW; Arthur G. Bartlett, Proxy for JW
- 727 Shallotte (13) Shallotte  
Thomas Marion McIntyre, M and Proxy for SW; Scott Douglas Anderson, JW
- 728 Meridian (40) Charlotte  
Thomas Joseph Reilly, M; Dennis Austin Moody, SW; Steven Kirby Clontz, JW
- 729 Twin County (18) Rocky Mount  
J. Glenn Cockrell, M; Edgar M. Delamar, SW; Bob Proctor, Proxy for JW
- 730 Stedman (29) Stedman  
Thomas A. Pope, Jr., M and Proxy for SW and JW

- 731 John Huske Anderson (29) Fayetteville  
Darrell Eugene Moore, M; Marion David Varnedoe, SW; Richard Lamar Martin, JW
- 732 Bush Hill (37) Archdale  
Donald Hugh Bulla, M; Darrell Franklin Jester, SW; Gerald Wayne Underwood, JW
- 733 Stump Sound (9) Sneads Ferry  
James S. Reeves, M; Thomas McCree, Proxy for SW; Mike McGrath, Proxy for JW
- 734 William Pitt (5) Greenville  
William F. Heath, M; Carl Harris, Proxy for SW; William C. Harris, Jr., JW
- 735 James B. Green (25) Raleigh  
Gene A. Smith, M; Allan B. Bonner, Jr., SW; Donald S. Alderman, JW
- 736 New River (9) Jacksonville  
Thomas G. Riales, M; Walter J. Jones, Jr., SW; Gerald W. Ringler, Proxy for JW
- 737 Steele Creek (42) Charlotte  
David K. Molter, Proxy for M; Walter D. Hinson, SW; John P. Edwards, JW
- 738 West Gate (42) Charlotte  
Kevin S. Bodenheimer, M; Kenneth M. Bleavins, SW; Michael F. Stutts, JW
- 739 Newell (40) Newell  
William P. Turner, M; Billy R. Plott, SW; Curlee B. Elliott, JW
- 740 Charles B. Newcomb (24) Raleigh  
Milton Barnes, M; Les Oakley, SW; Phares Nye, Proxy for JW
- 741 Crissie Wright (8) Smyrna  
Ralph Neil Daniels, M; Alton K. Willis, Proxy for SW; Gerry T. Smith, Jr., JW
- 742 Mint Hill (41) Mint Hill  
Oren D. Simpson, M; James B. McLaughlin, Sr., Proxy for SW; Roy W. Tiller, JW
- 743 J. J. Crowder (25) Raleigh  
William S. Hayes, M; L. Walter Hereford, SW; William F. Walker, JW
- 744 Shelby (56) Shelby  
Clyde E. Humphries, M; George F. Creach, SW; Donald W. Loftis, JW
- 745 Vandora (24) Garner  
W. Douglas Gamber, M; Steve Langdon, SW; W. H. Hamilton, JW
- 746 P. P. Turner (36) Greensboro  
Jack M. Callahan, Jr., M; Kurt M. VanTine, SW; J. Dewey Misenheimer, Proxy for JW
- 747 Ocracoke (3) Ocracoke  
Irvin Garrish, Proxy for M and SW and JW
- 749 Truth (39) Monroe  
James R. Robinson, M; John R. Robinson, SW; Edward B. Aldridge, JW
- 750 Oak Grove (32) Durham  
Randall T. McFarland, M; William D. Harward, SW; Walter R. Allen, JW
- 751 Old Town (46) Winston-Salem  
Glen Romesburg, M; James Leslie, SW; Terry Johnson, JW
- 752 Enterprise (46) Arcadia  
Ernest Gene Golding, M; Thomas Walser, Sr., JW
- 753 Federal Point (10) Carolina Beach  
Valno W. Jamieson, M; Richard L. Harris, SW; Ralph O. Roberts, JW
- 754 Masters (25) Raleigh  
Martin Carter, M; Don Brame, SW and Proxy for JW
- 755 Clemmons (46) Clemmons  
Carl Larson, M; D. Perry Herrmann, SW; James Barnard, JW

- 756 Clifford Duell (29) Fayetteville  
Jerald F. Kraushaar, M and Proxy for JW; Joe Y. Thorne, SW
- 757 Denver (53) Denver  
Michael L. Lamberth, M; Kary W. Miller, Jr., SW; James R. Barnes, JW
- 758 Oak Island (10) Long Beach  
Russel G. Cook, Jr., M; James L. Prince, SW; Kermit C. Fincham, JW
- 759 James K. Polk (42) Pineville  
Thomas L. Betterton, III, M; Terry L. McCarver, SW; Robert E. Smith, Sr., JW

**ADDRESS OF THE GRAND ORATOR**

(Docket No. 1)

The Grand Master presented W. Brother Marc Basnight, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, who delivered the following oration:

*Most Worshipful Grand Master, Distinguished Guests, My Brother Masons:*

I am no grand orator in the sense of Aristotle, Daniel Webster, or Franklin Roosevelt. I do not have the benefit of a grand education from Oxford or Harvard. I talk to people about what I have learned and what I have seen. I have learned through experience, through books and essays, and through friends far wiser than I could hope to be. I do not know that I am worthy of this honor, but I will be forever grateful to my Brother Masons for the faith they have bestowed upon me in the Lodge and here today. I am better from my association with you in this room.

In preparing to speak with you all today, I had the pleasure to read several past addresses of the Grand Orator. There are some common themes such as love, compassion, honesty and of course: God, Man, and Immortality. Today I want to take some of those themes to color my remarks, but I will try to focus on the role of a Mason in society as an advocate for opportunities for our neighbors, a builder for a better tomorrow.

I am a builder. In business, I lay sewer pipe as a contractor. In politics, I endeavor to use scarce resources to make North Carolina better today, and better prepared to meet the challenges of tomorrow. In both areas, my focus often is infrastructure. The tools we use to make better lives for ourselves and our communities. But, in the end, it is not about the things we create, it is about how our creations improve our lives.

I come from an area in our state that was slow to develop infrastructure. As a member of the State Board of Transportation I tried to be an advocate for building roads in Eastern North Carolina. I knew that our area would never develop its potential and its people's potential without roads to connect our resources with each other and the rest of the world. I have continued my advocacy for rural transportation infrastructure across our state during my time in the North Carolina Senate.

Also important for infrastructure is utilities: electric, water, sewer, natural gas. These are essential to our lives and essential to opportunities in our market economy. Utility infrastructure often determines where new jobs are located and therefore which communities create opportunities for its residents. Infrastructure therefore, has a great power to determine the quality of life of a town, or region, or state, or nation.

Would America have been in the position to succeed in two World Wars if we had not tied together our vast natural resources and industrial strength by the railroads? Would we have developed into world's mightiest economy if we had not developed a national interstate system? I certainly don't think we would have come this far, this fast.

But, as I stated earlier, these are just tools. Our lives may be better because we have indoor plumbing. Our lives may be more productive because we can turn on a light switch. Our lives may be richer because we can travel with ease and see new sights and enjoy new experiences. But it is people who created these tools, and it is people that enrich our lives, our communities.

The most important infrastructure we have developed in America is education. Our greatest natural resource is our people. It is the public schools, the private schools, the colleges and universities that enrich our people who improve our lives.

Most people don't think about education in terms of infrastructure. But, just as a road gets us from here to there, education moves us from ignorance

to knowledge. When we speak of opportunity, education is the key to success. It teaches us how to make the most of what we have. Where our faith gives us a moral guide, education give us a practical guide.

I am concerned about public education in North Carolina. I am also concerned about the declining state of our greater University system. Without them, North Carolina could not have moved one step forward. If we do not improve them, the Old North State will not achieve the future we desire for our children.

I want a better life for my daughters and a better North Carolina for everyone to enjoy. But that future will be elusive if we fail to invest in our people. When we invest in our people through education we give them a map. That map allows them to chart their own course and make the most of their lives. Our faith teaches us to have compassion for our fellow man, education teaches us how to help our fellowman. I challenge all of you to become an advocate for opportunity, an advocate for education. Because education helps people help themselves and it helps people make a better community for their fellow man.

## PRESENTATION OF GAVEL

W. .Brother Delmas Williams and W. .Brother Joe Midgette, Past Masters of Garner Lodge No. 701, Garner, North Carolina presented a hand crafted gavel to the Grand Lodge and made the following remarks:

This gavel was made on March 18, 1995 and is being presented to the Grand Lodge of North Carolina by Delmas Williams and Joe Midgette, Past Masters of Garner Lodge No. 701, Garner, North Carolina. We hope that it will serve many distinguished Grand Masters in years to come.

The gavel was crafted by Brother Joe Midgette from a piece of walnut given to him by Brother Joe Saunders and from maple that has been used in crafting every gavel for Masters of Garner Lodge No. 701 since 1990.

Presented at the Grand Lodge Communication in April, 1995.

## REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

(Docket No. 2)

The following report of the Grand Treasurer was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Special Funds Balance 1-1-94		\$305,818.84
Grand Treasurer's Balance		23,215.77
Total Funds available 1-1-94		\$329,034.61
RECEIPTS as of 12-31-94	500,016.87	
Total RECEIPTS as of 12-31-94		500,016.87
DISBURSEMENTS as of 12-31-94	475,457.17	
Total DISBURSEMENTS as of 12-31-94		<u>475,457.17</u>
Total Cash		\$353,594.31
<b>SPECIAL FUNDS:</b>		
Special Contingency Reserve	\$179,440.31	
Emblems and Awards Reserve	949.90	
Automobile Reserve	985.43	
Book Reserve	58,983.85	
Building and Office Reserve	46,347.65	
Montfort Commission	3,944.88	
Charity Fund	<u>20,238.05</u>	

TOTAL Special Funds 12-31-94	<u>\$310,890.07</u>
TOTAL GENERAL FUNDS AVAILABLE	\$ 42,704.24

**SECURITIES:**

Institution	Type	Amount	Issue Date	Rate%
Petty Cash		100.00		
1st Citizens	(Checking)	133,394.31		
Alabama Power Co.	2000 PFD	50,000.00	02/07/92	7.60
Georgia Power Co.	4000 PFD	100,000.00	02/07/92	7.60
Barclay's Bank	Note	<u>70,100.00</u>	04/29/93	8.00

TOTAL CASH	\$353,594.31
------------	--------------

Respectfully submitted,  
**JERRY G. TART, P.G.M.**  
*Grand Treasurer*

**REPORT OF THE GRAND SECRETARY**

(Docket No. 3)

The Grand Secretary presented the following report which was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I herewith submit my report as Grand Secretary for the calendar year ended December 31, 1994, including expenditures for the year and a suggested budget for the calendar year 1995:

**FINANCIAL REPORTS****BUDGETS**

**January 1, 1994 to December 31, 1994  
and Proposed 1995 Budget**

	Estimated Income 1994	Actual Income 1994	Estimated Income 1995
62,800 Master Masons @ \$7.50	\$471,000.00	\$471,855.00	
61,600 Master Masons @ \$7.50			\$462,000.00
1,200 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	1,300.00	1,336.00	1,200.00
Penalty for Late Returns	0.00	644.00	0.00
Dividends and Interest	24,000.00	25,042.37	24,500.00
Miscellaneous Sales	<u>1,000.00</u>	<u>1,099.50</u>	<u>1,000.00</u>
Total Income	\$497,300.00	\$499,976.87	\$488,700.00
Balance Forwarded		\$42,704.24	

**PROPOSED BUDGET**

Account No.	Account Name	Budget 1994	Expended 1994	Proposed Budget 1995
800-00	<b>Philanthropy</b>			
800-01	Masonic Home for Children	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
800-02	Masonic & Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
800-03	Charity	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
800-04	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
800-05	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	200.00	300.00
800-06	Masonic Youth Organizations	2,500.00	2,759.60	2,500.00
800-09	Geo. Washington National Memorial	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>39,800.00</b>	<b>39,959.60</b>	<b>39,800.00</b>
810-00	<b>Salaries and Fees</b>			
	<b>Total</b>	<b>162,646.00</b>	<b>162,203.44</b>	<b>166,486.00</b>
820-00	<b>Administrative Costs</b>			
820-01	Stationery	1,500.00	1,554.33	1,500.00

820-02	Printing (Routine)	600.00	561.28	600.00
820-03	Printing Proceedings	8,700.00	7,799.29	8,200.00
820-04	Office Supplies	1,600.00	1,758.29	1,600
820-05	Postage	6,500.00	6,474.85	6,500
820-06	Building and Office Equipment	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
820-07	Office Equipment Maintenance	3,750.00	3,525.73	4,000.00
820-08	Telephone	6,800.00	5,869.96	6,200.00
820-09	Grand Secretary's Auto	6,000.00	6,000.00	7,000.00
820-10	Official Forms (Annual Returns)	1,100.00	976.13	1,100.00
820-11	Auditing	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,700.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47,550.00</b>	<b>45,519.86</b>	<b>47,900.00</b>
<b>830-00</b>	<b>Building Expenses</b>			
830-01	Utilities	12,575.00	10,744.74	11,825.00
830-02	Building and Yard Maintenance	10,000.00	9,753.69	10,000.00
830-03	Equipment Maintenance	3,000.00	2,202.34	3,000.00
830-04	Hazard Insurance	11,879.00	12,784.00	12,706.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>37,454.00</b>	<b>35,484.77</b>	<b>37,531.00</b>
<b>840-00</b>	<b>Membership Fees and Dues</b>			
840-01	Masonic Service Association	3,100.00	3,074.32	3,050.00
840-02	Conference of Grand Masters	690.00	690.00	690.00
840-03	GMC Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
840-04	Conference of Grand Secretary	65.00	65.00	65.00
840-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	300.00	300.00	300.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,255.00</b>	<b>4,229.32</b>	<b>4,205.00</b>
<b>850-00</b>	<b>Travel and Officers Expense</b>			
850-01	Grand Master's Travel	6,000.00	4,411.28	6,000.00
850-02	Grand Master's Automobile	6,000.00	6,000.00	7,000.00
850-03	Grand Master's Office	1,000.00	500.00	1,000.00
850-04	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	600.00	200.88	600.00
850-05	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	445.37	600.00
850-06	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	348.52	600.00
850-07	Grand Treasurer's Travel	500.00	421.65	500.00
850-09	Grand Secretary's Travel	5,500.00	5,213.66	5,500.00
850-10	Judge Advocate Office & Travel	100.00	60.63	100.00
850-11	DDGM Travel	1,800.00	1,747.00	1,800.00
850-12	DDGL Travel	1,800.00	57.00	1,800.00
850-13	Grand Lodge Comm. & Emer. Comm.	3,000.00	2,894.08	3,000.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>27,500.00</b>	<b>22,300.07</b>	<b>28,500.00</b>
<b>860-00</b>	<b>Boards and Committees Office and Travel</b>			
860-01	Board of General Purposes	2,000.00	2,475.91	2,500.00
860-02	Board of Custodians	8,400.00	8,353.51	8,400.00
860-03	Lecture Service	5,400.00	7,200.00	6,450.00
860-04	Masonic Public Relations	4,900.00	4,447.67	4,000.00
860-05	Finance Committee	600.00	333.26	600.00
860-06	Code Commission	100.00	0.00	100.00
860-07	Lodge Service Commission	300.00	600.00	300.00
860-08	Masonic Education (R & D)	3,500.00	3,175.40	2,500.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25,700.00</b>	<b>26,585.75</b>	<b>24,850.00</b>
<b>870-00</b>	<b>Out-of-State Visitation</b>			
870-01	Visiting other Grand Lodges	4,000.00	407.50	1,000.00
870-02	Conference of Grand Masters	1,800.00	1,679.43	2,000.00
870-03	Conference of Grand Secretary	2,000.00	1,963.91	1,000.00
870-04	MSA & GWNMA Conference	600.00	600.00	1,000.00
870-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	3,600.00	2,137.25	4,100.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10,000.00</b>	<b>6,788.09</b>	<b>9,100.00</b>
<b>880-00</b>	<b>Annual Communication</b>			
880-01	Grand Lodge Officers		1,670.60	
880-02	Past Grand Masters		2,839.60	
880-03	DDGM's Travel		3,489.85	
880-04	DDGL's Travel		3,379.90	
880-05	Boards, Committees & Comm.		4,347.86	
880-06	Guests		4,710.59	
880-08	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc.		20,417.18	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>45,000.00</b>	<b>41,215.58</b>	<b>45,000.00</b>
<b>890-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Expenses</b>			
890-01	Awards, Aprons, and Emblems	7,000.00	7,000.00	8,500.00
890-02	Grand Master's Portrait	500.00	535.80	550.00
890-03	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	0.00	100.00

890-04	Contingencies	2,000.00	1,956.58	2,000.00
890-05	Warehouse Storage	480.00	480.00	480.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10,980.00</b>	<b>9,972.38</b>	<b>11,630.00</b>
<b>900-00</b>	<b>North Carolina Mason</b>			
900-01	Editor's Salary	12,600.00	12,600.00	13,100.00
900-02	Social Security	964.00	1,600.38	1,002.00
900-03	Printing	34,000.00	32,772.00	38,500.00
900-04	Postage	34,500.00	29,396.25	34,500.00
900-05	Labels	1,200.00	269.93	0.00
900-06	Sales Tax	2,000.00	1,978.24	2,310.00
900-07	Travel	1,000.00	1,050.68	1,000.00
900-08	Supplies and equipment	2,000.00	6,020.05	2,000.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>88,264.00</b>	<b>85,687.53</b>	<b>92,412.00</b>
<b>RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS</b>				
800-00	Total Philanthropy	39,800.00	39,959.60	39,800.00
810-00	Total Salaries and Fees	162,546.00	162,203.44	166,486.00
820-00	Total Administration Costs	47,550.00	45,519.86	47,900.00
830-00	Total Building	37,454.00	35,484.77	37,531.00
840-00	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,255.00	4,229.32	4,205.00
850-00	Total Travel and Officers Exp.	27,500.00	22,300.07	28,500.00
860-00	Total Boards Comm. Comm.	25,700.00	26,585.75	24,850.00
870-00	Total Out-of-state Visitation	10,000.00	6,788.09	9,100.00
880-00	Total Annual Communication	45,000.00	41,215.58	45,000.00
890-00	Total Miscellaneous Expense	10,080.00	9,972.38	11,630.00
900-00	Total North Carolina Mason	<u>88,264.00</u>	<u>85,687.53</u>	<u>92,412.00</u>
	Series 800-00—900-00 Total	<b>498,249.00</b>	<b>479,946.39</b>	<b>507,414.00</b>

**ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP**

(As of December 31, 1994)

**ADD: Gains in 1994**

Number INITIATED .....	1,181
Number PASSED .....	1,043
Number RAISED .....	1,026
Number ADMITTED .....	381
Number RESTORED .....	257
Total Gains .....	1,664

**DEDUCT: Losses in 1994**

Number EXPELLED .....	7
Number SUSPENDED, U.M.C. ....	0
Number EXCLUDED, N.P.D. ....	940
Number DEMITTED .....	430
Number DIED .....	1,510
Total Losses .....	2,887
Total Number of Master Masons December 31, 1994 ...	63,115
NET LOSS for 1994 .....	-1,223
Petitions for Degrees Rejected in 1994 .....	113

(Note: The foregoing figures under ESTIMATE OF MEMBERSHIP are subject to change as the Annual Returns of the lodges are audited during the year.)

**CHARTERED LODGES**

Number of Chartered Lodges as of December 31, 1994..... 386

(Note: There were no lodges under Dispensation as of December 31, 1994.)

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA****25-YEAR SERVICE AWARDS**

A total of 1,355 Grand Lodge Service Awards (25-Year Emblems and Certificates) were presented during the year 1994.



**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
VETERAN'S AWARDS**

A total of 408 Veteran's Emblems and Certificates (50-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1994.

**THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DIAMOND JUBILEE AWARDS**

A total of 28 Diamond Jubilee Emblems and Certificates (60-Year Awards) were presented during the year 1994.

**EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS**

Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge have been held during the current Masonic year, as follows:

November 19, 1994, at Bryson City, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of Oconee Lodge No. 427.

March 18, 1995, at Raleigh, for the purpose of dedicating the new Temple of J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743.

Respectfully submitted,  
**ROBERT P. DUDLEY**  
*Grand Secretary*

**REPORT OF THE AUDITOR**

(Docket No. 4)

The following report of Brother David Scobie, Certified Public Accountant, Auditor, was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We have audited the accompanying balance sheet of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1994 and 1993, and the related statements of activities and cash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audit.

We conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of The Grand Lodge of A.F. & A.M. of North Carolina as of December 31, 1994 and 1993, and the results of its activities and cash flows for the years then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles.

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements, in 1994 the Organization changed its method of financial reporting and financial statement presentation.

My examination was made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The accompanying schedule of

activities—general fund unrestricted net assets, by sub-activity and schedule of activities—operating fund unrestricted net assets are presented for purposed of additional information and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the examination of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, I express no opinion on them.

Respectfully submitted,  
DAVID E. SCOBIE  
*Grand Lodge Accountant*

## **REPORT OF THE LODGE SERVICE COMMISSION**

(Docket No. 5)

The following report of the Lodge Service Commission was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Lodge Service Commission respectfully submits the following report for the period beginning February 1, 1994 and ending January 31, 1995:

Greenville Masonic Temple—Inquiry about Articles of Incorporation and application—February 9, 1994.

Palmyra Lodge No. 147—Inquiry to J. Leon Tart—March 15, 1994. Order M. W. Richard G. Moore—April 12, 1994.

Linville Lodge No. 489—Inquiry and request for application—February 16, 1994.

Pythagoras Lodge No. 249—Approval of application to borrow money from Live Oak Chapter No. 179 of the O.E.S.—February 16, 1994.

Chadbourn Lodge No. 607—Inquiry from George Baysden—August 30, 1994.

Clay Lodge No. 301—Inquiry and request for application—September 19, 1994. Follow up on inquiry—January 1, 1995

Leaksville Lodge No. 136—Approval of application to begin a building project—September 26, 1994.

Fulton Lodge No. 99—Inquiry and request for application—September 14, 1994. Approval of application to purchase real estate—November 1, 1994.

Andrew Jackson Lodge No. 576—Inquiry and request for application—June 2, 1994.

Jerusalem Lodge No. 95—Inquiry and request for application—June 27, 1994.

Perservance Lodge No. 59—Inquiry and request for application—March 2, 1994.

Balfour Lodge No. 188—Inquiry and request for application—August 18, 1994. Approval of application to purchase lot for parking—October 3, 1994.

J. J. Crowder Lodge No. 743—Inquiry regarding the failure to comply with certain requirements imposed by the approval of application—April 12, 1994.

Greenville Lodge No. 284—Inquiry and request for application—June 14, 1994.

Lillington Lodge No. 302—Inquiry and request for application—April 7, 1994. Application received—January 9, 1995.

Albemarle Masonic Temple, Inc.

Stanley Lodge No. 348

Albemarle Lodge No. 703—Hearing held June 29, 1994—Amendment and reinstatement of corporate charter pending.

- Orient Lodge No. 395—Approval to borrow money to finish building—July 18, 1994.  
 Tarboro Lodge No. 58—Inquiry and request for application—January 30, 1995.  
 Sonoma Lodge No. 472—Inquiry concerning right of way—February 24, 1994.  
 Swannanoa Lodge No. 561—Inquiry concerning boundary—October 13, 1994.  
 Union Lodge No. 618—Inquiry from Committee on Special Activities—April 12, 1994.  
 Waxhaw Lodge No. 562—Follow up on conditions of loan approval—March 16, 1994.  
 Leaksville Lodge No. 136—Approval to begin building project—September 26, 1994.  
 W. T. Bain Lodge No. 231—Approval to begin building project—December 9, 1994.

Respectfully submitted,  
 WILLIAM L. MILLS, III P.M. *Chairman*  
 ELWOOD E. CAYTON, P.M.  
 ROBERT L. PARKER, P.M., P.D.D.G.M.  
 THOMAS A. BURLESON, P.M.  
 J. DEWEY MISENHEIMER, P.M.

## REPORT OF THE JUDGE ADVOCATE

(Docket No. 6)

The following report of the Judge Advocate was received, entered on the record, and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During the Masonic year 1994-95, the Judge Advocate has considered eleven (11) matters, and the disposition has been as follows:

Determined by Judge Advocate .....	3
Determined by Trial Commission .....	1
Dismissed by Judge Advocate .....	6
Matters pending Trial .....	1

Respectfully submitted,  
 RONNIE STEWART, P. M.  
*Judge Advocate*

## REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BY-LAWS

(Docket No. 7)

The Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges presented the following report which was adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on By-Laws of Subordinate Lodges reports that amendments to the By-Laws of the following Lodges were approved during the year 1994-1995:

### AMENDMENTS TO BY-LAWS APPROVED

- Aurora Lodge No. 300—March 9, 1994  
 Vance Lodge No. 293—March 9, 1994  
 Angier Lodge No. 686—March 15, 1994  
 Mooresville Lodge No. 496—March 15, 1994  
 Beaver Dam Lodge No. 276—March 15, 1994  
 St. John's Lodge No. 1—March 15, 1994  
 Bald Creek Lodge No. 397—April 26, 1994

Derita Lodge No. 715—April 26, 1994  
Pioneer Lodge No. 685—April 26, 1994  
Catawba Lodge No. 248—May 6, 1994  
Long Creek Lodge No. 205—May 6, 1994  
James K. Polk Lodge No. 759—May 9, 1994  
Oak Island Lodge No. 758—May 23, 1994  
Keystone Lodge No. 726—May 23, 1994  
Acacia Lodge No. 674—May 23, 1994  
Long Creek Lodge No. 205—May 23, 1994  
P. P. Turner Lodge No. 746—June 7, 1994  
Stedman Lodge No. 730—June 22, 1994  
Excelsior Lodge No. 261—June 22, 1994  
Balfour Lodge No. 188—June 24, 1994  
Asheboro Lodge No. 699—June 24, 1994  
Pythagoras Lodge No. 249—July 7, 1994  
Goldsboro Lodge No. 634—July 27, 1994  
Clay Lodge No. 301—July 27, 1994  
Mocksville Lodge No. 134—July 27, 1994  
Wayne Lodge No. 112—July 27, 1994  
Johnston-Caswell Lodge No. 10—August 3, 1994  
Ocean Lodge No. 405—August 3, 1994  
Troy Lodge No. 718—August 12, 1994  
Farmville Lodge No. 517—August 15, 1994  
Joppa Lodge No. 530—August 15, 1994  
Berne Lodge No. 724—August 15, 1994  
Grantham Lodge No. 725—August 15, 1994  
Doric Lodge No. 568—August 15, 1994  
St. John's Lodge No. 3—August 15, 1994  
Williams Lodge No. 176—August 15, 1994  
Laurinburg Lodge No. 305—August 19, 1994  
Royal Hart Lodge No. 497—August 19, 1994  
Bethel Lodge No. 589—August 30, 1994  
Corinthian Lodge No. 542—August 30, 1994  
Hiram Lodge No. 40—September 15, 1994  
Concord Lodge No. 58—September 15, 1994  
Doric Lodge No. 568—September 15, 1994  
Siler City Lodge No. 403—September 15, 1994  
Andrews Lodge No. 529—September 15, 1994  
P. P. Turner Lodge No. 746—September 26, 1994  
Gate City Lodge No. 694—September 26, 1994  
Guilford Lodge No. 656—September 26, 1994  
Revolution Lodge No. 552—September 26, 1994  
Corinthian Lodge No. 542—September 26, 1994  
Greensboro Lodge No. 76—September 26, 1994  
Spindale Lodge No. 673—October 6, 1994  
University Lodge No. 408—October 6, 1994  
Scotch-Ireland Lodge No. 154—October 6, 1994  
Sonoma Lodge No. 472—October 12, 1994  
Wendell Lodge No. 565—October 13, 1994  
Richlands Lodge No. 564—October 28, 1994  
Forsyth Lodge No. 707—October 28, 1994  
Pioneer Lodge No. 685—October 28, 1994  
Salem Lodge No. 289—October 28, 1994  
Winston Lodge No. 167—October 28, 1994  
Old Town Lodge No. 751—October 28, 1994  
Kernersville Lodge No. 669—October 28, 1994  
Walnut Cove Lodge No. 629—November 3, 1994  
Orient Lodge No. 395—November 10, 1994

Seaboard Lodge No. 378—November 10, 1994  
 Hiram Lodge No. 98—November 14, 1994  
 South Fork Lodge No. 462—December 19, 1994  
 Skewarkee Lodge No. 90—December 19, 1994  
 Holland Memorial Lodge No. 668—December 20, 1994  
 Hiram Lodge No. 98—December 22, 1994  
 Thomasville Lodge No. 214—January 12, 1995  
 Vesper Lodge No. 554—January 26, 1995  
 Palmyra Lodge No. 147—January 26, 1995  
 Carthage Lodge No. 181—January 26, 1995  
 Ocracoke Lodge No. 747—January 26, 1995  
 Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680—January 26, 1995  
 Gastonia Lodge No. 369—January 26, 1995  
 Dillsboro Lodge No. 459—March 3, 1995  
 Harmon Lodge No. 420—March 3, 1995  
 Spencer Lodge No. 543—March 3, 1995  
 Asheboro Lodge No. 699—March 6, 1995

Respectfully submitted,  
 T. WALTON CLAPP, III, *Chairman*

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CHARITY**

(Docket No. 8)

The Committee on Charity presented the following report, which was entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on Charity wishes to report the following disbursements for the calendar year 1994:

For the relief of Brother L.C. ....	\$ 1,000.00
To MSA Disaster Relief (Texas Flood) .....	1,000.00
To MSA Disaster Relief (Georgia Flood) .....	1,000.00
To The Masonic Home for Children at Oxford .....	6,000.00
To The Masonic and Eastern Star Home .....	<u>6,000.00</u>
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>	<b>\$ 15,000.00</b>

Respectfully submitted,  
 GERALD THOMPSON, *Chairman*

## **ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**

(Docket No. 9)

The following report of Brother John A. Rose, Administrator of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

It is with a great sense of pride and appreciation that I write my first report as your Administrator of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. We have dramatic change before us and I am proud to have been selected to help the Home prepare to embrace the 21st century. I look forward to participating with the Board of Directors in planning for service in the 21st century. The Home is now considering revised care and admission systems for ambulatory

residents and a new, state-of-the-art, Care Center for skilled nursing.

As the new Administrator/CEO, I am at a disadvantage. I do not have a personal experience with the activities of the entire 1994 fiscal year. Yet, I am pleased to report that I found that the staff of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home have their hearts in the right place. They care for the residents and understand the importance of dignity. They understand that we work in the resident's home and as such, residents represent Masonry and Eastern Star's best "customers". I compliment our former Superintendent Brother Tommy Jones to whom the credit can be given.

Initially, I will learn about this Grand Jurisdiction and the history of the Home. I have been greeted by a Board of Directors who are both conscientious and professional. Your Board of Directors recognizes that this organization, like an organism, requires resources to survive. They understand that we must have quality personnel to maintain our organizational health and that our mission must be relevant to the needs of our members.

Also, we will be surveying the administrative systems by which the work is performed. We will be improving the flow of work, reducing redundancy, enhancing communications, retraining personnel and implementing a management information system with technology. Your Board of Directors wisely committed funds toward this latter effort for the ensuing year.

Once we have made certain decisions, we will concentrate on building maintenance issues which have been deferred or delayed during the expansion study. Again, your Directors have allowed funding for the necessary capital expenditures which allow us to maintain safe and efficient housing for our residents and working areas for employees.

Today it is more important that we understand the relationship between governments and private agencies. Senior citizens have government administered benefits to which they are entitled regardless of income. Medicare has been previously funded by participants and is such an entitlement benefit. We will continue to assist residents to realize the benefit of Medicare benefits to which they are entitled. This helps the Home to dedicate resources to other important programs.

Another benefit area will explore is Medicaid. Eligible senior citizens must be previously qualified by the government through "means-tests" which generally refer to income. Masonic and Eastern Star Homes across this country care for people who, without that eligibility, would need access to Medicaid in order to survive. We are considering the impact of assisting our residents to obtain Medicaid benefits to which they may be entitled.

### **Resident Statistics**

Each resident served in your Masonic and Eastern Star Home represents more than a name. Each name is tangible evidence that Masons and Eastern Star members accept their obligation. Charity is love and your continued love is needed. Let us continue to set an example of love in the world.

<b>Population</b>	<b>Men</b>	<b>Women</b>	<b>Total</b>
Beginning Census on 1-1-94 .....	38	152	190
Admissions .....	3	18	21
Sub Total .....	41	170	211
Withdrawals .....	1	1	2
Deaths .....	8	13	21
Ending Census .....	32	156	188
Comparison to Previous Year .....	-6	+4	-2
<b>Waiting List</b>	<b>Men</b>	<b>Women</b>	<b>Total</b>
Waiting list 1-1-94 .....	29	80	109
Applicants Approved .....	1	8	9
Sub Total .....	30	88	118

Admissions .....	3	18	21
Removed from list (choice/death) .....	3	18	21
Waiting List (12-31-94) .....	27	49	76
Comparison to Previous Year .....	-2	-31	-33

### **Acknowledgments**

Having lately arrived, I can only be general in my appreciation. I wish to thank the residents of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home who so very cordially welcomed me. It is the residents who make this a Home. As well, I appreciate the staff who also welcomed me and who genuinely care for our residents. It is the employees who prevent this Home from becoming an Institution.

I wish to acknowledge the Board of Directors who made every effort to encourage me as the new Administrator. Their gracious and warm welcome made me feel at Home immediately.

Finally, I wish to thank the Masonic and Eastern Star members who provide the necessary resources for this Home to survive. You are able to look past wrinkles and the glassy eye of age. You allow that the residents in our care have value and worth. They deserve dignity. You are the rare people who understand that we are all children of God, just some older than others.

Respectfully submitted,

JOHN A. ROSE

*Administrator*

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**

(Docket No. 10)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

During the year, the Board of Directors convened their regular meetings on February 12, May 7, August 13, and November 19. The Board is comprised of 20 qualified members of which 12 are Masons and 8 are members of the Eastern Star. Directors have been appointed by their respective Grand Body. The many important responsibilities are arranged by an effective committee structure. Standing committees are instrumental in maintaining efficient and effective operations of your Masonic and Eastern Star Home and include Admissions, Personnel, Finance, Buildings and Grounds, Real Estate, Long Range Planning, and Investment Committee. Regular reports from the Administrator and Controller relate to the daily operations of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

We have continued to work with a consultant, Mr. Dan Mosca of Advocare in Raleigh, and improving our efficiency and effectiveness. Efficiency has to do with maximizing the use of every dollar received in support of the Masonic Home. Effectiveness refers to the competency of our programs. Your Directors recognize that this organization, like an organism, requires resources to survive. We must have quality personnel to maintain our health. Our mission must be relevant to the needs of our members.

Over the course of last year, several personnel changes have been implemented which will result in our organizational health and maintenance.

Your Board of Directors reluctantly accepted the resignation of the Superintendent Brother Tommy Jones. After 14 years, Brother Tommy made a difficult decision to accept employment as the Administrator of

the Masonic Home in Virginia. Brother Jones is well known for his skill as an Administrator and particularly his ability to work well with people. Jill Jones, Brother Tommy's wife, served well beyond any possible compensation. She is surely loved by the residents and staff of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. We congratulate the Grand jurisdiction of Virginia in selecting Brother Jones as their new administrator and we wish Brother Tommy and Jill every good fortune. It should be mentioned that Mrs. Ella Payne, Assistant Administrator, assumed the position of administrator until she retired effective February 1, 1995. Mrs. Payne performed very well and we congratulate her on more than twenty years contribution. Ella's husband, Bill, never hesitated to assist the Masonic and Eastern Star Home in its mission. We will miss both Ella and Bill and with them go our wish for much happiness in their lives.

An ad hoc Search Committee undertook the difficult task of finding a new Superintendent. The title, "Superintendent" was changed and we advertised the vacancy as, "Administrator/Chief Executive Officer". We sought a candidate who was experienced in the long term care field, familiar with continuing care communities, proficient in financial and personnel management, as well as able to direct the implementation of future expansion, technology and operations plan. As well, we hoped to find someone with the necessary and important social skills required in our Home. Your Search Committee was successful in their search. After exhaustive efforts and many reviews and interviews, the Committee recommended Worship Brother John A. Rose. Worshipful John has a Masters Degree in Public Administration with emphasis on Policy and Finance. He is a certified Residential Care Administrator for the elderly. Brother John leaves 14 years as Administrator of the Masonic Homes of California which owns and operates two Continuing Care Communities. He is past president of the Masonic Homes Executives Association of North America. Brother John is a Past Master of his lodge in California (272), a member of Eastern Star in California (202), the Scottish Rite and Shrine. John and his wife, Cheryl, are members of the United Methodist Church. Together they have served as youth group leaders in the United Methodist Church and advisors in the International Order of DeMolay and Rainbow for Girls. John and Sherry are Past Associate Bethel Guardian and Past Bethel Guardian in the International Order of Job's Daughters. The Board of Directors welcomed Brother Rose as the new Administrator/CEO on February 1, 1995, and acknowledges the wonderful work of the ad hoc Search Committee.

We have changed the title of the "Business Manager" to "Controller" and employed Mr. Jay Morton. Mr. Morton arrived with very good credentials in fiscal management and internal controls. He will be an instrumental part of the move to improve the use of technology and improve efficiency in your Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

The Board of Directors welcomes Brother James Medlin who has been employed by the Masonic Foundation as a Director of Development. He too has arrived with impressive credentials in resource development. We have every hope that Brother Medlin will help us develop the resources necessary to survive and serve in the 21st century.

Your Board of Directors continues to carefully review, study and plan for future improvements in long term care which includes a new skilled nursing care center built to current specifications. We have completed a comprehensive study on the usefulness of the existing buildings and are continuing to consider the need and desire for additional independent living apartments.

Our attention must be on balancing the needs and wants of the members and others qualified for admission. All this must be in the context of the income earned by your contributions to the Endowment and Foundation,



through estate giving and through the participation of those now residing in the Home.

This year, your Directors have been largely successful. Having finished the year with income exceeding expenses does not signal that the members should relax their contributions. In projecting the financial needs of the future, we can see that today's surplus is required to support tomorrow's demand. Your continued attention is essential to our success in flying to the relief of those to whom we are fraternally obligated.

### TOTAL OPERATING INCOME

RESIDENTS	1993	1994
Income.....	\$1,135,598	\$1,182,297
Asset Division.....	500,091	733,163
Real Estate.....	160,341	323,010
Legacies.....	71,223	419,353
Apartment Income.....	106,297	107,285
Resident Trust Account.....	4,195	2,608
Deceased Residents.....	159,866	148,410
Mortgage Interest.....	14,484	12,230
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>\$2,152,095</b>	<b>\$2,928,356</b>
Percent of Revenue	(61%)	(69%)

### FRATERNAL

Blue Lodges, Appendant Bodies.....	\$ 363,706	355,572
N. C. Masonic Foundation.....	203,820	186,088
Grand Lodge.....	20,291	19,468
Grand Chapter O.E.S.....	327,809	325,821
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>\$ 915,626</b>	<b>\$ 886,949</b>
Percent of Revenue	(26%)	(21%)

### HOME ENDOWMENT

Earnings.....	\$ 218,808	208,799
Investment.....	79,006	105,844
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>\$ 297,814</b>	<b>\$ 315,643</b>
Percent of Revenue	(8%)	(7%)

### MISCELLANEOUS

Charitable Trusts.....	\$ 79,398	\$ 59,460
Medical.....	46,715	48,009
N.C. Sales Tax Refund.....	34,937	13,070
Other Miscellaneous Recoveries.....	17,221	0
<b>TOTAL.....</b>	<b>\$ 174,271</b>	<b>\$ 120,539</b>
	(5%)	(3%)

**GRAND TOTAL OF INCOME.....\$3,543,206 \$4,251,487**

### TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE

	1993	1994
Administrative.....	\$ 477,657	530,215
Dietary.....	519,719	530,388
Maintenance.....	534,815	492,630
Health Care (Care Center).....	1,681,242	1,658,099
Housekeeping.....	255,296	227,716
Laundry.....	41,900	38,535
Activities.....	80,901	81,727
Independent Apartments.....	40,998	37,343
<b>TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSE.....</b>	<b>\$3,632,528</b>	<b>\$3,596,653</b>

### Key Ratios

	1993	1994
Cost Per Resident Year.....	\$18,428	19,030
Cost Per Resident Month.....	1,536	1,586
Cost Per Resident Day.....	50.49	51.14
Average population served.....	197	189

### Care Center Building Fund

Accumulated Funds (Start).....	\$1,214,177	\$1,357,723
Contributions and Interest, 1994.....	143,547	88,536
Accumulated Funds (12-31-94).....	\$1,357,723	\$1,446,259

Each resident served in your Masonic and Eastern Star Home represents more than a name. Each contribution and dollar spent represents more than

money. Your Home is tangible evidence that Masons and Eastern Star members accept their obligation. Charity is love and your continued love is needed. The Board of Directors hopes that all our members continue to set an example of love.

Respectfully submitted,  
**THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**  
*Masonic and Eastern Star Home  
of North Carolina, Inc.*

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON THE MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME**

(Docket No. 11)

The Report of the Committee on the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

In Accordance with Regulation 38-16 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of North Carolina, the Grand Lodge Committee on The Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Incorporated, met at the Home at 10:00 A.M. on Saturday, March 18, 1995. Members present were Brothers Charles M. Ingram (13), Dewey L. Keller (262), J. Kerry McLawhorn (305), and Jack L. Walters (735). Brother John A. Narron (112) was excused because of a prior engagement. Due to a conflict in his schedule, Brother John A. Rose, the new Administrator, was not able to meet with us. Therefore, we were not able to review the budget for 1994, or any of the current Minutes of the Board of Directors or Reports pertaining to the management and operations of the Home.

The Committee began its work by reviewing the duties specified by Reg. 38-16 and the reports for 1993 which were submitted to the 1994 Annual Communication by the Superintendent, the Board of Directors, and last year's Committee. In the course of our review, we considered the residential statistics, maintenance and repair of facilities, strategic and long-range planning, and operating income and expense.

Next, we undertook a walking tour of the property. We visited several of the residential buildings (Latham, Setzer, Bennette and Linville), the Mangum Dining Hall and kitchen, the Bass Care Center, and the Chapel. We also observed the grounds. During the course of our tour, we met many of the residents, and visited with some of them in their rooms. The buildings are of plain but comfortable construction, and are extremely clean and neat and well-maintained.

The individual rooms are comfortably furnished, and the parlors and other common areas are extremely nice and pleasant. We were particularly pleased to learn that our residents are permitted to decorate their walls and doors with photographs and other mementos in order to personalize their quarters and create even more of a homey atmosphere. The laundry and bath rooms also were very clean and sanitary.

Facilities were available for sewing, ceramics and other activities, and the library was well-stocked with books, magazines and newspapers. The Chapel is beautifully appointed, and is very inspirational. Bible study and Sunday School are available, and a variety of music contributes to the worship experience.

Throughout our tour, it was readily apparent that the physical, medical, social and spiritual needs of our residents are amply provided. However, it was noted by the Committee that television service is available only from the

local channels. Special channels which many of us have come to enjoy and take for granted—such as news (CNN, HNN), weather (Weather Channel), sports (ESPN) and educational (Learning, Discovery)—are not available to our residents. The addition of cable service, or perhaps the installation of a satellite antenna, would fill that void.

Many of our Brothers and Sisters enjoy excellent health, and are able to travel and visit. The Home has a van and a small bus which are used to transport residents from the Home to outside activities, such as shopping and going to the grocery store. However, upon inquiry, the Committee learned that many times, our Brothers and Sisters are not able to attend meetings of the local Lodges or Eastern Star Chapters, or to attend other Masonic and Eastern Star events, such as Grand Lodge and Grand Chapter, because of a lack of transportation. Although several residents have cars, few of them drive at night. The addition of an additional van or mini-bus would enable our Brothers and Sisters to continue to visit and participate in Lodge and Star activities. Several members of the staff have the appropriate driver's licenses required for these vehicles. If they are not available, certainly other arrangements could be made.

Although it was the first visit to the Home by several members of our Committees, we all enjoyed ourselves immensely. The Many residents with whom we spoke were absolutely delightful, and, without exception, were most effusive in their praise of the Home and staff, and in their expressions of gratitude to North Carolina's Freemasons for helping to provide such a wonderful Home.

Sadly, however, we Masons cannot take all the credit. For several years now, our financial contributions have been inadequate to support the annual operation of the Home. For example, 1993 total operating expense was \$3,630,417. The total income was only \$3,468,581. Of that amount, Blue Lodges and Appendant Bodies gave \$363,706; the North Carolina Masonic Foundation gave \$203,820; and the Grand Lodge gave \$20,291, for a total of \$587,817, or only 17% from North Carolina Freemasons.

The residents, themselves gave a total of \$2,080,872, or 60%, and the Home's endowment provided another \$297,814, or 9%. The Grand Chapter of Eastern Star gave \$327,809, or 9%, and miscellaneous sources made up another 5%. Regrettably, it was necessary to divert nearly \$200,000 in gifts to make up the shortfall. By being forced to expend those funds for daily operations, we were not able to add them to the endowment, where they would have continued to grow and provide security for the future. That is what former North Carolina Governor and Brother Zebulon B. Vance referred to as "grinding up the seed corn."

Our lack of adequate financial support for the Home, which the Brethren who preceded us provided for our elderly Brothers and Sisters, calls into question the continued commitment of today's Masons to our wonderful institution. A wise man once observed that "you can give without caring, but you cannot care without giving." Do you still care? Brethren, we need to do more, we can do more, and we must do more! Former Home Administrator, Tommy L. Jones, once said that "we live today because of the past, and in preparation for the future." Brethren, our residents enjoy the security of the Home today because of the care and concern and commitment of the Freemasons of the past. Surely, we, no less than they, are equally committed to our senior Brothers and Sisters, and we can and should and must prepare for the future.

It was the consensus of the members present that the Committee has not received sufficient emphasis by the Grand Lodge, and has not received adequate attention and support, either by the Grand Lodge, the Home, or the Board of Directors. This Committee never was notified of, or invited to attend, the meetings of the Officers, the Board of Directors, or any of the Committees

or Subcommittees, of the Home. This observation is not meant to be critical of any individual, or group of individuals. This Committee is just as much at fault, because we could have been more aggressive in requesting notice of meetings and copies of documents. Apparently, however, that is the way that things always have been done. There never has been much of a formal relationship between this Committee and the Board of Directors of the Home.

Another shortcoming is that, since members of this Committee serve only one year terms, the membership changes completely every year. That prevents the Committee members from developing a full level of knowledge about the Home and its management and operations. Each year, the Committee once again must begin at the beginning. All of the knowledge and experience of the previous Committee members is lost.

Also, it is felt that the Committee is too small. With over 65,000 Freemasons in North Carolina, we have a plethora of talent just waiting to be utilized. No doubt, there are many, many Brethren who gladly would be called upon to serve. More importantly, however, additional members, with longer terms, would permit Committee members to develop greater knowledge and expertise about our Home and its management and operation.

Accordingly, Brethren, your Committee respectfully makes the following:

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

1. The Grand Lodge should increase its efforts to increase the visibility of the Home with North Carolina Freemasons, and to increase their awareness and knowledge of the Home, and its purposes, policies, operations, and accomplishments.

Certainly, the Grand Master should continue his efforts throughout his term, and especially at his District Meetings. Also, the Administrator should continue his visits to local Lodges and Chapters. However, such efforts also could include expanding the role of the District Officers, and giving them greater responsibilities with regard to our support of the Home.

Efforts should be implemented to energize and revitalize the Blue Lodges in their relationship with, and support of, the Home. Blue Lodge committees should be reactivated, and greater assistance and support should be given to them by the Grand Lodge and the Home in their annual fund-raising and other activities on behalf of the Home. Visits to the Home should be encouraged, and Blue Lodges should be specifically, and perhaps even individually, invited to attend. Communication is the key.

The residents themselves are our greatest ambassadors. Every effort should be expended to permit and enable our Brothers and Sisters to visit and communicate with their home Lodges and Chapters, and with other Lodges and Chapters. They can tell the wonderful story of the Home in a way that no one else can.

2. The Grand Lodge should increase its efforts to secure greater and adequate financial support of the Home by the Freemasons of North Carolina.

Such efforts could include a larger appropriation for the Home in the annual budget of the Grand Lodge, and/or an increase in per capita dues, with a specified amount designated for the financial support of the Home.

3. The Grand Lodge should increase and expand the role and responsibilities of this Committee.

In the past, it apparently has been deemed sufficient for this Committee to meet once at the Home and conduct its annual inspection and report. However, the present Committee members feel that a greater role is warranted and justified, and that this Committee can serve as an enhanced, more effective liaison between the Home and its Board of Directors, and the Grand Lodge and the Freemasons of North Carolina.

4. THE CODE should be amended to increase the number of members of

this Committee, from five (5) members, to at least seven (7), or even nine (9), eleven (11) or thirteen (13).

5. THE CODE should be amended to increase the length of the terms of the members of this Committee, from one (1) year, to at least three (3) years, or even five (5), seven (7) or nine (9).

In implementing this change, initial terms should be staggered, in order to retain a majority of experienced members each year as new members are appointed.

6. Following the Annual Communication, the Grand Secretary should notify all members of this Committee in writing of their appointment, referencing the applicable regulation(s) in THE CODE, and enumerating the duties and responsibilities of the Committee.

7. Following the Annual Communication, the Grand Secretary should provide to all members of this Committee a list of the names, addresses, and home, business and facsimile telephone numbers for all members of the Committee.

8. The Administrator of the Home should provide to all members of this Committee ample notice of all meetings of the Officers, Board of Directors, Committees and Subcommittees, and all other activities of the Home, and invite Committee members to attend.

9. The Administrator of the Home should provide to all members of this Committee copies of the Home's annual operating Budget, and any and all other documents, materials and information relating to the management and operation of the Home.

10. The Administrator of the Home should provide to all members of this Committee copies of all Minutes of Meetings of the Officers, Board of Directors, Committees and Subcommittees, and all other activities of the Home.

11. The Home, through the Administrator, or, perhaps more appropriately, the Board of Directors, or this Committee, should provide more information to North Carolina Freemasons on the management and operations of the Home.

In recent years, strategic and long-range planning have occurred which will have permanent impact on the Home. Plans have been discussed to break ground on the new care center, which long has been a goal. Plans also have been discussed to lease the new care center to a private concern, with the Home paying a per diem amount for our residents. At the time of this report, an important meeting of the Board of Directors is planned for April 8, 1995, at which vital decisions may be made. No doubt, some of the proposed plans involve issues which will generate questions and discussion among the Craft. It is vital that we build consensus among our Brethren, in order to ensure their continued financial and other support.

12. The Home should resume publication of a periodic newsletter, and it should include all North Carolina Freemasons, Eastern Stars, widows, elected officials, and other friends and supporters on the mailing list for periodic newsletters or other similar publications.

Communication is the key. We must constantly strive to keep the accomplishments and needs of the Home foremost in the minds of our members and friends. Development professionals recognize that in order to raise funds, we first must raise friends.

It is recognized that publication and mailing of a periodic newsletter would involve some expense. However, it is felt that the expense would be more than justified, and would be offset by increased financial and other support.

Our efforts to publicize the Home should not be restricted to Freemasons and Eastern Stars. They should include the widows of deceased Brethren, and

other friends. Elected and other public officials also are an important source of support for our efforts at the Home. They should not be overlooked.

13. The Grand Lodge, through the Board of Directors of The North Carolina Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Incorporated, should study the possibility of expanding our system of care of our senior Brothers and Sisters, to include one or more additional Homes throughout this Grand Jurisdiction.

Several Church denominations, notably the Methodists, Presbyterians and Quakers, have state-wide systems of retirement homes in place.

One approach to expanding our care system might be to initiate it on a fee-for-service basis, whereby residents purchase their apartments or pay for their care on a monthly basis. Then, as resources permit, we could make facilities available to those who are not financially capable of paying for their care in full, but would require subsidization by our fund-raising efforts.

An organization such as ours, operated as it is on a not-for-profit basis, should be able to succeed in such an effort. Our average annual cost per resident in 1993 was only \$18,428. (The state average is closer to double that amount.) There are so many Brothers and Sisters already on our waiting list, and so many more would like to apply, and the need is so great. If senior care is worth doing at all, perhaps it is worth doing on an even greater scale than at present.

### CONCLUSION

In conclusion, Brethren, your Committee sincerely wish that each and every one of you would take the time to visit your Masonic and Eastern Star Home in Greensboro. If you could just talk to the Brothers and Sisters who reside there, and see and hear the happiness and contentment on their faces and in their voices, and, more importantly, observe the security and peace of mind that they enjoy, you would know that all of our efforts, all of our contributions, and all of our sacrifices on their behalf are more than justified, and are more than worthwhile. When you do visit, Brethren, you will experience a lump in your throat, and a tear in your eye, and your heart truly will swell with pride. We have a Home of which we all can be extremely proud. We all can be proud of our efforts on behalf of our senior Brothers and Sisters. It is good, and it must be pleasing in the sight of Almighty God, the Supreme Architect of the Universe. We must keep the faith, and redouble our efforts on the part of these, our most fragile and most vulnerable Brothers and Sisters. So mote it be!

Respectfully submitted,  
CHARLES M. INGRAM, *Chairman*  
DEWEY L. KELLER  
J. KERRY McLAWHORN  
JOHN A. NARRON  
JACK L. WALTERS

### REPORT OF THE ADMINISTRATOR THE MASONIC HOME FOR CHILDREN AT OXFORD

(Docket No. 12)

The following report of Brother David R. Grissom, Administrator of The Masonic Home For Children At Oxford was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Board of Directors:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

According to an old saying which relates to our Masonic Home For Children At Oxford, "we are not only getting older, we are getting better." After 122 years, the Masons of North Carolina can be very proud that they are

the proud sponsors of the oldest child care home in our State. Beneath the old and beautiful oak trees which serves as a blanket over our campus, children have been and continue to be nurtured and loved. We are very grateful to all the Masons, alumni and friends who support our Home as we strive together to provide quality care for all the children.

Overall in 1994, The Masonic Home For Children has had a successful year. As the reader reviews this Annual Report, you will notice our Board of Directors studied, planned and worked diligently to make decisions which would benefit our Home in preparing for the future. Several of these positive changes have been included in the Board of Directors Annual Report.

As education is a vital part of our total program at The Masonic Home For Children, we strive to see that every child is given the opportunity to do his or her best in their studies. We extend our deep appreciation to the administration, staff and teachers of the Granville County School System who work diligently to help our children adjust to the five schools who educate our students. Fortunately, a number of the teachers offer their time to tutor our students after school or on campus, especially for the new students, to prevent them from falling behind in their school work. Study Hall is a major focal point on our campus each evening during the school week. A computer lab is available on campus, along with several tutors who are hired to assist any of our students who need help in specific subjects.

The Pre-Kindergarten Program continues to operate in the lower level of the York Rite Memorial Chapel. This is the fourth year the program, which is a part of West Oxford Elementary School, has utilized the space beneath the Chapel and the success of this project has been seen and experienced by the students and teachers who enjoy this classroom space. A number of the children who are a part of this Pre-Kindergarten program are from the Dunn Cottage located on campus.

In addition, the Independent Living Program continues to be a success for our college students. Once the students complete high school, they have the opportunity to remain on campus for two extra years and attend the local Vance-Granville Community College which is only eight miles from our campus. Once the college students complete their studies at Vance-Granville, they have the opportunity to transfer to a four-year college and beyond providing their grades, desire, and attitude meet the qualifications for further study. If the qualifications are met, financial support will continue to be provided by our Masonic Home For Children until the student graduates. Fortunately, many of these graduates enter the work force and become wonderful contributors to society.

During 1994, the census has remained on an average at 150 children. There are a number of applications pending, at the writing of this report, and waiting on a decision by a local Masonic Lodge to refer or reject their particular applications. As the reader knows, once the applications are processed by the local lodge Masonic Home For Children Committee, Brother Donald Sizemore, Director of Admissions, does a thorough study on behalf of the Home to determine if a child could be admitted for care. With the local lodge information, facts and material from Brother Sizemore, a team at the Home studies the material to determine if we can assist or refuse the application. Once a decision is made, the Lodge is informed with the results. Many thanks to each of the Masonic Lodge committees who do their part to study each application. Your involvement is vital and without your recommendation we cannot bring a child to our Home. If any of our lodge committees or Masons across the state need information on how to place a child at the Masonic Home For Children, please contact Brother Sizemore at (919) 693-5111 and he will gladly assist you. It is important that all of our Masons be sensitive to the needs of children in their particular area as there may be a child we can assist.

As we think of the children and the special events that affect their lives on our campus, we are once again very grateful for the success of St. John's Day which was held on June 25, 1994. Approximately 12,000 Masons, their families, alumni and friends supported this event which is the largest Masonic celebration held in our State each year. We extend our deep appreciation to our three Shrine Temples, Amran, Oasis and Sudan, as they always unify their time, love, and efforts to provide a wonderful parade and outstanding food for all of those in attendance. We especially offer our gratitude to Brother Lloyd Young, Chairman of St. John's Day event and his committee for a job well done each year. Once the celebration is complete, Brother Lloyd begins contacting new entertainment for the next St. John's Day and as always, this day on our campus is the talk of Masons across our State. As a reminder, St. John's Day will be held on the campus of The Masonic Home For Children on June 24, 1995.

Finally, many thanks to our Board of Directors from the children and staff at The Masonic Home For Children as they have provided wonderful leadership during this year. With every challenge and decision that was made, a great deal of prayer and study was offered. With every change, each child on our campus and the future of our Home was held up as a priority. Thank you, Board Members, for your dedication, commitment and support.

On behalf of our children, staff and the Board of Directors, we express our gratitude to Grand Master, Dr. William B. Brunk, for his leadership and guidance during his term as Chairman of our Board this year. We also offer our thanks to three of our Board Members who have completed their three years of faithful and dedicated service to our Home. To Past Grand Master, Leslie H. Garner, Brother Ralph P. Presley and Brother Frederick S. Daniels, Sr., we thank you for your support and we look forward to your input in the future.

To all the Masons, alumni and friends of our proud Masonic Home For Children, the children and staff thank you for your prayers, support and many acts of kindness. You are vital to our large family and fortunately because of your love, you are making a tremendous difference in the lives of needy and deserving children now and well into the future. Always know the doors of our Home are open to you at any time. May God bless and guide you as you are a blessing to us.

Respectfully submitted,  
REV. DAVID R. GRISSOM  
*Administrator*

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC HOME FOR CHILDREN AT OXFORD**

(Docket No. 13)

The following report of the Board of Directors of The Masonic Home For Children At Oxford was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Directors for the Masonic Home For Children conducted their quarterly meetings during February, May, August and November of 1994 on our beautiful campus. All the committees of the Board have worked diligently, and we are unified as our priority is to provide quality care for the children who are trusted to our care.

During 1994, the Board of Directors made several major decisions which were given considerable time, research and study. We changed the name of our Home from Oxford Orphanage to The Masonic Home For Children At



Oxford. Before the name change was approved, the alumni, along with the students and staff on campus, were surveyed. The response from all groups were varied but the end result was their confidence in the Board of Directors to make the best decision for the future of their Home. In April, 1994, during the Annual Communication in Raleigh, the name change was presented to the Masons and the vote was affirmative for the name to change from Oxford Orphanage to The Masonic Home For Children At Oxford. The reasons for the name change was two-fold. First, all children who live at The Masonic Home For Children have a parent or legal custodian as the Home has not assumed custody of any child for many years. Although we do not have the true orphan in our care, we do however have the social orphan who comes from a dysfunctional family or has been neglected, abused and needs stability, guidance and an abundance of love.

Secondly, over the years a large segment of the general public has not been aware as to who supports our Home. Since the Masons of North Carolina have sponsored and given support to our Home for over 122 years, it was decided the name Masonic should be enhanced. Since children are the priority of our care, it was decided children should be our major focal point. The Masonic Home For Children At Oxford will be a name that will take a period of adjusting as Oxford Orphanage is a name we have used for over seventy years. Regardless of the name, we are, however, very proud of what Masons have done to assist children over our long history.

In another major decision, the first African-American children were admitted to our Home in August 1994. Just as all children are screened, investigated and recommended by a Masonic Lodge, these children were also recommended by one of our Masonic Lodges. As THE CODE which was revised and amended in 1977 states: "The business of the corporation, which is purely a charitable and educational one, shall be the continuance of the present institution known as 'Oxford Orphanage' without any change of purpose or identity, for the maintenance and support of an orphanage or a home for indigent children of tender years, to be selected and received as the Directors, hereinafter provided for, shall determine but without discrimination as to race, color, national origin, sex, religious denomination or locality; and the support and education of such children, including their religious, moral, mental and physical training, and their instruction in the useful arts."

Fortunately, our Home is preparing for the future, and as Masons, we are still providing the best in quality care for children who would not have a chance at life if it were not for the opportunities we provide at our Masonic Home For Children.

During 1994, the Granville County Public School System, under the direction of a new Superintendent, Dr. Janice Davis, her staff and teachers, have given a great deal of support to our children at The Masonic Home For Children. There continues to be a strong communication between the School System and our Masonic Home as we work together to assist our students. Our students attend five of the local schools and if a need arises involving any of our children, the teachers will offer their assistance along with our Masonic Home Staff to help the children. Mr. Larry Salisbury, Education Liaison for the Masonic Home, visits the schools on a regular basis and the students know he is their advocate who will act as a parent and speak on their behalf. As we have a strong tutorial program on campus, several teachers, community volunteers give of their time to help our students with their educational needs. Our Masonic Home has been fortunate to receive a number of donated computers which have been placed in our oldest students cottage. Along with these computers, a computer lab is available in two of the classrooms in the lower level of the York Rite Memorial Chapel. Tutors are hired to operate these labs and assist students on a daily basis with their studies.

The Pre-Kindergarten Program continues to operate in the lower level of

the York Rite Memorial Chapel. The students and teachers are very grateful to be able to utilize this space as the West Oxford Elementary School still operates with an overcrowding problem and our Board of Directors are delighted we can provide space as a way of eliminating some of the student overcrowding.

At the end of 1994, the enrollment at our Masonic Home For Children included seventy girls and seventy-eight boys for a total enrollment of 148 children. Throughout 1994, our enrollment averaged over 150 students. It is our goal to work with all students who are entrusted to the care of this Masonic Home For Children and to enhance the quality that each child possesses. As a long term residential care home, it is important to assist the child as long as he or she is with us, however, if the child can return to a stable, secure and positive home environment, the staff will work diligently to make the transition for the child as successful as possible. We encourage our Masonic Lodges throughout the State to be sensitive to the needs of children in their area as there may be a child who needs the love, guidance and assistance our Home can provide.

Our Independent Living Program for the college students on campus continues to offer our young people a well-rounded education after high school. As the students attend the local Vance-Granville Community College, they have the opportunity to complete two years in post-graduate studies. If the students maintain good grades and a positive attitude and wishes to further their education in a university setting, our staff will help the students toward a four-year degree. As a matter of information, our Masonic Home will apply for grants and scholarships for the college students but the amount that is left to be paid will be made from educational monies which has been set aside by the Home to aid our students with their education.

During 1994, approximately 12,000 Masons, their families and friends, attended the annual St. John's Day on June 25 on the campus of The Masonic Home For Children. As this is the largest Masonic event held in our State each year, we are delighted the participation continues to grow. We are especially grateful to our three Shrine Temples, Amran, Oasis and Sudan, as they provide an outstanding parade and prepare the food for all of those who attend this celebration. The special entertainment is always a high point and we have found the artists who provide the music want to return in the near future as the crowd is always generous with their applause. Behind the scene with the preparations and planning for St. John's Day each year is Brother Lloyd Young. Lloyd and his St. John's Day Committee begins planning St. John's Day shortly after the celebration is held each year. We are deeply grateful to Brother Lloyd for his time and energy as each year proves to be another big success. As a reminder, St. John's Day will be held on June 25, 1995 on the campus of The Masonic Home For Children. As always, the celebration is free but everyone who attends will be urged to bring a big smile and a lounge chair so you can enjoy a day you will remember for many years.

Financially, the Board of Directors continue to study the overall operation of The Masonic Home For Children as we want our Masons to know the monies they contribute to the Home is being allocated properly. We extend to Brother David Ford, Business Manager and Treasurer for The Masonic Home For Children and Brother Don Williams, Chairman of Finance for our Home and The Masonic and Eastern Star Home our deepest appreciation as they have given accurate and detailed reports at each of our quarterly meetings. As you will notice at the end of our report, a Statement of Income and a Comparative Statement has been provided so our readers can see how the monies have been utilized during 1994. As the reader reviews the financial reports, you will see that legacies are down from 1993 to 1994. The donations from the general public were somewhat lower over the previous year but the donations from the Masonic Blue Lodges were almost the same. It is our hope that we can

encourage more people to remember our Home in wills and bequests. As you know, we now have a Director of Development, Brother Jim Medlin with the Grand Lodge, who specializes in the areas of bequests, wills and fund raising ideas and he will be glad to assist any lodge with financial questions regarding our two homes.

As you will notice on the Statement of Expenses, the need to increase giving is vital to our overall operation for The Masonic Home For Children as several areas in this statement show a large increase between 1993 and 1994. The children who need care at our home today have come from environments and situations where they have received virtually no attention especially in the areas of medical needs and counseling and as a result, the cost in several of these areas have reached well beyond our budget. The assistance of our Masons from across the state is needed as we strive on a daily basis to give quality care to every child.

As we conclude our annual report, we extend our deep appreciation to our Grand Master, Dr. William Brunk, who has given commendable leadership as Chairman of our Board of Directors during his year in office. In addition, we are grateful to three of our fine Brothers who will complete their three years of service and dedication to our children at The Masonic Home and to our Board of Directors. To Past Grand Master, Leslie H. Garner, Brother Ralph P. Presley and Brother Frederick S. Daniels, Sr., many thanks for your support and commitment as we look forward to your continued involvement with our children in the future.

#### COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME

	1993	1994
Legacies .....	\$ 944,639.00	\$ 809,184.43
Social Security Payments Received on		
Dependent Children .....	26,786.71	33,666.04
Printing .....	302,466.75	340,092.56
Farm .....	19,356.67	17,086.94
Miscellaneous, Materials		
Equipment Sold .....	2,001.00	3,075.00
Grand Lodge Appropriation		
and Foundation .....	89,513.50	90,572.99
Donations (Blue Lodge) And Other		
Masonic Bodies .....	517,884.90	517,806.78
Donations - General Public .....	69,951.07	43,678.15
Income From Investments .....	815,398.58	887,397.70
Critchler Farm Income, Food Income,		
Cash Discounts .....	4,964.91	10,313.59
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>\$2,792,963.09</b>	<b>\$2,752,874.18</b>

#### COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EXPENSES

	1993	1994
Administrative .....	\$ 616,393.10	\$ 636,674.85
Direct Child Care .....	439,353.03	397,542.06
Food Service .....	305,537.53	316,188.66
Health Care .....	164,580.19	240,177.82
Religion .....	11,705.04	43,315.78
Education .....	12,194.63	16,906.31
Recreation .....	38,379.71	64,466.69
Plant & Operation .....	617,744.06	619,432.75
Farm & Beef Operation .....	102,563.74	109,225.05
Printing Department .....	386,732.59	384,638.58
<b>TOTAL .....</b>	<b>\$2,695,716.23</b>	<b>\$2,828,568.55</b>

Respectfully submitted,  
 BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
 THE MASONIC HOME FOR CHILDREN  
 AT OXFORD

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE THE MASONIC HOME FOR CHILDREN AT OXFORD**

(Docket No. 14)

The following report of the Committee on The Masonic Home For Children At Oxford was received, entered on the record and referred to the Board of Directors:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

In accordance with Regulation 38-17 of THE CODE of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, this Committee made its annual inspection and evaluation of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford on November 19, 1994. Members present were John O. Coan, Percy E. Sudsbury, and Thomas W. Gregory. Our Committee met in the Boardroom at 10:00 A.M., with David Grissom, Administrator, Brent Stewart, Assistant Administrator, and Mike Norwood, Maintenance Manager. After discussion concerning the general operation of the Home and a review of planned capitol improvements, we toured a number of the cottages, the York Rite Chapel, gymnasium, printing and maintenance departments.

The cottages were clean and orderly and for the most part, in good repair. The slate roof on the baby Cottage had been leaking and some minor damage was apparent as a result. We were informed that contractors were scheduled to make repairs within the next few days. It was apparent that a great deal of work had been done in recent months as many cottages and the interior of the York Rite Chapel had been recently painted.

We met and talked with several counselors during our tour. Many of our counselors are long-term employees. The low turnover at our Home says a great deal about the able administration there. This stability is of extreme importance to our children and their continued development.

After lunch in the cafeteria, we reconvened in the Boardroom to discuss several issues. A topic that was discussed at some length was the admission of the first African American children to our Home. They have been lovingly accepted by both the staff and children of the Home and have quickly been assimilated into the home "family". Our committee was pleased that this milestone had been passed, and that our Home, true to its charter, has continued to provide care to children in need regardless of race or national origin.

We asked what was needed at Home and were informed of the following: current encyclopedias and other reference materials, a new van to provide transportation for our children, lights for the soccer field, and a good used backhoe/front end loader.

Our Committee would encourage the Masons of North Carolina to visit their Masonic Home for Children at Oxford. It is an institution that we can all be justly proud of. At the time of our visit, there were 155 children at the Home who were receiving quality care as the result of the love and support of the Masons of our state. Our Board of Directors is to be commended for their efforts to see that the best possible care is afforded our children at Oxford. Our Administrator, David Grissom, is a man whose job is a labor of love. We are indeed fortunate that our Home and our children are in such capable, caring hands.

Respectfully submitted,  
THOMAS W. GREGORY, *Chairman*  
JOHN O. COAN  
PERCY E. SUDSBURY  
BURT L. LEA, JR.  
J. RONALD SAIN

## **RESOLUTION OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

(Docket No. 15)

The following Resolution of the Committee on Finance was read and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

RESOLVED, That the report of the Committee on Finance shall be the first order of business at the morning session of the Grand Lodge held on Wednesday, April 19, 1995, and,

RESOLVED further, That all resolutions, motions and reports asking for or carrying appropriations and expenditures not included in the proposed budget, shall be placed before the Grand Lodge before 4:00 P. M. on Tuesday, April 18, 1995, and,

RESOLVED further, That all such matters offered after 4:00 P. M. on Tuesday, April 18, 1995, be carried over to the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1996.

Respectfully submitted,  
RICHARD G. MOORE, *Chairman*

## **REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CODE REVISION**

(Docket No. 16)

The following Report of the Committee on Code Revision was received, entered on the record and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We herewith submit the GENERAL REVISION OF THE CODE as authorized by the Grand Lodge at its Annual Communications in 1993.

Respectfully submitted,  
CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR., *Chairman*  
WILLIAM L. MILLS, III  
G. DICK PIERCE  
C. JAMES WEISEL  
FORREST F. BALL  
RICHARD G. MOORE  
L. R. THOMAS, JR.  
EDWARD J. HARPER, II

## **RESOLUTION RE: GENERAL REVISIONS OF THE CODE**

(Docket No. 17)

The following Resolution on General Revisions of The Code was read, entered on the record and adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence recommends the adoption of the following resolution to govern the order of business in the Grand Lodge during the consideration of the Proposed General Revisions of THE CODE:

1. The Proposed General Revision of THE CODE, with several technical corrections, will be voted on as proposed by THE CODE Revision Committee.
2. The Proposed General Revision of THE CODE will be brought back to the floor of this Grand Lodge for its ADOPTION or REJECTION, on

recommendation of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence, following the Report on the Distribution of the Grand Master's Report and no earlier than 2:30 o'clock p.m. on Tuesday April 18, 1995.

3. Any proposed amendment to THE CODE presented in writing to the Grand Secretary prior to 12:00 noon on Wednesday April 19, 1995 will lay over until the 1996 Annual Communication.

Brethren, the purpose of this resolution is to approve the new CODE as a recodification of the old CODE. THE CODE Revision Committee will continue to work to find and correct any typographical errors such as spelling, punctuation, or grammar before final printing.

Respectfully submitted,  
 COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE  
 R. W. CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR.  
 R. W. WILLIAM H. SIMPSON  
 R. W. GERRY T. SMITH, SR.  
 W. D. GRAY THOMAS  
 W. JEAROLD L. STILES  
 W. GALARD C. MOORE  
 W. DAVID G. CRONK  
 W. JOHN R. LITAKER  
 W. JERRY R. TILLET  
 W. JAMES A. WEISEL  
 M. W. WALTER F. McCALL, *Chairman*  
 M. W. A. C. HONEYCUTT  
 W. GREGORY S. CONNER  
 W. REX B. CORD  
 M. RAY NORRIS

## REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION

(DOCKET NO. 18)

The following report was received and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership in MSA was adopted and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your representative was unable to attend the 76th Annual Meeting of the Masonic Service Association held in the Holiday Inn, Fargo, North Dakota on Tuesday, February 21, 1995. However, I have been able to obtain adequate information from Most Worshipful Richard E. Fletcher, Executive Secretary/Treasurer to prepare and submit to you the following report:

Most Worshipful Richard E. Fletcher, P.G.M. (Vermont), called the meeting to order and recognized Most Worshipful Earl F. Sutton, Grand Master of New Jersey, who served as chairman of the meeting.

Following the invocation, Brother Fletcher, Executive Director, was recognized for his report. He reported to those in attendance that this had been another very active year for MSA. Specific items reported included the following:

1. It was learned at the semi-annual meeting in August that complications have arisen regarding incorporating MSA. The principal point creating the problem is whether or not the tax exempt status can be transferred from the association into an incorporated organization under present IRS regulations. This matter is being pursued by the attorney for MSA and the Executive Secretary.

2. The investment program has been reviewed by the investment manager and all commissioners were satisfied that our funds are being well managed.

3. Hospital visitation. Approximately 35 VA hospitals and state veterans homes were visited in 1994. In addition, the Director of Hospital Visitation visited approximately a dozen Grand Lodges and brought greetings to each Grand Lodge visited and also presented certificates recognizing Grand Masters and long time service and support by representatives and deputies. During the year, 30 new representatives were added to the program and 16 retired or resigned. Visitation programs were commenced in eight new hospitals.

4. Education and publication. An additional 12 *Short Talk Bulletins* were printed in 1994. Included in the titles were "Rusty Nail" Degree, Fundamentalism and Freemasonry, which have been proved to be most popular. In addition, five *Digests* were reprinted and three new publications were published, including "Is It True What They Say About Freemasonry?," which was published by the Masonic Information Center. Allen E. Roberts, a long-time and most active supporter of MSA, published his book, "Masonic Trivia and Facts" and a portion of the proceeds from the sale of each book is being contributed to The Masonic Service Association.

5. Necrology. It is always with sadness that we report the death of representatives who have given so much to MSA. This past year, nine representatives, including Worshipful Brother John H. Lance of Asheville, North Carolina, left us to enter that kingdom not made with hands eternal in the heavens. In addition, Brother William C. "Bill" Edmonds, who served as Director of Hospital Visitation from 1942 to April 30, 1971, passed away.

6. There were no changes in membership during this past year.

7. Disaster relief. Additional funds were received in early 1994 as a result of the appeal in late 1993 for the six Grand Jurisdictions damaged by severe flooding in 1993. An additional \$12,900 was contributed to these six Grand Jurisdictions. In January 1994, an appeal was put out on behalf of the Grand Lodge of California to aid them in their recovery from the earthquake suffered on January 17, 1994, and a total of \$137,300 was sent to the Grand Lodge of California. Two appeals are presently outstanding—one for the Grand Lodge of Georgia because of flooding and the other for the Grand Lodge of Texas which also suffered substantial losses from flooding.

An additional \$3,500 was sent too the Grand Lodge of Hungary to assist these brethren in the revival of Freemasonry in eastern Europe. It has also been reported that the Grande Loge Nationale Franciase has chartered four lodges in Russia.

8. Center for Masonic Information. The Masonic Information Center is proceeding well. Through the foresight of John J. Robinson and his generosity, the Masonic Information Center has proven an excellent addition to services provided by MSA. It is the desire to the Masonic Information Center to present information and materials that are fair, objective, and accurate. More than 14, 000 copies of the book, "*Is It True What They Say About Freemasonry*" by S. Brent Morris and Art De Hoyos have been distributed. In addition, more than 125,000 copies of the brochure entitled "*Facts About Freemasonry*" have been distributed.

In the summer of 1994, the Masonic Information Center was contacted by Dr. Charles Sanders, publisher f a Christian newspaper called *The Texas Messenger*. He stated he would like to publish in his publication a series of articles concerning Freemasonry as he believed that Freemasonry had not been fairly or accurately portrayed, particularly in the Christian news media. The Masonic Information Center is cooperating with Dr. Sanders and has provide some information to him. It was pointed out, however, that Dr.

Sanders is the editor and sole judge of what will be printed in *The Texas Messenger*. (As a parenthetical note, I would report that I have seen five or more of Dr. Sander's articles, and I have felt they were well written and fairly represent the principles of our Craft.)

9. The Masonic fraternity continues to be plagued by the media with articles that are inaccurate and extremely negative about the fraternity. Efforts are being pursued about producing a videotape about Freemasonry that would be suitable for use by television stations. Such a project, however, would be enormously costly and the major obstacle to such a project would be funding.

The next meeting of the association will be held in Washington, D.C. in conjunction with the Grand Masters' Conference in February 1996.

I make the following recommendations:

1. That we continue our membership in and support of The Masonic Service Association.

2. That the lodges and members of this Grand Jurisdiction be kept informed by appropriate means of the availability of the educational materials available from The Masonic Service Association and that all members be encouraged to subscribe to the *Short Talk Bulletin*.

3. That the Grand Master continue to schedule visits to the VA medical centers located in Asheville, Salisbury, Durham, and Fayetteville and that other Grand Lodge officers accompany him on these visits when their schedules permit.

4. That we increase our contribution to The Masonic Service Association should additional funds become available.

Respectfully submitted,  
JERRY G. TART, P.G.M.  
*Representative*

## **REPORT OF THE REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

(Docket No. 19)

The following report was received and entered on the record. The recommendation that the Grand Lodge continue its membership was adopted, and the matter of finances was referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your representative was unable to attend the 1995 Annual Meeting of The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association held in the Holiday Inn, Fargo, North Dakota on Monday, February 20, 1995. However, I have been able to obtain adequate information from Most Worshipful Donald M. Robey, P.G.M. (Virginia), Executive Secretary/Treasurer, to prepare and submit to you the following report.

The meeting was called to order by Most Worshipful Charles A. Brigman, Jr., P.G.M. (Ohio), who declared the Annual Meeting open and proceeded to give his report as president. He opened his remarks by thanking the brethren for providing him with the honor and privilege of serving as president of the Memorial for the past three years. Notwithstanding the difficult financial problems that have been encountered, it had indeed been a pleasure to serve as president. Brother Brigman kept his remarks brief to allow additional time to the Secretary/Treasurer to provide more detail and information on the various items accomplished in 1994 and what was needed for the future. He



did highlight in his remarks the video documentary which has been produced concerning the Memorial, which is now being distributed, the results from several fundraising efforts, and the plan giving and will preparation program that is now being developed.

In particular, Brother Brigman reported that while the Association has made some positive improvement in our financial situation, and it now appeared we were no longer forced to consider closing the doors of the Memorial permanently, we still have substantial work to do to meet the challenge of assuring that the Memorial will remain open. The building is now more than 60 years old, and we anticipate continuing and ongoing expenses to maintain it. Additional requirements, such as complying with the Americans with Disabilities Act, must be complied with. Brother Brigman urged that more Grand Lodges consider adopting a per capita contribution by its members for the maintenance and support of the magnificent Memorial which has been given by all Masons to all Americans to keep the memory and philosophy of George Washington fresh in the heart of every American. At this point, the Grand Lodges of Nebraska, Delaware, New Jersey, Vermont, Missouri, Ohio, and Virginia have each adopted various forms of a per capita contribution. The assessment of Ohio is 25 cents per member.

Brother Brigman encouraged all Masons, and particularly all Grand Masters, to make it a point to visit the Memorial. He closed his remarks by stating "We have a great heritage in The George Washington Masonic National Memorial—a perpetuation of Freemasonry and George Washington. Let us actively labor to preserve and maintain The George Washington Masonic National Memorial as a monument of which all Americans may be proud for time immemorial."

Following Brother Brigman's remarks, the program was turned over to Most Worshipful Donald M. Robey, Executive Secretary/Treasurer, who provided the Grand Masters and others in attendance with his report. Highlights from his report include the following:

1. A new video documentary, which was funded by the Grand Lodge of Michigan, has recently been completed. Copies of the documentary have been recently provided to state representatives and the Grand Secretaries of the various Grand Jurisdictions who are members of the Memorial. Additional copies of the Video are available for individuals or lodges who wish to purchase a copy of the documentary. (I received a copy of the video documentary a few weeks ago, and it is an excellent production. The running time is approximately 30 minutes, and it provides an excellent commentary on the history of the Memorial, the organizations that participate in the Memorial, and activities that occur there. The various scenes shown on the video are outstanding. It is suitable for showing to any Masonic or non-Masonic group. I would strongly urge each lodge in this jurisdiction to obtain a copy and show it as frequently as possible to any organization or group, male or female, youth or adult where same can be arranged. Not only will viewers learn a great deal about George Washington and the Memorial, it will provide an excellent introduction to them about our fraternity in a very subtle manner. Copies can be obtained from Donald M. Robey, Executive Secretary/Treasurer, The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, 101 Callahan Drive, Alexandria, Virginia 22301 at a cost of \$24.50, including postage. Checks should be payable to GWMNMA.)

2. Fundraising activities. Several fundraising activities previously commenced by the Association appeared to pay increasing dividends in 1994. The Return Address Labels Program generated income of \$134,000. The Grandfather Clock Program generated \$105,000. Final results are not in, but it appears the Holiday Ornament Program will produce something in the range of \$18,000 to \$20,000. From these funds, the Memorial was able to repay \$75,000 to the Endowment Fund to reduce the funds borrowed to replace the

tower windows in 1989. Hopefully, this entire indebtedness can be repaid within the next two years.

3. Fund management. 1994 was the first full year under our new investment manager for the Endowment Fund. Regrettably, the value of the holding in the Endowment Fund was down just over 7% (which reflects the overall weakness of the market and other investments in 1994). There is good news, however. The income from the fund was up 6.3% over the earnings for the previous year and the cost of managing the fund went down a startling 35%.

4. Projects completed. Efforts to make the building water tight have been continued and remains one of our main concerns. Extensive painting in the first floor of the Memorial to keep our image up with the groups who use our facilities was also accomplished. Memorials contributed to the Memorial in memory of Most Worshipful Werner Herman Morlock, the Grand Master of Virginia who died the week following the Grand Masters' Conference in Alexandria, Virginia last year, provided the necessary funds to have audio announcement systems added to the 12 dioramas of Washington's life which are featured in the Assembly Hall on the first floor of the Memorial. A major addition planned for the building in 1995 will be the handicapped access ramps and wheelchair lift. While the total cost will be approximately \$45,000 for this project, this is necessary as all buildings open to the public are now required to have these provisions.

5. Non-Masonic activities at Memorial. The Memorial continues to allow a variety of community organizations to use the facilities at the Memorial. Two significant events that were scheduled included a major diplomatic reception planned by the Department of Defense last year, which had to be cancelled due to the situation in Haiti which occurred during the same week but has now been rescheduled for March of this year. The second new activity sponsored this year was serving as host for a "first nighter, non-alcoholic New Year's Eve party" held in Alexandria. It is estimated that over 3,000 people passed through the Memorial during the course of the evening for the cultural events that took place.

6. Needed projects on hold awaiting funding. In addition to the water-proofing previously mentioned in this report, the following items are needed as soon as funds are available:

- Air conditioning for the library with an estimated cost of \$25,000.
- Security lighting along the main roadway in front of the Memorial.
- Air conditioning for additional portions of the main dining room.

The Shrine is now in the process of doing major renovation in their display rooms at the Memorial and the Grotto is planning to add a video presentation in their room on the third floor.

Brother Robey concluded his report by stressing the need for active state chairmen who will provide publicity about the Memorial and support for its activities. We now have and it is his hope that the Memorial will remain one of the finest Masonic facilities in the world.

The next meeting of the Association will be held at the Memorial in Alexandria, Virginia in February 1996.

I make the following recommendations:

1. That we continue our membership in The George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.
2. That this Grand Jurisdiction continue to promote visitation and support of the Memorial through appropriate articles in *The North Carolina Mason*. In particular, I recommend that lodges or other Masonic organizations plan educational trips for their lodges to the Memorial and other historic (Masonic and non-Masonic) monuments in the Washington and Alexandria area. Special lodge meetings can be arranged through Brother Robey, Executive Secretary/Treasurer.

3. That the members of this Grand Jurisdiction be encouraged to become life members of the Memorial. This requires a one-time tax deductible donation of \$250. (Persons interested can contact the undersigned or the Grand Secretary for forms and additional information.)

Respectfully submitted,  
JERRY G. TART, P.G.M.  
*Representative*

## **PETITION FOR RESTORATIONS NOTICE OF APPEAL**

The following Petitions for Restorations and Notices of Appeals were received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals:  
*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

### **PETITION FOR RESTORATION**

E.E.A., SR.

(Docket No. 20)

The Petition for Restoration of E.E.A., SR., formerly a member of Grimesland Lodge No. 475, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition granted. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 142, Docket No. 41 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.

### **PETITION FOR RESTORATION**

G.L.P.

(Docket No. 21)

The Petition for Restoration of G.L.P., formerly a member of Gate City Lodge No. 694, was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Appeals.

(Note: This petition granted. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 142, Docket No. 41 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.

## **NOTICE OF APPEAL**

(Docket No. 22)

The Notice of Appeal of P.A., from the Order of the Grand Master was read, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.

(Note: This appeal denied. See Report of the Committee on Appeals on Page 135, Docket No. 40 of these Proceedings for action taken thereon.

## **REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.**

(Docket No. 23)

The following report of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. was received, entered on the record, and referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., respectfully presents the following balance sheet and statement of revenue, expense and

changes in fund balances for which the Foundation is custodian.

At a regular meeting of the Board, the following officers were elected: Brother Sam A. Hennis, Jr., President; Brother Charles E. Scott, Vice-President; and Brother W. David Ford, Secretary and Treasurer.

Monthly meetings are held by the Board and the investment portfolio and objectives of the Foundation are reviewed in detail. The investment policy of the Board continues to be safety of principal first and income production second. With this conservative approach the Board was still able to divide \$247,524.57 between the Orphanage and Home during 1994.

We are grateful to all who have been a part of the success of the Foundation and would like to solicit from those who have not contributed to please do so as we feel that your Masonic Foundation will ultimately be the salvation for our two homes.

Respectfully submitted,  
 SAM A. HENNIS, JR., *President*  
 CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., *Vice-President*  
 W. DAVID FORD, *Secretary-Treasurer*  
 DAVID B. WILSON, *Director*  
 JAMES R. GOODMAN, *Director*

#### THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC. BALANCE SHEET - DECEMBER 31, 1994

##### ASSETS

Cash and Cash Equivalent .....	\$1,769,131.84
Securities at Cost .....	5,784,672.79
Total Assets .....	7,553,804.63

##### LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

Fund Balance .....	7,553,804.63
Revenue and Support	
Interest and Dividends .....	279,384.00
Contributions .....	316,397.66
Total Revenue and Support .....	595,781.66
Expense and Distribution to Beneficiaries	
Management & General Expense .....	31,859.43
Distribution to Beneficiaries .....	247,524.57
Total .....	279,384.00
Excess of Revenue & Support over expense & Distribution before security gains .....	316,397.66
Net gain from sale of securities .....	15,597.46
Excess for year .....	331,995.12
Fund balance beginning of year .....	7,221,809.51
Fund balance end of year .....	\$7,553,804.63

#### REPORT OF THE GRAND HISTORIAN

(Docket No. 24)

The following report of the Grand Historian was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Many Masons visiting our Grand Lodge building at Raleigh have seen an old cornerstone preserved in the basement there, a cornerstone bearing the legend: "The Grand Lodge of North Carolina and Tennessee." This title once borne by our Grand Lodge seems to remain a mystery to most of our members, and understandably so, for it bore that title for only seventeen of the two hundred and eight years it has now existed. Only a perusal of old records reveals the story behind that old cornerstone.

When Tennessee became a member of the United States in 1796, it occupied territory once a part of North Carolina, a region extending from our mountain counties to the banks of the Mississippi River. Consequently, the

lodges in the new state had been and remained a part of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, which accordingly assumed the new name alluded to above. This situation continued until the lodges in Tennessee met at Knoxville in 1811 and drew up a petition to the Grand Lodge requesting the establishment of a Grand Lodge of Tennessee. The petition was granted during the next annual communication of the Grand Lodge and a charter of the new Grand Lodge was issued by Grand Master Robert Williams on September 30, 1813. The resulting separation was the logical step to take, and it was all accomplished very harmoniously, as it should have been.

*(This granting of a charter by a Grand Lodge for the establishment of another Grand Lodge was the first in the history of the new nation, and has been only rarely done. A mythical depiction of the handing over of the charter may be seen on one of the murals in the lobby of our Grand Lodge building at Raleigh.)*

There were eight lodges in Tennessee at the time: Tennessee No. 41 at Knoxville; Greenville 43 at Greenville; Newport 50 at Newport; Overton 51 at Rogersville; King Solomon 52 at Gallatin; Hiram 55 at Franklin; Cumberland 60 at Nashville; and Western Star 61 at Port Royal.

Studying the *List of Lodges, Pantagraph*, we were unable to find a lodge named "Tennessee" in Knoxville, nor is there a lodge in that city numbered lower than 244. We must assume, therefore, that our old Tennessee 41 became defunct.

There remains a Greenville Lodge at Greenville, now number 3, so our Greenville 43 was probably renumbered by the new Grand Lodge.

And there is still a Newport Lodge at Newport, but it is number 234. It is not likely our Newport 50 would have been given that high a number in a renumbering, but it is possible the old Newport Lodge became defunct and a later lodge in that city assumed its name but not its number. We don't know.

Overton Lodge is still at Rogersville and is now number 5, another likely result of renumbering.

But in the case of King Solomon 52 at Gallatin, a fate similar to that suffered by Newport 50 seems to have occurred, for the King Solomon Lodge now listed at Gallatin is number 94.

A Hiram Lodge at Franklin is now number 7, which also probably reflects a renumbering undertaken by the new Grand Lodge.

The same is true of Cumberland Lodge at Nashville, now number 8.

The last of the original eight, Western Star 61 at Port Royal, is no longer listed, nor is any lodge listed at Port Royal. There is a Western Star No. 9 listed at Springfield and this is probably our old number 61 having acquired both a new number and a new location.

It therefore appears that seven of the eight Tennessee lodges which had once been North Carolina lodges, and that formed the Grand Lodge of Tennessee, may remain in existence, but the method of their numbering is not clear. It would seem they would have been number 1 through 8 in numerical order. Instead, omitting Tennessee 41, they are numbered 3, 234, 5, 94, 7, 8, 9. We could not find a lodge number 1 listed for Tennessee, nor a number 2, so Greenville No. 3 (our old 43) is apparently the senior lodge in that state.

The obvious route to follow to ascertain the method of numbering would have been a request to the Grand Lodge of Tennessee for an explanation, but however brief, the explanation would likely been too much for the space available here. Also, it would have deprived our many capable Masonic historians of an interesting spot in which to dig.

Respectfully submitted,  
REYNOLD S. DAVENPORT  
Grand Historian

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS**

(Docket No. 25)

The following report of the Board of Publications was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We are most fortunate for the Grand Master to have appointed Most Worshipful Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. to your Board of Publication to fill the unexpired term of Brother James Stratton. Brother Stratton was a valued member and we appreciate the service he gave to the Board and continues to give to the Masons of North Carolina.

Board officers were elected as follows: J. Carroll Simmons, Chairman; Bunn T. Phillips, Jr., Vice-Chairman and Dalton W Mayo, Secretary.

Our thanks go to our Grand Lodge officers and staff for their cooperation and assistance to Brother Ric Carter in the publication of our Masonic paper.

We wish to commend Brother Ric Carter, Editor of *The North Carolina Mason*, for his continued good work as editor and manager of our paper. Through his efforts, *The North Carolina Mason* received first place as Best Internal Publication by the North Carolina Press Club and also honorable mention in the Internal Publication Edited by a Member division of the National Federation of Press Women's 1994 Communication Contest. According to the North Carolina contest director, that makes us the fourth best in the nation in one of their most widely contested divisions.

Although costs continue to rise, we have managed to keep our expenditures within budget and we expect very little change in the 1995-96 year except for the increase in postage.

The members of the Board of Publication are grateful to all our Masonic brothers who have submitted pictures and articles for *The North Carolina Mason*. Through these contributions, you have helped make our paper widely accepted as a medium for spreading Freemasonry throughout the state.

Respectfully submitted,

J. CARROLL SIMMONS, *Chairman*

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON  
SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

(Docket No. 26)

The following report of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee is pleased to submit the following report of its activities for the Grand Lodge year 1994-95.

The committee has continued its work with the N. C. Department of Revenue in an effort to clarify our tax responsibility regarding fund-raising projects. This undertaking is still not complete, but it has become increasingly more evident that we must rethink some of our approach to fund-raising. The committee will continue to work on this undertaking until it is concluded, making every effort within our power to understand the fraternity's tax obligation, while we strive to keep that obligation as low as is permitted by the tax statutes.

The Committee has seen continued improvement during this past Grand Lodge year in lodges conducting their fund-raising activities in compliance with the CODE.

There has been report of wrong doings by lodges, all of which have been investigated. In some cases these investigations have found nothing wrong. The investigation process always provides a deeper insight into how lodges

are conducting their projects and affairs and invariably has enabled the committee to provide more help to the lodges.

There was one case, when, during the committee's attempt to look into a possible infraction by a lodge, that the committee recommended to the Grand Master that an independent investigator be appointed to examine the situation. The committee made this recommendation to insure that the lodge got a completely objective investigation by removing any preconceived opinions the committee might have formed, due to the committee's extensive familiarity with the subject lodge and possible infraction.

Investigations of wrong doing are not pleasant for the Committee or the particular lodge being investigated. It is therefore very desirable that if a lodge has the slightest question about how to conduct a fund raising project, that they contact the committee for help.

The committee sincerely hopes that more lodges will make better use of the privileges extended by Reg. 95-48, and raise substantial *extra* money for our Masonic Charities. The committee is at the service of all the lodges in the state in regards to their fund raising efforts. The committee wants to help, but they must know that the lodge needs help. They don't know a lodge needs help if the lodges doesn't ask for that help.

Respectfully submitted,  
EDWIN L. BECTON, *Chairman*  
WILLIAM T. COPE  
L. DAVID MOSER

## **REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

(Docket No. 27)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Research and Development was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Grand Lodge Committee on Masonic Research and Development held eight meetings this past year, five in 1994 (May 6, June 10, July 26, August 19, September 30) and three in 1995 (February 10, March 10, March 31). At the May 6 meeting, Brother Luigi Ammons, 1993-94 Chairman, welcomed both new and returning members, and thanked everyone for their support. Election of officers for the ensuring year was held with Brother Mark Hood, Chairman and Brother Edward Gaskins, Secretary.

A list of topics that could possibly be used at this years seminars were discussed. Members were ask to bring areas of special interest that might also be used at our next meeting.

At the June 10 meeting, the Committee brainstormed a list of topics for possible use at this years seminars. The topics chosen were: (1) Lodge budgets (creating and implementing); (2) Masonic Education Materials; (3) Dysfunctional Lodges and (4) Lodge Protocol. It was decided to create a workshop type atmosphere, utilizing the four topics, for this years seminars.

A joint meeting between the Ceremonies and Publications, Public Relations and Masonic Research and Development was held on July 26, interaction between the committee's was discussed.

The Committee continued to develop the topics for the seminars. Possible sites to host the seminars as well as presenters were discussed.

Due to the urgency to share with the craft the proposed Code Revisions, it was decided to defer the Masonic Research and Development Committee's Workshop/Seminars for this year.

Copies of the minutes for all committee meetings have been forwarded to

the Grand Secretary's office and to Brother C. James Weisel, Representative of the Committee too the Board of General Purposes.

Respectfully submitted,  
 MARK HOOD, *Chairman*  
 EDWARD GASKINS, *Secretary*  
 MIKE CLARK  
 WILLIAM T. COPE  
 CHARLES A. LAYMON  
 T. HERMAN MORRIS  
 CHARLES B. PATTERSON  
 RICHARD W. PRIDGEN  
 CHARLES T. ROBBINS

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC PUBLIC RELATIONS**

(Docket No. 28)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Public Relations was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Masonic Committee on Public Relations during the past year has met periodically and continued some of our programs and initiated a few new programs designed to make the public aware that we are a vital part of North Carolina.

Lodges throughout the state have continued to conduct the "Open House" program with good results. Your committee has revised and updated this program for the coming year. According to our recent questionnaire fifty-seven percent of the Lodges participated in this program.

Our survey revealed that eighty-five percent of our Lodges have a good sign identifying their building. Seventy-eight percent stated they would be interested in a sign on the outskirts of their town.

The immunization program began under Past Grand Master Rick Moore was carried out and thirty-three percent of our Lodges participated in the program. Eighty-six percent stated they thought this was good public relations for the Grand Lodge and our Lodges.

It was indeed pleasant to learn from our questionnaire that all who answered stated they have a good relationship with other Masonic bodies. Also that sixty-two percent of our Lodges have fundraisers for the Children's Home and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

We were given many good suggestions for our public Relations program by those answering the questionnaire. These should prove helpful to our committee during the ensuing year.

May we express our sincere appreciation to each of you for your support.

Respectfully submitted,  
 W. CALVIN GADDY, *Chairman*  
 ROBERT C. KRAUS  
 L. R. "PETE" THOMAS, JR.  
 C. DOUGLAS MAYES

### **REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS**

(Docket No. 29)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Ceremo-



nies and Miscellaneous Publications was received and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications, in its effort to help stem the tide of eroding membership, and in its new thrust to re-educate our own members, and, in an innovative way, to re-design the orientation system for candidates and their families, was empowered to produce a videotape of Masonry for Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

The year has been spent interviewing producers, selecting the firm to film and provide the narration for the finished product, arranging for various shots across the state, seeking additional funding from Appendant Bodies of Masonry, corresponding with Grand Lodges throughout the United States, and putting all this together for the premier showing at this Grand Lodge meeting.

It is the plan of this committee to make these tapes available to every Blue Lodge in the Grand Lodge use as listed above, including Open Houses, civic clubs, churches, and any other appropriate group. Through the introduction of this videotape, this Grand Lodge is pioneering by providing an educational methodology using modern media technology for the first time. Its usefulness is directly dependent upon each Blue Lodge in this Jurisdiction. The success of the program depends on how we utilize this tape. The Board of General Purposes and the Grand Lodge are commended for their forward-thinking initiative, and this Committee is satisfied that the time, effort, money and talent accorded this effort will be beneficial to the Grand Lodge and to every Mason in North Carolina, both those now and those to come.

However, there is work to be done. This committee is also charge with the responsibility of developing a more useful, appropriate, up-to-date Lodge System of Masonic Education. Accomplishing this task is a mammoth undertaking, and it will take an extended period of time to produce. However, it will be a highly useful tool not only for candidates and their families, but also for our own members, as we seek further light in Masonry.

Respectfully submitted,  
JAMES E. VANN, P.M., C.L., P.D.D.G.L.  
*Chairman*

## **REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER'S COMMITTEE ON MASONIC YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS**

(Docket No. 30)

The following report of the Grand Master's Committee on Masonic Youth Organizations was received and entered on the record and the portion pertaining to Finance was referred to the Committee on Finance:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

There is an on-going resurgence of interest in Masonic-related Youth Groups in North Carolina. Undeniably, the attention paid to our youth reaps dividends at a later time in the instance of petitions for membership in the related adult organizations. This means membership. It also means that our interest is setting a positive role model for others to follow.

The Grand Lodge of North Carolina, through the involvement of Master Masons, enhances the youth groups through financial and leadership contributions. Dollars are measurable in known units. The effect of time, effort, care, and concern is measured in intangible but heartfelt gratitude. Masons

Douglas M. Hinton	609	23	1992-93-94	3
Robert A. Shafer	743	25	1992-93-94	3
Benton W. Oakes, Jr.	198	26	1992-93-94	3
Donald A. Bennett	686	28	1992-93-94	3
Charles W. Tesh, Sr.	102	31	1992-93-94	3
James N. Ross	492	34	1992-93-94	3
Ralph W. Oakley	629	35	1992-93-94	3
A. Leon Davis	128	37	1992-93-94	3
Charles E. Morris, Jr.	739	40	1992-93-94	3
Michael A. Presley	742	41	1992-93-94	3
Warren K. Mills	434	48	1992-93-94	3
W. Kemp Johnson	483	50	1992-93-94	3
E. Jay Raymer	690	52	1992-93-94	3
Daniel E. Huffman, Sr.	713	54	1992-93-94	3
Curt J. Vaught	343	57	1992-93-94	3
Charles E. Holcomb	387	60	1992-93-94	3
Ralph P. Presley	118	61	1992-93-94	3
Michael N. Clark	358	64	1992-93-94	3

### **CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Ernest C. Upchurch, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 1:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 18, 1995, in Memorial Auditorium.

### **FIRST DAY-AFTERNOON SESSION**

M. W. Brother William B. Brunk, Grand Master called the Grand Lodge meeting to order at 1:30 p.m. on Tuesday, April 18, 1995.

Brother E. John Elmore, State Executive Officer for DeMolay in North Carolina, introduced Sam Barron, State Master Councilor, Order of DeMolay, who delivered the following address:

Most Worshipful Grand Master Brunk, Deputy Grand Master Everett, Dad Elmore, members of the Grand Lodge, and those here assembled, good afternoon. Thank you for this opportunity to talk to you today about the wonders of DeMolay. It is quite an honor to stand in front of such a distinguished group of Masons.

Every year the State Master Councilor stands in front of you and tells you what DeMolay can do for Freemasonry. I'll be getting to that later, but first I want to discuss something more important than our organizations, our communities. Everyone judges a Mason and a DeMolay by what he does in his community, not by what he does in the Lodge or chapter room. Over seventy percent of the country believes that the United States is in moral decline! People are looking at young men my age and saying, "They just don't have the right principles." I'm here today to tell you how to instill these morals and principles in today's youth, and that pathway is DeMolay. What better virtues are there than love for your family, love of God, and love for your country? What more befits a young man than the traits of courtesy, cleanness, fidelity,

and finally, brotherhood. The qualities I have just mentioned are not a random list of what is missing in the character of some of today's youth, although it may seem that way. It is a list of the seven cardinal virtues of DeMolay.

For the past few years, the State Master Councilor has stood here before you and told you how good DeMolay is for Masonry. Three years ago, Frank Silber stood here before you and challenged you to invest in DeMolay. He presented a five year plan in which we would give you five hundred Masons in return for one thousand DeMolay. So far, we are well behind in that plan. Last year, with some help from the Grand Lodge and Masons around North Carolina, we exceeded our membership goal for 1994. This year however, we have fallen behind, only initiating 27 DeMolay, well short of the 160 new members which is our goal for the first quarter. This translates into very few new Masons through DeMolay. This also means that only 27 more young men are exposed to the virtues which DeMolay teaches.

Not only do fewer young men know about DeMolay, but fewer young men have a chance to learn about Masonry. As Josh Dunbar said last year, Masonry starts at age 13 in DeMolay. When I joined DeMolay almost six years ago, I had never heard of Freemasonry, even though my grandfather is a 32nd degree Scottish Rite Mason. Now, through my experiences in DeMolay, and in working with Masons I plan to petition a Lodge when I turn 21. This interest in Masonry is prevalent throughout DeMolay. Having already been exposed to the virtues which I have already discussed, DeMolay are prime candidates to join the Blue Lodge. DeMolay provides young men who respect their family, their country, their schools, their God, and womanhood. These virtues are ones which make a good citizen, as well as a good Mason.

However, we can not keep helping these young men without your help. DeMolay is an organization for young men ages 13 to 21, but we also need advisors and Masonic support. That's where you, as Masons, come in. The Grand Lodge has a goal of having at least one DeMolay chapter in each Masonic District. That call has already been addressed and answered in places around the state. Last year chapters in Asheboro and Salisbury received their charters and a chapter in Brevard received its Letters Temporary, thanks to the Masonic support in those districts. Renewed Masonic support in eastern Wake County has spurred the rebirth of a third chapter in Wake County. But we can't stop now. There are young men all over the state who need the guidance DeMolay can provide them, in every Masonic district of North Carolina. I'm sure that there are plenty of Lodges who would accept the new members who would petition when they turn twenty-one and age out of DeMolay, and there are lots of young men in our communities who are ready to be guided by Masons, but I cannot stress enough that we need the Masonic support. We need sponsoring bodies, advisors, and Masons to help show these young men the importance of community and brotherhood. I'm not asking you to give up your life for DeMolay, but simply to visit a chapter event or meeting, invite them to your installations, dinners, or other events to get them involved, or invite them to perform the DeMolay Degree, Flower Talk, or Cemetery of Light for your Lodge. These events will serve as a way to introduce the DeMolay to the Masonic way of life and to the world of Masonry, encouraging them by your actions to join Freemasonry when they turn 21.

If there is not a chapter in your area, You CAN start one. If you have a middle school and a high school in your area, you have enough young men for a DeMolay chapter. It only takes three boys from each grade from eighth to twelfth, regardless of their religion or origin, to have the fifteen needed to start a chapter. It takes some work, but the boys are out there; what we need are the Masons to support them in living clean and moral lives.

DeMolay was founded on March 18, 1919, by Dad Frank S. Land to help a boy whose father was a member of his Lodge and who had passed away, grow up to be a mature and responsible citizen. Now in our 76th year, we remain

dedicated to helping DeMolays worldwide grow up into fine upstanding citizens, into men who would be fit to join the ranks of Freemasonry.

You may ask, "How does DeMolay create fine citizens out of young men?" When I think of how DeMolay has helped me, it reminds me of this quote which really explains how DeMolay works:

*"Watch your thoughts, for they become your actions,  
Watch your actions, for they become your habits,  
Watch your habits, for they become your character,  
Watch your character, for it becomes your destiny."*

**"Watch your thoughts, for they become your actions"**

DeMolay introduces the virtues of love for family, for our country, for God and for others, to our young men. In all of our meetings, we reiterate these virtues along with cleanness, courtesy, and others in order to expose DeMolays to principles which will help them grow up into mature and responsible citizens. These young men are constantly reminded of their responsibility to live clean and moral lives as good citizens. These thoughts translate into their actions as members of their communities. In blood drives, clothing drives, and other civic projects, which DeMolays conduct and participate in, in the name of DeMolay as well as on their own, the high principles of helping others, courtesy, and love for their fellowmen are assimilated into them. The way in which they conduct their daily lives shows that these virtues have been instilled into these young men and into their actions.

**"Watch your actions, for they become your habits"**

DeMolay is not interested in helping a young man act with respect and courtesy at DeMolay functions and meetings, and **then** act however he pleases in his daily life. DeMolay is not looking to help today's youth become fine DeMolays in that sense, because the truly fine DeMolay is the one who extends into his daily life the lessons and teachings that DeMolay places before him. DeMolay's purpose is to help boys mature into men. Men who will stand up for the qualities of trust, justice, and brotherhood in the face of immorality. For this reason, DeMolay makes sure that today's youth has a vehicle through which our youth can be exposed to good citizenship. By showing young men how good it feels to help your community, how nice it is to see the residents at the Masonic Youth Home in Oxford happy when you visit them and celebrate holidays with them, and how something as little as a smile from someone who you helped can make your day; DeMolay makes young men want to continue helping others in their daily lives outside of DeMolay. The actions of helping and caring about others, of living a clean and moral life, become the habits of the members of DeMolay as they and their DeMolay brothers continue to help others and respect others outside of DeMolay events.

**"Watch your habits, for they become your character"**

As the DeMolays continue to provide service to the community, it becomes more than a habit, it becomes their character. Before they know it, they will be opening doors for strangers, helping people with heavy loads, and doing little things for others which they would have in the past just blown off, saying, "Oh, that would be a nice thing to do, but it's too much work." Now that respect, courtesy, and pride has been instilled in these DeMolays, through the actions which have become their habits, these small efforts have become less tiresome and more worthwhile. And I ask you, are these the qualities you want in your communities and your families? Do you want the future of our country in the hands of people who understand the importance of respect and courtesy for others? I cannot see how you could answer anything but yes. And that's where the last part of that quote come in.

**"Watch your character, for it becomes your destiny"**

What is the destiny of Masonry? What is the destiny of the United States

of America? As I mentioned before, over 70% of the people in the United States believe that the destiny of our country is dark and sad. They believe that immorality will rear its ugly head more and more. When you watch the news these days, you see story after story about gang warfare, kids killing each other for shoes, and other senseless violence by our youth which screams of immorality. In Raleigh alone in the past two or three years, two girls grew marijuana in a high school greenhouse, a boy shot another boy simply because he was wearing a baseball cap "reserved" for members of his gang, and a car stereo theft ring which was busted, was made up entirely of high school boys. The list goes on with gangs, drinking clubs, drugs, and violent crimes occurring at our high schools and even middle schools. Is this the world we want our youth growing up in? Is this the future we want for our children and grandchildren? Is this the destiny of our country? No, absolutely not!

You can fight this outcome through DeMolay, but DeMolay cannot continue this fight without the support of the Grand Lodge and of Masons statewide. If we are to continue molding young men into upstanding citizens worthy, willing, and ready to be the destiny of our nation, we need Masons to be role models. Masons who care enough to prepare this world for the future ahead of it. Masons who will start or support a DeMolay chapter. Masons who will take an active role in preparing the youth of America, for the heritage of the citizenship which awaits them.

Mostly, we need advisors. Masons who are willing to eat pizza late at night, hang out with some guys who make them feel young at heart, although sometimes old in body, and support our young men in their journey to manhood. I'm making this commitment sound like a walk through the park, but it's not that easy. But then again, when someone asks you what this world needs, do you want to say, "This world needs DeMolay, but I just don't have the time to help DeMolay."? This sounds to me like the young man who instead of holding a door open for an elderly lady says to himself, "That would be a nice thing to do, and even the right thing to do, but it's just too much work." If Frank S. Land had had that attitude 76 years ago, I wouldn't be standing here today because there would not be an Order of DeMolay. If the Silber family had thought that it was too much work to talk to me time and time again about DeMolay, who knows where I would be. I see how DeMolay has changed my life and I want it to continue to help young men worldwide and in North Carolina. With the continued support of the Grand Lodge and North Carolina Masons, DeMolay **can** be a driving force that helps shape the lives of our nations youth. This is Frank S. Land's dream, my hope, and your challenge. Become active in DeMolay. Help strengthen DeMolay, Masonry, and this glorious country. Thank you for your support and this opportunity to share my thoughts with you.

SAM BARRON  
*1995 State Master Councilor  
North Carolina Order of DeMolay*

**PRESENTATION OF GIFT TO  
THE NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION  
BY INTERNATIONAL ORDER OF JOB'S DAUGHTERS  
RALEIGH BETHEL NO. 2**

Miss Emilie Deans, Honored Queen of Raleigh Bethel No. 2 presented to Most Worshipful Brother William B. Brunk, Grand Master a contribution for The North Carolina Masonic Foundation and made the following remarks:

Good afternoon Most Worshipful Grand Master Brunk and honored members and guests gathered here on this beautiful day. My name is Emilie Deans, I am a freshman at Leesville Road High School, The North Carolina DeMolay State Sweetheart, and the Honored Queen of Bethel No. 2 of Raleigh, N. C. of the IOJD.

The IOJD is one of the great Masonic character building organizations in operation today. It is made up of girls from ages of eleven to twenty, who are related to Master Masons. The fact that our members are related to Master Masons is the main difference between JD and other youth Masonic organizations.

Our meeting rooms are called bethels which means "holy place." Inside the Bethel room, the three principle elected officers sit side by side in the east, each representing one of Job's three daughters. These three officers are the Honored Queen, Senior Princess, and Junior Princess. Across from these officers sit the other two elected officers, the Guide and Marshal. They sit side by side in the west, they escort visitors, and present the flags during our meetings. There are 13 other appointed officers in our bethel and a bethel choir. Among these are the 5 messengers who tell the story of Job to the Initiates in our Ceremony of Initiation. The Honored Queen is the presiding officer in the bethel meetings, this is very similar to the Master Masons in Masonry or the Worthy Matron and Patron in Eastern Star. She runs the meetings, appoints officers, and plans activities for the members throughout her six month term of office. To assist the Honored Queen and the other officers in their meetings, and to help them in their personal lives, there is the BGC. It is generally made up of parents of the members and former members of JD. The main advisor is called the BG, she helps the Honored Queen plan her term, makes sure that the meetings run smoothly and often chaperones us on our various trips. The other main officer of the BGC is the ABG, who is a mason who helps the BG. Some of the other officers on the BGC are the Bethel Treasurer, Bethel Secretary, and Director of Epochs. Our Ceremony of Initiation is similar to that of other Masonic Orders, but our lessons are taught in degrees, such as DeMolay and Masonry, but in 3 Epochs which are all taught at a members initiation. There are 3 JD bethels in the state of N. C. Beside the Raleigh bethel, there are bethels in Jacksonville and New Bern. JDs exist all over the United States, Canada, Guam, and the Philippines.

JD was founded in 1921 by a woman named Ethel T. Wead Mick. She felt the need to create an organization for young women related to Master Masons, where they could learn the basic Masonic principles. She decided to base this organization on Chapter 42, Verse 15, of the book of Job, which says that "In all the land were no women found so fair as the daughters of Job." In our organization, we strive to teach loyalty to our country, love for all the world, and respect for our elders, especially our parents and guardians. Since the founding of JD, over 75 years ago, it has helped thousands upon thousands of girls to learn the basic principles of life, leadership and responsibility.

I was initiated into JD over 4 years ago, when I was 11 right here in Raleigh, N. C. Since then I can truly say that my life has not been the same. I really don't know what kind of person I would be right now if it were not for

the IOJD. I have grown so much in these 4 years. I have learned so much about life, responsibility and leadership. The thing is though, that you learn these principles without realizing it. It is not until you are at the point where I am now, as Honored Queen, that you begin to look back all the way to when you were initiated. It is then that you can really appreciate all that you have learned through JD. Although the lessons that JD teaches are very important, what really matters most to all of the girls and what most of them would probably say is the best thing about JD is the lasting friendships that you develop. I was first introduced to JD by a good friend, and I have since tried my best to share the JD experience with as many friends as I can. Some the best friends that I have ever had in my entire life, I have met through JD. I think that there is a certain bond that forms from spending at least 2 nights a month together going through the same rituals and singing or attempting to sing various songs on key together. But we do have fun at our meetings and a great time going on various activities. In the past we have gone to movies and pizza, bowling, putt-putt, dances, and of course DeMolay and Rainbow activities and Installation. At least once a term, we have a hike and get pledges to raise money to support the JD charity, chosen by the Supreme Guardian, which is the HIKE fund or the Hearing Impaired Kids Endowment fund for hearing impaired children. I am very proud of JD and their charity, I am also proud that we are the only youth organization with our own philanthropic project. Also for fund raisers for our bethel, we have had car washes, doughnut sales, spaghetti dinners, and this year we are looking into a Mexican Fiesta Dinner.

I've talked here for a while about JD and what it means to me, what it comes down to is that JD opens many doors and numerous opportunities that may otherwise be unavailable to young girls. I know that it has changed my life and I can only wish that every girl in the world could have the same opportunities to grow and mature in such an incredible organization.

There is one special man here today that I do wish to honor for all that he has done to help our wonderful organization, JD, become more known. That is the Most Worshipful Grand Master Brunk. He has supported our organization for the past 2 years, even before he became Grand Master. I love to see him walk up the stairs before our meetings because I know when he sees you he will greet you with a wonderful smile and always cheerful words. He always has the desire to learn and help our organization grow. So today to honor him as he has honored our bethel in so many ways, I would like to present him with a check to his favorite charity, the Masonic Foundation, for \$250.00 and a card from all the girls of Bethel No. 2 of Raleigh, N. C. of the IOJD. With this presentation, I would also like to extend an invitation to the Most Worshipful Grand Master Brunk and all the Masons of N. C. to go out and support the Bethel nearest to you. I thank you for the time you have given me here today. It was an honor to be present here today. Thanks!

## **PRESENTATION OF PLAQUES**

The Grand Master directed that Brother Joe Vale conduct Mr. Thomas F. Clark and Mr. Joe C. Poteat to the East. The Grand Master expressed the appreciation of the Grand Lodge and the Masonic and Eastern Star to Mr. Clark, who sculptured the statue "George Washington", and Mr. Poteat, President of Cairn Studios, LTD. for marketing the statue. The proceeds from this endeavor are being donated to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. (More than \$20,000 has been received from this promotion.)

## **CALLED FROM REFRESHMENT TO LABOR**

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 2:00 P.M. on Tuesday April 18, 1995 in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina, by M. W. William B. Brunk, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W. Brother Ernest C. Upchurch, Grand Chaplain.

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON NECROLOGY**

(Docket No. 33)

The following report of the Committee on Necrology was presented by W. Brother David R. Grissom, Chairman, and was entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

From time to time I will wear a tie with a lot of clocks with different times pictured on them. Many times the children at our home will ask, "Mr. Grissom, do you know how to tell time yet?" No doubt, this tie is a conversation piece but I believe all of us will agree, as we relate to our memorial service today, God in all of his compassion and mercy has a particular time when we, like our brothers who have died since our last annual communication, will depart from this life and meet him in that house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

Since many of you present today knew a number of these fine brethren, you may have asked why did God take this Brother at this particular time, especially if he left a family who depended on him? On the other hand, this brother that we knew could have had an extended illness and God expressed his mercy by removing him from his pain. Whatever the circumstances, God's hands of love touched our brethren at the appropriate time and we conclude through our faith, that these good brothers will live eternally with God and their wonderful memories will remain forever in our hearts and minds.

Fortunately, God does not operate on a time scale as we think of it, but in his own way He knows how much time we have to remain here on earth. A question that has been asked by many people over the years is, "If we knew how much time we had left, what would we do with our time?"

Would we be more devoted to our families, spend more time in our place of worship in prayer and asking for forgiveness for the things we have said or done?

As we remember all of our 1499 departed brethren today, we know during their time on earth, they made many contributions and their lives had a effect on the lives of others. We are grateful we had the opportunity to cross paths with them and to be influenced by them.

For us who remain, our time may be in months or years, and what we do in our family, community and among one another, will be the examples that will be remembered by those who know us best. As masons, we know the obligations and commitments we have taken, and as we knelt at the sacred altar to assume our duties, can we say we have utilized our time properly and done or said those things that would be pleasing in God's sight?

Time is valuable and precious and every day should be treated with deep respect and reverence and what we do with it will be example our brother next to us, in front of us, or behind us, or those outside of this building will remember. How will we utilize the time God has given us from this time and beyond this service?

### **THAT VAPOR, LIFE**

*Life is a vapor, how brief is its stay!  
Vanishing, vanishing, passing away;*



*Life is a flower that springs in the morn,  
Fading, O, fading, no more to return;  
Life is an arrow, how swift is its flight,  
Life is the rose tint that fades into night;  
Lord, may our lives in thy service be given,  
Fading on earth, but immortal in heaven.*

*Teach us the worth of the vanishing time,  
Make every life, in its purpose, sublime;  
Virtue and innocence, charity's dower,  
Merciful father, bestow us with power;  
Patient and strong to endure to the end,  
Hopeful and faithful and true to each friend;  
Lord, may our lives in thy service be given,  
Fading on earth, but immortal in heaven.*

As we remember our brethren, there were two who lived and worked among us who spent a great deal of their time serving as leaders and examples for many masons across our state for many years. Today we remember Past Grand Master Maurice E. Walsh and Past Grand Master Jacob C. Goodman.

Past Grand Master I. Boyd Hopkins will share a eulogy in tribute to Brother Walsh and Past Grand Master Walter F. McCall will share a eulogy in tribute to Brother Goodman who departed from our midst as recently as last week.

**MAURICE ELLEDGE WALSH***Grand Master 1970*

Born: November 11, 1917      Died: March 8, 1995

MAURICE E. WALSH

In his hospital room Brother Maurice appeared none the worse, having heard only an hour earlier the severity of his illness. We exchanged our usual greetings, caught up on the latest, and the latest was not good news. There was a pause in our conversation and Maurice said, "Let's talk about Freemasonry."

"Very well," I replied, "What part would you like to discuss?"

"What do you think of . . . ?" he asked. That was my cue: I was to listen while he talked, and that was okay with me. As always, Maurice had given his subject serious thought, applied empirical reason and logic, had arrived at some very definite conclusions, and was ready to share them, even from his sick bed.

Maurice was gifted at presenting another point of view. On purpose? No, not always. He simply wanted us to see a subject from all angles. What he believed, he believed strongly. He knew why he believed it. His attitude was, "Show me a better way and we'll go that way." That mischievous grin and half-audible grunt reassured us that in the end all would be well. He at least had made us think.

Being comfortable and confident with who he was enabled him to be the good and effective leader that he was. Wherever he was, whatever his cause, he felt that he was there to make a difference, a positive difference. He most always did—in his family, his community, his political party, in Blue Lodge, York Rite, Scottish Rite, Shrine, Order of the Eastern Star, and other appendant bodies. He wanted to be a member more than in name only, and that was an honorable attitude. He subsequently assumed a diversity of responsibilities. Reading a list of his activities and accomplishments, one would wonder if Maurice had daily finagled from Father Time an extra hour or two. If so, he made good use of them; for idle, he was not.

Whatever his foibles, we veil them now with a gentle tolerance and brotherly love, remembering that perfection on earth has never been attained. We applaud his strength of character, his keenness of mind, his compassion for those in need, his serious commitment to life; his faithful dedication to his many tasks—domestic, professional, fraternal. Maurice lived life with a great deal of freedom, fervency, and zeal. He never wavered in his duties to God, to others, or to himself. Sometimes it is simply difficult for a strong leader to be a willing follower.

No, Maurice was not a Moses; though he had those strong traits of leadership. He heard from the Great Architect, "I am who I am," and we elected him to lead us through some of our own fraternal wanderings.

No, Maurice was not an Isaiah; though his spiritual experiences with his God gave him keen insight into where we are now and a clear vision of where we can be; so Maurice said, "Here I am, send me. I think I can make a positive difference." And he did. He served us well.

No, Maurice was no Solomon; though his accumulated acumen in matters financial gave him an expertise needed by the various fraternal orders. His common-sense approach to finance was a rewarding asset. We are grateful.

No, Maurice was no John the Baptist; though, because of his enthusiastic and evangelical approach to concerns of the Brotherhood, we most certainly shall remember him as one of the patron leaders in Freemasonry. He had seen the light, had labored diligently in the quarries, and he wanted, in all sincerity, to share the joy with others who deserved to receive the rights and benefits of so great a fraternity as Freemasonry.

At the death of Abner, King David said to his officials, "Don't you realize that this day a great leader in Israel has died?" (2 Samuel 3:38)

Surely, we realize here today, by his conspicuous absence, that a great

leader in the Grand Lodge of North Carolina has died. We grieve his absence. We cherish his memory. We remain grateful for the good life he lived while among us.

Whoever and whatever we perceived him to be, Most Worshipful Brother Maurice was our friend and Brother. In sincere gratitude and to his memory, we applaud most heartily his remarkable greatness. Thanks be to God!



**JACOB CLYDE GOODMAN, JR.**

*Grand Master 1978*

Born: September 3, 1916      Died: April 12, 1995

**JACOB CLYDE GOODMAN, JR.**

Most Worshipful Jake Goodman became Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina on April 19, 1978 during the 191st annual communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

Jake was born in Charlotte, N. C. on September 3, 1916, the son of Jacob C. and Rene S. Goodman. He was married to the former Nell Cochran and they had three children. Jake was educated in the Charlotte school system and started his career in the printing business which he soon grew tired of the confining nature of the work.

He then decided to go into law enforcement work and became a patrolman in the Charlotte Police Department on July 1, 1941. After which he served through the ranks to become Chief of the Charlotte Police Department on April 1, 1968. He served in this capacity until his retirement.

Under his leadership, the Charlotte Police Department was recognized as being among the top police departments in the country, noted for its progressiveness and efficiency.

Throughout his career Jake continued his education in law enforcement attending a number of institutions that specialized in that type of training and education. He was elected president of his class at the National Police Academy.

Jake was active in his church where he had served as a deacon and as an elder. He was also active in numerous of Charlotte's civic and community activities. He was a member of Charlotte's Excelsior Lodge No. 261 since March 24, 1952. Jake served as Master in 1968. He received his 25 year award in 1977 and was elected to life membership April 3, 1978.

He participated in the Degrees of Scottish Rite for a number of years, was elected Knight Commander of the Court of Honor, and in November 1991 was coroneted a 33° Degree Mason in the Scottish Rite Bodies, Southern Jurisdiction.

Jake was a member of Oasis Shrine Temple and was a member of the ritualistic section for a number of years.

He was a past Monarch of Azusa Grotto and a member of Court 109, Royal Order of Jesters.

He was known throughout the state, during his Masonic travels, as a Grand Master with a relaxed and easy style.

Jake was a good leader and was well respected by all whom he came in contact with, always leaving an atmosphere of warmth, caring and confidence in any given situation.

His friendship will be revered by the Legions who knew him, and for those of us who labored and worked with him in his sphere of life, we shall sorely miss the guiding hand of a great man.

**MEMORIAL PRAYER**

Eternal God, who hast made us for thyself, so our hearts know no rest until we rest in Thee. We cherish the memory of our deceased brethren and their families. We pray that you will receive them into Thine un-ending Kingdom and fulfill Thy Purpose in eternity for them. May they advance in Heavenly knowledge, love and service for Thee.

Grant them an abundance of joys in the Lord forever more. Comfort, Strengthen us for the continued Pilgrimage of Life in Thy Name.

So Mote it be. . . . . Amen.

Respectfully submitted,  
DAVID R. GRISSOM, *Chairman*  
NECROLOGY COMMITTEE



**WILLIAM B. BRUNK**  
*Grand Master Presiding*

## REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER

(Docket No. 34)

Most Worshipful Brother William B. Brunk, Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, delivered the following report, which was referred to the Board of General Purposes (See Page 119, Docket No. 35 of these Proceedings for distribution of this report.)

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Brethren:

Allow me to extend to each of you the deepest and most heartfelt thanks of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina for gracing us with your presence here at the Two Hundred and Eighth Annual Communication of this Grand Lodge. It is our sincere desire that your time here will be extremely enjoyable as well as profoundly fruitful, as we come together to deliberate the business of this Masonic Jurisdiction. How good and pleasant it is for us to join together, in friendship and brotherly love.

We particularly would like to extend to our special visitors from other Masonic Jurisdictions, and from our Appendant Bodies, our warmest fraternal greetings. Some of you have traveled great distances to join with us, and we are deeply grateful for your presence. It is our desire that your stay with us will be one of the most enjoyable that you have experienced, so we would be particularly pleased if you let us know if there is anything that we can do to add to your pleasure while you are here.

This has been an exceptionally busy year for the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, with quite a large number of major projects and issues to be addressed. I sincerely hope that the decisions that have been rendered, and the actions that have taken place, helped to further the best interest of our fraternity, and I pray that our Supreme Architect of the Universe has found them to be acceptable in His sight. I present to you my report on the activities of the Grand Master during the fiscal year 1994-1995 .

### NECROLOGY

The time given to us in this life is short, and none of us can know when ours will be coming to an end. Since the last Annual Communication of this Grand Lodge, the Supreme Architect of the Universe has called 0,000 of our brethren to join together in that house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

Included in the departed is one of our Past Grand Masters, Most Worshipful Maurice E. Walsh, who served as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina in 1970. A true servant to his community as well as to our beloved Fraternity, Brother Walsh exhibited a rare combination of sincere leadership with a congenial manner which we shall all miss so very much.

Though we are saddened by the loss of our friends and brothers, we are also so very thankful for the opportunity to have been touched by their lives, for it is only by the path that our brethren before us have traveled that we might find the light to lead us on our way. It is by the grace of our Heavenly Father that we have enjoyed the limited time that He has granted for our brethren to be with us.

The Committee on Necrology has conducted a memorial service in memory of our departed brethren during this Annual Communication.

### DISTRICT DEPUTY MEETING

On Tuesday evening, April 19, 1994, during our Grand Lodge Annual Communication, a meeting was held of the District Deputy Grand Masters and District Deputy Grand Lecturers at the Radisson Hotel in Raleigh. At this



meeting, an outline was presented to the District Deputy Grand Masters of the areas on which I desired them to focus in providing guidance to our subordinate lodges. It was my feeling that if our lodges were performing well in these areas, then they would remain vigorous and successful. The Areas are as follows:

(1) Financial condition of the lodge—is the lodge able to support itself on its current dues structure? Does it prepare an annual budget and audit its books properly according to Reg. 69-03? Does it have adequate savings such that unforeseen circumstances will not become a burden to its membership?

(2) Membership—is the lodge growing or declining in membership? How many candidates in process? Are members being lost due to non-payment of dues? If so, what is being done about it?

(3) Fund raising—is the lodge conforming with the guidelines of the Special Activities Committee (Reg. 95-48)? Have there been any exceptions? Is there a problem?

(4) Youth Activities—is the lodge's Committee on DeMolay active? If not, why not? What is the lodge doing to support our Youth Activities?

(5) Ritual—does the lodge perform adequate ritualistic work? When did it last receive a lecture service?

(6) Education—does the lodge have an adequate program of Masonic Education? How often are programs conducted? Is the content "meaty" or just "fluff"?

The District Deputy Grand Masters were asked to return a report concerning the activities of the lodges in their districts and focusing on these areas by the time their District Meeting was held. I am pleased to note that in the majority of our lodges, these areas seem to be receiving adequate attention, or corrective action has now been instituted.

A second meeting of the District Deputy Grand Masters was held at the Scottish Rite Temple in Greensboro on Saturday, August 27, 1994. This served as a training session for our District Deputy Grand Masters, and seemed to be quite effective. Attendance at this session was good and the response indicated that these brethren went home with a great deal more knowledge that was helpful to them in fulfilling their very important duties. The four areas of emphasis at this session were as follows:

(1) Research and Development Committee—A review of last year's seminars with a preview of those to be held this coming winter

(2) Public Relations Committee—Discussion of the Open House Programs and Infant Vaccination Program

(3) Special Activities Committee—A review of our fund raising regulations and the role of the DDGM

(4) The DDGM's role as personal representative of the Grand Master (including District Reports, investigations of petitioners with disabilities, and handling problems in the District)

Our District Deputy Grand Masters are hard working, dedicated individuals who are the direct link between the Grand Master and our subordinate lodges, and whose leadership is essential for the success of our beloved fraternity. Their intense efforts and devotion to their duty is evidence of their love for our organization, and those efforts are deeply appreciated.

#### DISTRICT MEETINGS

The district meetings began on May 18, 1994 at Franklinton Lodge No. 123 in Franklinton and ended on October 14, 1994 at Monroe Lodge No. 244 in Monroe. There were a total of thirty-nine meetings held.

Representatives from the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford and the

Masonic and Eastern Star Home at Greensboro attended these meetings in order to provide brief reports on the activities at the respective homes. Included making the reports were Brother David Grissom, Administrator of our Children's Home, Brother Brent Stewart, Dean of Students at our Children's Home, Brother Donald Sizemore, Director of Admissions at our Children's Home, and, until his departure in July, Brother Tommy Jones, Administrator of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. R. W. R. Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary, attended a great many of the meetings and presented material on several matters of interest from the Grand Lodge office. At those meetings when Brother Dudley was not able to be present, this information was presented by W. Walton Clapp, Assistant to the Grand Secretary. All of these brethren put forth a great deal of time and energy on behalf of those in attendance at the district meetings, and their efforts are deeply appreciated.

During the district meetings, I attempted to direct our lodges to re-focus their attention on the real purpose of Freemasonry with some thoughts on *Where is Masonry Going?* Several ideas were presented concerning methods of revitalizing our existing membership, as well as thoughts concerning some of the changes that seem to be in front of us. The discussion was frequently lively, and the free interchange of thoughts during the question and answer session was refreshing.

I sincerely appreciate the attendance of our Grand Lodge Officers and Past Grand Masters at so many of these meetings. Their presence provided better opportunity for the brethren across the state to ask questions, discuss the news of the Masonic world, and become a little bit better acquainted with the leaders of our organization. The most gratifying aspect of our district meetings remains the good fellowship enjoyed by all, and this year proved no exception. In traveling from one end of this state to another, one fact stands out above all else: **MASONS ARE GOOD PEOPLE!**

#### AREA MEETINGS—CODE REVISIONS

At the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in April, 1993, a resolution was passed which called for a general revision of THE CODE, with the stated purpose of removing ambiguities and "that its makeup and composition be clarified, better organized and simplified." The project turned out to be even more involved than originally anticipated, and three more knowledgeable brethren were added to the committee in order to insure that the project was completed on schedule. The Committee on the Code Revision spent hundreds of man-hours and expended untold amounts of energy in bringing the revision to reality, and in accordance with the provisions of THE CODE, six months prior to our Annual Communication, two copies of the proposed revision were sent to each lodge.

During the month of March, twenty-four area seminars were held across the state to present the revision of THE CODE to our delegates from the subordinate lodges. In accordance with the desires expressed during the district meetings, most of these seminars were held on weekday evenings, while some were held on weekends. It is hoped that these seminars provided ample time for discussion of the revision to THE CODE and that the time required for action by the delegates at this Annual Communication has been thereby considerably reduced.

The document that the Committee on the Code Revision has produced has been reported to be a great improvement over the existing CODE, and, while not perfect, should make the use of THE CODE much easier for all of us. I sincerely hope that you will find this to be so, and that you will be able to adopt the 1995 edition of THE CODE later on during this session of our Annual Communication.

### BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

The ritualistic work is the basic place in which the lessons of Freemasonry are taught, and is what separates our fraternity from the many other social and civic organizations to which men might be attracted. Maintaining that work in a consistent fashion is critical to the on-going success of our fraternity. In our jurisdiction, the ritual is under the care and supervision of the Board of Custodians, and we are deeply indebted to the members of the board for helping to insure that this work is maintained in a proficient as well as dignified manner.

Under the leadership of the Grand Lecturer, W. Brother Robert K. Braswell, and the Chairman, W. Brother H. V. Massengill, the Board has worked diligently to sustain our ritualistic work in a meaningful and yet contemporary context. After completing the changes required in order that our subordinate lodges be able to open and close on the First or Second Degree for work in those respective degrees, the Board addressed the opening and closing of the Grand Lodge, and is now working on a revision of the entire Official Standard of the Work.

I would like to extend my deepest appreciation to the members of this Board for their diligent and dedicated efforts. Through their devotion to their duty, the ritualistic work in our jurisdiction continues to provide substance and inspiration that is bulwark of our Masonic travels.

### COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

This Committee has been the source of our leadership development efforts over the last several years, and has produced numerous educational programs and seminars for the betterment of our membership. This year, due to the need to present to our delegates the Revision of THE CODE, it became necessary to eliminate from the schedule the annual leadership seminars which are usually conducted during the winter months. However, this has allowed the Committee the time to work on the Speakers' Bureau which it has been attempting to produce for a number of years. I am happy to report to you that the Bureau will be in place this year and eager to serve the needs of our subordinate lodges. It will be a convenient and qualified source of educational programs and speakers to present these programs, and I am sure will be a tremendous benefit in helping to provide our members with greater meaning to their Masonic endeavor.

The members of the Committee merit our warmest thanks for their unwaning attention to the educational needs of our members. They have continued to toil on our behalf, with little fanfare or notoriety, but always producing useful and constructive programs for the betterment of our craft, and we shall be ever indebted to them for their work.

### COMMITTEE ON MASONIC CEREMONIES AND MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

This Committee, at the direction of Grand Master Richard G. Moore, has been charged with the revision of our existing Lodge System of Masonic Education. Under the guidance of its chairman, W. Brother James Earl Vann, the Committee has undertaken, as part of this revision, the production of a videotape for the purpose of education and indoctrination of our prospective candidates. This tape, financed by contributions of many of the Appendant Orders in North Carolina and underwritten by the Grand Lodge, is eagerly anticipated as a pioneering effort in the Masonic education process. It is expected that its use, by our subordinate lodges as well as by our Appendant Orders, will be instrumental in helping to better educate both new candidates for the Degrees as well as our existing members, and should

thereby provide a marked improvement in both the quality as well as the size of our membership.

In addition, the Committee has been gathering material from other Grand Jurisdictions throughout North America in order to completely revise the remainder of our Lodge System of Masonic Education. The task is a Herculean effort and will undoubtedly require many more months of work. We know that the final results will provide our lodges with the finest education process available in Freemasonry, and we thank the Committee from the bottom of our hearts for their devotion to this worthy cause.

#### COMMITTEE ON PUBLIC RELATIONS

As all of you are aware, one of the main projects of this Committee has been the Childhood Immunization Program which was arranged in coordination with the state of North Carolina. While enjoying an uneven amount of success across the state, the program nevertheless provided needed assistance to a segment of our population which was not previously receiving it. At the same time, it provided a method whereby our lodges could involve themselves in beneficial community activities and allow themselves to be seen in a favorable light by those who might not be familiar with the Masonic fraternity.

Additionally, the Open House Program which has been promoted over the last few years by this Committee has continued to be successful for those lodges utilizing it. This program has provided a method for communication of information concerning our order, its purpose, and its various functions, and has resulted in a better image for Freemasonry as well as the generation of a significant number of new members.

We commend the members of this Committee for their efforts in allowing the public to view our organization more favorably and to learn more about it.

When this Committee was first formed, I held a somewhat negative opinion concerning the need for it, but it did not take long for me to change my attitude completely, and I now believe that the Committee needs more of our support so that they can carry on this **extremely** valuable effort. **Thank you, brethren—we need more work of this nature!**

#### COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

Several years ago, the delegates to the Grand Lodge elected to institute very carefully thought out regulations concerning our fund-raising activities, which are now overseen by the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities. Under the leadership of its chairman, W. Brother Edwin L. Becton, the Committee has helped to insure that our subordinate lodges do not operate contrary to the rules and regulations of any of the taxing authorities while conducting fund-raising for our Masonic charities.

While misunderstandings concerning the proper methods of fund-raising still exist, we seem to find fewer and fewer problems occurring in this area. The job of managing these efforts is an intense and stressful one, and the members of this Committee are to be congratulated for their perserverance in a difficult realm.

#### NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

At the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in April of 1993, a resolution was passed authorizing the Board of General Purposes to establish a Development Program for the purpose of improving both our financial contributions to our Masonic charities as well as our communications among

the brethren across the state.

The Search Committee that was appointed worked diligently to find the right person to lead this program, and Brother James Medlin began his tenure in this capacity on July 1, 1994. A true expert with substantial experience in this field, Brother Medlin has been toiling unceasingly to organize a plan of action which will allow our lodges to improve their communications with their individual members, to improve the average gift made to our charities, and to provide assistance to those who would like to make some provision in their estates towards our Masonic charities.

There is little question that the success of our Masonic charities will be greatly enhanced by the Development Program, and that Masonry in North Carolina will be greatly benefited as well. I encourage all of our members to become more involved in this program and to help insure a bright future for our charities as well as for our organization itself.

#### JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS

Pursuant to Reg. 88-01, the Grand Master is authorized to present up to three Joseph Montfort Medals to Master Masons in good standing in recognition of outstanding service or achievement.

At a meeting of the 24th, 25, and 26th Masonic Districts hosted by Hiram Lodge No. 40 in Raleigh on July 20, 1994, I was privileged to present a Joseph Montfort Medal to Worshipful Brother Lloyd Young, a member of Cary Lodge No. 198. Brother Young has demonstrated exemplary loyalty to the children of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, as well as to the Masonic Order in general, for many years. Without his undying devotion and boundless energy, the annual St. John's Day Celebration would not be the outstanding success that we all know and enjoy each year.

It will be a pleasure and an honor to recognize Brother Young and to introduce two other outstanding Masons as recipients of the Joseph Montfort Medal during our Annual Communication.

#### HONORARY TITLE OF PAST DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTER

I recommend that the Honorary title of Past District Deputy Grand Master be granted to the following brethren, each of whom is both qualified and eligible under the provisions of Regulation 12-05 of *The Code*.

NAME	LODGE	DISTRICT	YEARS SERVED	TOTAL YEARS
David M. Brown	90	2	1992-93-94	3
Harry J. Stokes	104	4	1992-93-94	3
Calton W. Bland	433	7	1992-93-94	3
James G. Davis	304	11	1992-93-94	3
J. Jeff Murray, Jr.	595	12	1992-93-94	3
Percy A. Ford	282	22	1992-93-94	3
Douglas M. Hinton	609	23	1992-93-94	3
Robert A. Schafer	743	25	1992-93-94	3
Benton W. Oakes, Jr.	198	26	1992-93-94	3
Donald A. Bennett	686	28	1992-93-94	3
Charles W. Tesh, Sr.	102	31	1992-93-94	3
James N. Ross	492	34	1992-93-94	3
Ralph W. Oakley	629	35	1992-93-94	3
A. Leon Davis	128	37	1992-93-94	3
Charles E. Morris, Jr.	739	40	1992-93-94	3
Michael A. Presley	742	41	1992-93-94	3

Warren K. Mills	434	48	1992-93-94	3
W. Kemp Johnson	483	50	1992-93-94	3
E. Jay Raymer	690	52	1992-93-94	3
Daniel E. Huffman, Sr.	713	54	1992-93-94	3
Curt J. Vaught	343	57	1992-93-94	3
Charles E. Holcomb	387	60	1992-93-94	3
Ralph P. Presley	118	61	1992-93-94	3
Michael N. Clark	358	64	1992-93-94	3

### THE NORTH CAROLINA MASON

Under the leadership of our very able editor, W. Ric Carter, *"The North Carolina Mason"* has risen in stature and has become an awarding winning publication. Our publication was honored by having been awarded 1st place in the "Editorial Internal Publication Classification" by the North Carolina Press Club and having been recognized with an Honorable Mention Award for "Editorial Internal Publication Classification" by the National Federation of Press Women in Las Vegas Nevada. We are extremely proud of this outstanding periodical, as it has become one of the best methods of communication among our members available.

To the members of the Board of Publications as well as to Brother Carter we offer our most profound thanks for their continuing persistence in making this newspaper one of the finest Masonic publications in the land.

### THE MASONIC HOME FOR CHILDREN AT OXFORD

1994 was a year of change and of progress for our children's home. Following the adoption of a resolution by the delegates to the Grand Lodge in April of 1994, the Board of Directors instituted a change in the name of the institution whereby what for many years was called Oxford Orphanage is now known as the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford. This means that the name of this home now more accurately reflects the segment of the population which it serves as well as the organization which has supported it with so much love and devotion over these many years.

A note worthy event occurred in August of 1994 when a group of black children were admitted to the Home. While the Charter of the Home has long provided that the Home would not discriminate with regard to "race, color, national origin, sex, religious denomination or locality," the fact remained that in its 122 year history, there had been no known instances when black children had resided there. While there were initially some concerns expressed by a few of our members, and some emotional opinions were delivered, it is now apparent that these children have become a relevant segment of the residents at the Home, having assumed a similar niche to that which all children at Oxford have chiseled out in the past. It is refreshing to know that the brethren of our fraternity are willing to help children of all backgrounds, even if those backgrounds might be completely different than theirs.

Work has been progressing in other areas as well. The Long Range Planning Committee for the Home is still in the process of completing a survey of the property in order that a complete Land-Use Plan may be developed. The Home has several hundred acres of property, and it is the intent of the Board of Directors to insure that the use of the property is properly planned for the long-term benefit of the Home rather than simply allowing haphazard decision making in response to events as they occur.

The annual St. John's Day Celebration, held on June 25, 1994, was an outstanding success, as usual. The crowds seem to keep growing year by year, and the cooperation of our three Shrine temples in putting on an extremely enjoyable parade as well as helping to feed everyone was instrumental in providing another of the best Masonic celebrations to be found anywhere.

The census of the Home continues to hover at a level of about 160 students, ranging in age from infants to high school age and just beyond. I would like to encourage all of our lodges to increase their activity in locating youngsters that can benefit from the care and love provided at our Home. The children we serve become valued members of society, and the more children that we can help, the more positive the influence on our communities will be.

I would like to thank each of the members of the Board of Directors as well as the Administration for their continued cooperative efforts on behalf of the children at Oxford. It is with nothing but warm feelings that I conclude my time serving with this group, and I am deeply grateful for having had the opportunity to work with each of you.

### **MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME**

The work necessary to operate the Masonic and Eastern Star Home seems never ending. The Board of Directors have been exceptionally diligent in maintaining the high level of services which the residents of the Home enjoy throughout a time of transition and change.

In July of 1994, Brother Tommy Jones, Administrator of the Home, submitted his resignation in order to pursue a similar position at the Masonic Home of Virginia. We continue to miss Tommy and Jill, as the love and compassion which they had together brought to our residents cannot be easily replaced. Ella Payne, Assistant Administrator of the Home, assumed the duties of Administrator until her retirement at the end of the year, and we are deeply grateful for her years of service and devotion to our residents, especially during these few months of realignment.

A search committee worked tenaciously to locate an individual to help lead our Home, and we are extremely pleased to welcome Brother John A. Rose to North Carolina as the new Administrator in Greensboro. Brother Rose held a similar position at the Masonic Home in California, and it is felt that the blend of business expertise and interpersonal skills which he possesses will allow him to take his place as one of the truly stellar leaders with which our Home has had the good fortune to be blessed.

The Long Range Planning Committee at the Home is continuing its work to develop a Master Plan for renovation and expansion of the physical facility. This includes several phases, the first of which involves the construction of a new Care Center (which all of us have been thinking about for a number of years) and the renovation of the existing Care Center for new residential areas. It is expected that this first phase of expansion will permit operation of the Care Center in a considerably more efficient manner, resulting in extensive financial benefits as well as improved services for our residents.

On October 1, 1994, a golf tournament to benefit the Home was held in Greensboro, jointly sponsored by the Grand Lodge and the Grand Chapter of the Order of the Eastern Star. This resulted in contributions to the Home of over \$60,000.00, and demonstrates the blessing that has been bestowed by the cooperation of these two Masonic organizations. What a pleasure it is to work together, in unity, for the betterment of the Home which we all love so much!

It has been a privilege to work with the members of the Board of Directors of the Home, and I will treasure each moment we have shared for many years to come. Thank you for your hard work and cooperation.

### **SOUTHEASTERN MASONIC CONFERENCE**

The Southeastern Masonic Conference was held in Huntsville, Alabama, on August 4th and 5th, 1994. Those in attendance representing our Grand Jurisdiction were M. W. William B. Brunk, Grand Master; R. W. Clifton W. Everett, Jr., Deputy Grand Master; R. W. William H. Simpson, Senior Grand Warden and his wife Marion; R. W. R. Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary

and his wife Doris; and M. W. James W. Brewer, Past Grand Master and Past Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

The theme of the Conference was "Masonry Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow," and the Keynote Address was delivered by Judge Charles R. Crowder. As an entertaining speaker, Judge Crowder brought forth an address that was as inspiring as it was informational, and he received a well deserved ovation for his efforts.

A number of well-prepared orations were imparted, with the following subjects being presented:

- A. "Masonry Yesterday—A Glorious Past"
- B. "Masonry Today"
- C. "We Must Enhance Our Image"
- D. "Where Do We Go From Here"
- E. "Membership Maintenance—Yesterday, Today & Tomorrow"
- F. "Why Should a Young Man Petition For Membership"
- G. "What I See In The Crystal Ball—Changes That Must Be Made"
- H. "Can Masonry Meet The Challenge of Tomorrow"

I was privileged to have the opportunity to contribute to the Conference a paper entitled "The Evolution of Masonry," which those in attendance seemed to enjoy almost as much as I did researching and presenting it.

A regional conference of the Grand Masters of nine of the southeastern states, this Conference remains a forum for discussion of the problems common to our various jurisdictions and to our organization as a whole, as well as a means of bringing together numerous Masonic leaders to help them work together for the furtherance of our Masonic principles.

#### CONFERENCE OF GRAND MASTERS OF MASONS IN NORTH AMERICA

The Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America was held in Fargo, North Dakota February 19-21, 1995. While the weather in Fargo in February is not what we in the South would call hospitable, the people were extremely friendly and eager to help make the conference a pleasant as well as constructive experience. Sixty-two Grand Jurisdictions are represented annually at this Conference, as well as numerous other appendant organizations from around the world. It is a particularly worthwhile effort to help solve the problems confronted by our gentle craft, as well as a time when lasting friendships can be generated.

Those representing North Carolina were as follows:

Most Worshipful William B. Brunk, Grand Master.

Right Worshipful R. Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary, and his wife, Doris.

Worshipful Thomas W. Gregory, Senior Grand Deacon.

The theme for this year's Conference was "Preparing For the Future." A large number of topics were discussed, including:

- A. Prince Hall
- B. Masonic Renewal
- C. Mass Initiations
- D. Fees and Dues
- E. Elections/Balloting (Black Cubes)
- F. Masonic Bulletin Boards (Computer)
- G. Long-Range Planning



- H. Mass Investing of Money by Lodges
- I. Drug & Alcohol
- J. Public Awareness
- K. Developing Lodge Leadership
- L. Membership
- M. Fraternal Relations with Appendant Organizations
- N. Rural vs. Metropolitan Masonry
- O. Friend to Friend Program
- P. Sponsoring of Youth Groups
- Q. Proficiency Requirement
- R. International Meeting 2000
- S. How To Better Serve in Today's Society
- T. Why Fellowship

As is readily apparent, the topics were many and varied, with considerable discussion that was extremely valuable. Those attending the Conference felt that they returned home with more good ideas to benefit the fraternity than from any conference in recent memory.

A somewhat sad footnote to the proceedings involved our delegation, as the wife of our Grand Secretary, Doris Dudley, slipped on the ice and broke her wrist. She and Pete returned home early for treatment, and I am gratified to note that she is doing well and will have her cast removed shortly.

I should note further that the Conference was so well enjoyed that the Grand Masters agreed to assemble together again in a reunion sometime in the next year or so. It is my hope that the group will agree to come to North Carolina to experience some of our pleasing surroundings, our delightful people, and our somewhat more accommodating climate.

### EMERGENT COMMUNICATIONS

It was a privilege to call two Emergent Communications of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina this Masonic year. These Emergent Communications were held as follows:

Date	Lodge	Location	Purpose
November 19, 1994	Oconee Lodge No. 427	Bryson City	Dedication
March 18, 1995	J. J. Crowder No. 743	Raleigh	Dedication

### VETERANS ADMINISTRATION HOSPITAL VISITATION

The Hospital Visitation Program made possible by the Masonic Service Association is one which is gratifying to see in operation. The work of our Volunteers goes a long way towards helping patients at our V. A. Hospital better endure the trials of medical hardship.

I had the opportunity to visit the Oteen V. A. Hospital in Asheville with our Grand Secretary, R. W. Brother R. Pete Dudley on July 13, 1994, and visited the V. A. Hospital in Salisbury on March 3, 1995, and the V. A. Hospital in Fayetteville on March 24, 1995. It was a joy to visit with a number of patients and to bring them the greetings and best wishes of the Masonic Fraternity.

I would like to encourage our brethren to not hesitate to help with this program. Volunteers are sorely needed and very much appreciated by the hospital staff as well as the patients. What a wonderful way to give something back to the community!

### OUT OF STATE VISITATIONS

I was quite privileged to have the opportunity to attend several out of state Masonic functions, in addition to the Southeastern Masonic Conference and the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons in North America.

On June 17-19, 1994, I was accompanied by our Grand Secretary, R. W. Brother R. Pete Dudley and his wife Doris to Burlington, Vermont for the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of Vermont. We were accorded extremely gracious hospitality by our hosts and made a number of new friends among the many brethren and guests in attendance.

On July 1-5, 1994, I was honored to be the guest of Oasis, Amran, and Sudan Shrine Temples at the Annual Session of the Imperial Shrine of North America, held in Denver, Colorado. The hospitality shown by our brother Shrine-Masons was delightful, and I was accorded a most enjoyable visit. It was particularly gratifying to observe the vote of the delegates on the proposal to remove the requirement of membership in either the York or Scottish Rite in order to join the Shrine. The result made it abundantly clear that it was the opinion of the delegates that it is far better to work together, IN UNITY, for the common good of Masonry, than to splinter into separate units working divisively.

On July 29-31, 1994, I attended the Annual Meeting of the York Rite Sovereign College of North America in Toronto, Ontario. It was a particular honor to be designated as an active candidate for the conferral of the Order of the Purple Cross. The ceremony was one filled with inspiration for all of us fortunate enough to be present.

At all of these occasions, the warmth and good fellowship of our hosts was lavish, to say the least. I am most grateful for the friendships that I have made and for the extraordinarily enjoyable times that I have been fortunate enough to experience.

### OTHER VISITATIONS

In addition to the thirty-nine District Meetings and the regular quarterly meetings of the Boards of Directors of both of our Masonic Homes and the Board of General Purposes, I had the opportunity during the year to attend over one hundred additional Masonic functions. A detailed listing of these activities is available in the minutes of the several meetings of the Board of General Purposes.

Some of the meetings at which I have the privilege of extending Masonic greetings and speaking included the Spring Ceremonial of Amran Temple in Burlington, the Grand Chapter of North Carolina, Order of the Eastern Star in Greensboro, the Great Smokies Summer Assembly of York Rite Masons at Waynesville, the Annual Alumni Homecoming at the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, the Grand Master's Class of the Raleigh York Rite Bodies Fall Festival, the Grand Master's Class of the Raleigh Scottish Rite Bodies Fall Reunion, the Fall Shrine Ceremonial of Oasis Temple in Asheville, the Wilson Scottish Rite Club in Wilson, the Albert Pike Scottish Rite Club in Hamlet, and Camp Lejeune Chapter No. 329 of the National Sojourners in Jacksonville.

A singularly special event occurred on February 8, 1995, when I had the opportunity to travel to the home of Brother Arthur L. Rinehart to present him a plaque in commemoration of his seventy-five years of service to the Masonic Fraternity.

### PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

During the year, I was requested to approve waivers of physical disabilities for a number of petitioners for the degrees in Masonry. In each case, the District Deputy Grand Master of the District in which the petition was

received, made a personal investigation of the petitioner and reported to me. I wish to commend each of them for the prompt and efficient manner in which they handled these investigations. Based upon the reports and recommendations received, I approved the waiver of physical disability for 26 petitioners. Unfortunately, it was necessary to deny the waiver in one instance.

#### DISPENSATIONS GRANTED

At the time this report was being prepared, I had granted twenty-two dispensations. These dispensations had been granted to accomplish the following purposes.

Six dispensations were granted to elect officers and fill lodge vacancies created by death, resignation or failure to elect in December.

Four dispensations were granted for visitation with subordinate lodges in other Grand Jurisdictions.

Two dispensations were granted for out-of-state visitations in our subordinate lodges.

Ten dispensations were granted to permit lodges to hold meetings other than at the regular meeting place.

#### ORDER NO. 1

It has been brought to my attention that there are existing in Black Mountain Lodge No. 663 numerous deficiencies in the proper operation of the lodge. A Masonic lodge is a place of reverence and decorum, which, when functioning properly, becomes not only a source of pride for our Fraternity, but also a hallowed ground for learning by our candidates.

After due investigation into the activities of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663, it has become apparent that the officers and members are in need of a great deal of Masonic instruction, with regard to both the letter as well as the spirit of our ritual.

In order that the officers and members of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663 may more properly conduct the business of their lodge both now and in the future it is my ORDER:

1. That the lodge receive a Lecture Service, to be delivered by Brother Wayne Black, C.L., a member of the Board of Custodians; such Lecture Service to be completed no later than October 31, 1994.
2. That my personal representative in the form of M. W. Ray Norris shall be present at each and every stated or emergent communication of the lodge between the date of this ORDER and December 31, 1994; that M. W. Ray Norris shall be notified of the date and time of each meeting; that M. W. Ray Norris shall have the right to appoint another representative to act in his place should the need arise; and no meeting of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663 shall take place during the time designated in this ORDER unless my personal representative is present.

It is my sincere hope that the officers and members of Black Mountain Lodge No. 663 will be able to learn from the instruction that they will receive over the next few months, the true meaning of Masonry and, in the future, better carry on the work of our beloved Fraternity.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this nineteenth day of July, 1994.

#### ORDER NO. 2

Following the onset of a dispute occurring between the Master, Secretary, and one of the members of Franklin Lodge No. 109, I was asked by the member

involved, W. Brother Fred J. Garner, P.M., to investigate the possibility of inappropriate actions on the part of the Master and Secretary. The matter involved the purchase of new degree costumes for the lodge and the manner in which funds were obtained for their purchase. I have completed a full investigation into the matter, and I have come to the following conclusions:

1. That neither the Master nor the Secretary are in violation of Masonic law in the method in which funds were obtained.
2. That the current dispute is the result of a continuing personal conflict between the parties involved.
3. That W. Brother Fred J. Garner, in instigating this investigation, has simply attempted to discredit the efforts of the Master and Secretary in managing the affairs of Franklin Lodge No. 109.

Any attempt to interfere with a lodge officer in the performance of his duties is clearly a violation of the spirit of Masonic law, as well as the letter of Regulation 97-02. Therefore, it is my ORDER that:

W. Brother Fred J. Garner be prohibited from holding office in any subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of five years from the date of this ORDER.

This Order shall be read in open lodge at the first stated communication after its receipt, attached to, and made a part of those minutes for that stated communication.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 28th day of July, 1994.

#### ORDER NO. 3

It has been brought to my attention that Burlington Lodge No. 721 received the Application for Affiliation of Walter Clifton Scarlett on June 7, 1994, and elected him to membership on July 5, 1994, without the application having been first certified by the Grand Secretary's office and returned to the lodge.

The ballot taken on July 5, 1994, to elect Brother Walter Clifton Scarlett is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot to Burlington Lodge No. 721 at the stated communication to be held on August 16, 1994.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for July 5, 1994, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 28th day of July, 1994.

#### ORDER NO. 4

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Piney Creek Lodge No. 432 elected Brother William Clinton Landreth, Jr. to membership on August 16, 1994, without twenty-eight days having elapsed before said Application for Affiliation was received by the lodge.

The Application for Affiliation of Brother William Clinton Landreth, Jr. was received on August 2, 1994; the ballot taken on August 16, 1994, to elect Brother Landreth to membership is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot to Piney Creek Lodge No. 432 at the stated communication to be held on September 6, 1994.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be

held on September 6, 1994, entered on the minutes of that communication, and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the stated communication to be held on September 6, 1994.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 23rd day of August, 1994.

ORDER NO. 5

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's Office that Franklinton Lodge No. 123 elected Jason Todd Medlin to receive the degrees July 19, 1994 and certified by the Grand Secretary on July 22, 1994.

Although the ballot taken to elect Brother Medlin is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE, the fact remains that Mr. Medlin was initiated on August 2, 1994. It is therefore ORDERED:

1. That Franklinton Lodge No. 123 heal Entered Apprentice Medlin at the Stated Communication on September 20, 1994, as provided in Regulation 94-05 of THE CODE. It shall be sufficient only to re-obligate this candidate in the First Degree, in a Lodge opened on that Degree, and after the candidate has been thus healed, he may then be advanced when prepared as required in Regulation 80-01.
2. This order shall be read in the Lodge at the first Stated Communication following its receipt and it shall be made a part of the minutes of that meeting.
3. The Lodge Secretary shall report to the Grand Secretary within five days after the healing of this candidate that this Order has been complied with.

Given under my hand and seal this 30th day of August, 1994.

ORDER NO. 6

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Fort Bragg Lodge No. 667 elected Michael Dean Pittman to receive the degrees on September 6, 1994, without his Petition for the Degrees having been certified by the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken on September 6, 1994, to elect Mr. Pittman is clearly illegal under the positive language on Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE, and is therefore, NULL and VOID.

In that the Secretary, James R. Nicholson, knew Mr. Pittman's Petition was in the possession of the Grand Secretary and knowingly allowed the illegal ballot to take place at the stated meeting on September 6, 1994, I hereby reprimand him for permitting to take place this clear violation of THE CODE. The lodge is to take no further action on Mr. Pittman's Petition for the Degrees until such time as the Grand Secretary has been satisfied that he is not going to receive any response from the Grand Orient of Italy pertaining to Mr. Pittman's first degree.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication on October 4, 1994, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for September 6, 1994, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, this the 19th day of September, 1994.

ORDER NO. 7

It has been brought to my attention that Vandora Lodge No. 745 received the Petition for the Degrees of Michael Joseph Crocker on September 1, 1994, and elected him to receive the degrees on October 6, 1994, without the petition having been first certified by the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken on October 6, 1994, to elect Mr. Crocker is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot to Vandora Lodge No. 745 at the stated communication to be held on November 3, 1994.

This Order shall read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for October 6, 1994, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 11th day of October, 1994.

#### ORDER NO. 8

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary that Cherryville Lodge No. 505 elected Kenneth Stowe Dellinger to receive the degrees on September 7, 1994, which was in violation of Reg. 76-02 of THE CODE. On September 19, 1994, Cherryville Lodge No. 505 conferred the Entered Apprentice degree of Kenneth Stowe Dellinger, which was in violation of THE CODE, in that the election was illegal.

Since our brother was not responsible for this flagrant violation of the law of our Grand Lodge, I hereby ORDER:

1. That Cherryville Lodge No. 505 heal Entered Apprentice Dellinger at the first stated communication following receipt of this Order, as provided in Regulation 94-05. It shall be sufficient only to re-obligate this candidate in the first degree, in a lodge opened on that degree, and after the candidate has been thus healed, he may then be advanced when prepared as required in Regulation 80-01.
2. This Order shall be read in the lodge at the first stated communication following its receipt, and it shall be made a part of the minutes of that meeting.
3. The lodge Secretary shall report to the Grand Secretary within five days after the healing of this candidate that this Order has been complied with.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this the 13th day of October, 1994.

#### ORDER NO. 9

It has come to my attention that you felt it necessary to bring my personal reprimand, as well as your response, to the attention of your lodge at the stated communication on October 10, 1994. In your response to the lodge, you submitted your resignation and informed the lodge that you would serve only to the end of the year.

Your response displayed an attitude of arrogance and insubordination, as well as demonstrated a complete lack of respect for the Regulations of The Grand Lodge and the office of Grand Master. It is apparent that you are unwilling to put aside your ill feelings for the good of the lodge and the betterment of Masonry and close this matter once and for all.

I advised you in my letter of September 28, 1994, that "any further transgressions on your part will result in your immediate suspension from office".

In view of the above, I therefore, ORDER that you be removed from office and that you be prohibited from holding office in any subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of five years.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 19th day of October, 1994.

**ORDER NO. 10**

I have considered your recent request in regard to raising the initiation fee for the six lodges in the concurrent jurisdiction in the Winston-Salem area.

In view of the fact that a two-thirds majority of those lodges voted in favor of increasing the fees to \$150.00. I therefore, ORDER that you notify all lodges in the Winston-Salem concurrent jurisdiction that the fees shall be increased to \$150.00 as provided in Regulation 72-06 of THE CODE, with an effective date determined by you.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this the 27th of October, A.D. 1994; A.L. 5994.

**ORDER NO. 11**

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Siler City Lodge No. 403 elected Brother Christopher Perry Fields to membership on November 3, 1994, without twenty-eight days having elapsed before said Petition for the Degrees was received by the lodge.

The Petition for the Degrees of Mr. Christopher Perry Fields was received on October 20, 1994; the ballot taken on November 3, 1994, to elect Mr. Fields to membership is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 (21) of THE CODE and is therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot to Siler City Lodge No. 403 at the stated communication to be held on November 17, 1994.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on November 17, 1994, entered on the minutes of that communication, and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the stated communication at which the illegal ballot was taken (November 3, 1994) referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 9th day of November, 1994.

**ORDER NO. 12**

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary that South Fork Lodge No. 462 elected Brother John Lee Glover to membership without complying with the following provisions of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE:

1. The Application for Affiliation was read at a stated communication on January 10, 1995, and the ballot to elect him was taken at the same stated communication, without holding the said application over the required twenty-eight days.
2. The Application for Affiliation was not sent to the Grand Secretary for checking and recording and received by you duly certified by him before the ballot was taken to elect Brother Glover.

The ballot taken on January 10, 1995, to elect Brother John Lee Glover is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 83-15 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot to South Fork Lodge No. 462 at the stated communication to be held on February 14, 1995. The Grand Secretary will make a record of this Application for Affiliation and place his certification thereon.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the stated communication to be held on February 14, 1995, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for the stated communication on January 10, 1995, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 13th day of January, 1995.

**ORDER NO. 13**

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Friendship Lodge No. 700 elected Donald Ray McDaniel, Jr. to receive the degrees on February 8, 1995, without his Petition for the Degrees having been certified by the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken on February 8, 1995, is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE, and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot to Friendship Lodge No. 700 at the stated communication to be held on March 8, 1995.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for February 8, 1995, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 13th day of February, 1995.

**ORDER NO. 14**

It has been brought to my attention that Catawba Lodge No. 248 elected Daniel Kent Tomberlin to membership on February 28, 1995, without the Petition for the Degrees having been certified by the Grand Secretary and returned to the lodge. It is further noted that Catawba Lodge No. 248 secured a Waiver of Jurisdiction from Conover Lodge No. 709 even though the petitioner had resided at Conover for only one month.

The ballot taken on February 28, 1995, to elect Mr. Tomberlin is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulations 47-07, 73-13 and 76-01 of THE CODE, and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

From the information submitted to me, Catawba Lodge No. 248 should have known that Mr. Tomberlin had not resided in Conover the required six months; therefore, Conover Lodge could not have waived jurisdiction over a petitioner the lodge had not acquired jurisdiction over. I hereby instruct the Grand Secretary to return the Petition to Catawba Lodge No. 248 UNCERTIFIED. The lodge should return the Petition and Fee to Mr. Tomberlin, and advise him that he will not be eligible to petition Catawba Lodge No. 248 until on or after June 1, 1995, at which time he will have resided at Conover for six months and Catawba Lodge can then request the necessary Waiver of Jurisdiction.

I hereby admonish the Secretary to thoroughly check all Petitions to insure their compliance with THE CODE and to avoid making further violations of THE CODE. I hereby reprimand the Secretary for his lack of responsibility in enforcing THE CODE, particularly as related to Petitions.

This Order shall be read at the stated communication to be held on March 14, 1995, entered on the minutes and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for February 28, 1995, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 3rd day of March, 1995.

**ORDER NO. 15**

It has been brought to my attention that at a stated communication of your lodge held on January 3, 1995, during the conferral of the second degree, approximately one-half (1/2) of the obligation was omitted. This is in direct violation of Regulation 79-35 of THE CODE.

It is, therefore, my ORDER that you HEAL the two candidates by re-



obligating them in open lodge at the stated communication to be held on March 21, 1995, as provided in Regulation 94-05 of THE CODE.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 6th day of March, 1995.

**ORDER NO. 16**

It has been brought to my attention by the Grand Secretary's office that Rolesville Lodge No. 683 elected Percy Douglas Sasser to receive the degrees on March 2, 1995, without his Petition for the Degrees having been certified by the Grand Secretary.

The ballot taken on March 2, 1995, is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE, and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot to Rolesville Lodge No. 683 at the stated communication to be held on April 6, 1995.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for March 2, 1995, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 21st day of March, 1995.

**ORDER NO. 17**

It has been brought to my attention that Rolesville Lodge No. 683 received the Application for Affiliation of Milton Draughn Rountree on January 19, 1995, and elected him to membership on February 16, 1995, without the application having been first certified by the Grand Secretary's office and returned to the lodge.

The ballot taken on February 16, 1995, to elect Brother Milton Draughn Rountree is clearly illegal under the positive language of Regulation 76-01 of THE CODE and is, therefore, NULL and VOID.

Since the Grand Master is empowered to order another ballot in cases of this kind, I hereby order a rebalot to Rolesville Lodge No. 683 at the stated communication to be held on April 6, 1995.

This Order shall be read to the lodge at the next stated communication, entered on the minutes of that communication and a proper notation made on the margin of the minutes for February 16, 1995, referring to this Order and the date it was recorded in the minutes.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 21st day of March, 1995.

**ORDER NO. 18**

Irregularities in the fund-raising activities of Steel Creek Lodge No. 737 were brought to my attention some time ago, and I have been carefully scrutinizing those activities for several months. An Emergent Communication of Steele Creek Lodge No. 737 was called on March 17, 1995, for the purpose of discussing the lodge's fund-raising activities, and a full investigation of those activities has now been completed. As a result of that investigation, I have come to the following conclusions:

(1) That Steele Creek Lodge no. 737 has, over the last few years, been one of the leading lodges in the state in terms of raising funds to benefit our Masonic charities. The lodge is hereby commended for their charitable efforts.

(2) That Steele Creek Lodge No. 737 has, for several years, improperly charged off general lodge expenses as expenses of charitable fund-raising

projects; this, in effect, resulted in the lodge using charitable funds for their own operating expenses, and is a flagrant violation of Regulation 95-48.

(3) That Steele Creek Lodge No. 737 has failed to use proper accounting methods for their fund-raising projects, such that it would appear that a deliberate effort has been made to confuse the issue concerning what expenses are to be properly charge to their fund-raising projects.

(4) That Steele Creek Lodge No. 737 has, in 1993 and 1994, conducted fund-raising projects beyond the limit of two per year, set by Regulation 95-48, and failed to properly apply for such projects or to provide adequate reports to the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities concerning such projects; and that, after becoming fully aware that such violations of Regulation 95-48 were occurring, the lodge did willfully continue to pursue similar activity in 1995. This is a willful and flagrant violation of our regulations, and can only be construed as an effort on the part of the lodge to completely disregard those regulations and operate as an independent entity, separate and distinct from the Masonic Order.

(5) That Steele Creek Lodge No. 737 has failed to comply with numerous requests from the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities to supply further information concerning their fund-raising activities.

Regulation 95-48(2) provides that violations of this nature will result in a lodge being required to show cause why its Charter should not be arrested; however, in light of the enthusiasm shown by the lodge members on behalf of Freemasonry, and particularly with regard to the past benevolence of the lodge, it is obvious that other action should be taken. It is therefore my ORDER:

(1) That Steele Creek Lodge No. 737 is hereby reprimanded and admonished to comply with the regulations of Masonry; particularly Regulation 95-48 fully and completely, both as to the letter as well as the spirit of said regulation; and that the lodge will in the future use proper accounting methods for its fund-raising activities, and will allocate actual expenses of fund-raising activities to those activities rather than using arbitrary methods of establishing those expenses such as voting upon them in open lodge;

(2) That the Master, W. Brother K.D.C. is hereby reprimanded and admonished to insure that the lodge complies with the regulations of the Grand Lodge.

(3) That the Secretary, W. Brother J.C.A., JR. is hereby reprimanded and admonished to insure that he provide adequate information to the Master and to the lodge, when available to him, to insure that the lodge complies with the regulations of the Grand Lodge.

(4) That the following members of the Board of Trustees and the Committee on Finance and Budget of Steele Creek Lodge No. 737 are hereby removed from office or from any committee on which they currently serve, and are hereby prohibited from serving as an officer or as a member of any committee, board or commission in a subordinate lodge in North Carolina for a period of no less than three years from the date of this ORDER:

O.L.N.  
R.L.W.  
C.H.K.  
W.P.S., JR.  
C.D.Y.  
L.W.

(5) That the Personal Representative of the Grand Master in the form of the District Deputy Grand Master of the 42nd Masonic District, W. Brother William F. Navy, shall be present at each and every communication of Steele Creek Lodge No. 737 until the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of

North Carolina in April of 1996; that W. V. Brother William F. Navy shall have the right to appoint another representative to act in his place should the need arise; and that no communication of Steele Creek Lodge No. 737 shall take place unless such personal representative is present;

(6) That any future Master of Steele Creek Lodge No. 737 who knowingly or willfully permits the lodge to violate Regulation 95-48, or fails to cooperate with the Grand Lodge Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities shall be removed from office by the Grand Master.

Steele Creek Lodge No. 737 has for quite some time provided significant financial support for our Masonic charities, as well as serving as a center for activity in its community. It is my sincere wish that the lodge will continue those admirable efforts in a way that is totally compatible with the regulations and principles of our Grand Lodge.

This ORDER shall be read in open lodge at the first stated communication after its receipt, attached to, and made a part of the minutes for that stated communication.

Given under my hand and seal at Raleigh, North Carolina, this 6th Day of April 1995.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

I recommend that this Grand Lodge continue its usual support and appropriations for the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, the Masonic and Eastern Star Home at Greensboro, the Masonic Service Association, the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association, the Conference of Grand Masters of Masons of North America, the Conference of Grand Secretaries of North America, and the Southeastern Masonic Conference.

I recommend the continuation of our support for our Masonic Youth Activities, particularly as evidenced by the program initiated by Most Worshipful Ray Norris to establish a new chapter of DeMolay in each Masonic District.

I recommend the continuation of the Childhood Immunization Program which has been initiated in cooperation with the state of North Carolina.

I recommend the continuation of the educational seminars which have been conducted in most recent years by the Committee on Masonic Research and Development.

I recommend the initiation of a new Grand Lodge Committee for Long Range Planning, consisting of the officers of the Grand Lodge in the line of succession to the station of Grand Master.

I recommend the continuation of the annual training session for District Deputy Grand Masters.

I recommend the continuation of the program which has been instituted to revise the existing Lodge System of Masonic Education being conducted by the Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications, and that the Committee be provided the necessary funds to properly complete the project.

I recommend that each of our subordinate lodges continue to be urged to insure that their financial structure will allow them to operate on a fiscally responsible basis; that their dues be sufficient to pay their operating costs and provide at least a modest annual addition to their savings; and that their savings be sufficient to cover unforeseen emergencies as well as the general depreciation of their physical facilities.

I recommend that the Board of Custodians be authorized and directed to revise the existing Official Standard of the Work, in order to consolidate the OSW into one volume and to correct whatever errors and inconsistencies exist, and to present such revision to the delegates of this Grand Lodge at a future

Annual Communication for their approval, along with recommendations regarding the financing of such revision, the distribution of such revision (including the possibility of the Work being made available to the general membership), and the codification of the printed OSW (whether the OSW should be printed in code, plain English, or some combination thereof).

I recommend strongly that you, the delegates to this Annual Communication, approve the 1995 revision of THE CODE as has been presented at the state-wide seminars and on which the Committee on the Code Revision has spent so many endless hours in an effort to produce a document which will make the lives of so many of our brethren so much easier.

#### GRAND LODGE OFFICE

I would be completely out of line if I did not comment on the invaluable assistance and the unflagging support provided by the staff in our Grand Lodge Office here in Raleigh. To have the opportunity to work with such delightful and hard working people as Mrs. Cornelia Liacos, Mrs. Joyce Watson, W. Brother Walton Clapp, Assistant to the Grand Secretary, and R. W. R. Pete Dudley, Grand Secretary is a joy and a privilege. Each of them has been so continually helpful and pleasant, and I shall miss working with them so very much.

I would particularly like to thank Brother Pete Dudley for his constant attention to the concerns of our Fraternity, for his keen insight, and especially for his friendship over the course of these past few years. Traveling across the state with him has been a joy, and we have shared many happy times together as we attempted to tend to the many matters which presented themselves. I shall be forever indebted to him and to his lovely wife, Doris, for all that they have done on my behalf and on behalf of Freemasonry while Pete has been serving in our Grand Secretary's office.

#### STATE OF THE CRAFT

It is pleasing to report to you that the general condition of our gentle craft is excellent, in spite of the problems and difficulties which we have been facing. While our membership continues to decline, I am happy to note that, over the last fifteen years, the decline in membership in North Carolina has been slower than in other jurisdiction in North America. And, in traveling to other jurisdictions, I have found continuing evidence of the high esteem with which the Masons of North Carolina are held. I attribute these findings to a strongly conservative and yet progressive attitude in our general population, an administrative structure that provides strong central leadership and yet allows and even encourages a great deal of autonomy in our subordinate lodges, and in our good fortune in having experienced, in general, good leadership in the past. I would have to state also that, if it is true that our society is beginning to shift away from the generations of the "hippies" and the "what's in it for me?" crowd, and towards a focus on quality of life issues, then a resurgence in Masonic membership cannot be far behind.

We continue to be the recipients of a rather high degree of criticism, particularly from fundamentalist religious groups. In my opinion, as long as our organization has a religious aspect to it, there will be those in our society who will criticize us and attempt to impugn our integrity and reputation. But this should not give us cause to alter our basic stance, which has been for centuries to simply demonstrate our work through our actions and our deeds rather than to make public displays with hollow rhetoric. I do believe, however, that it is appropriate, as well as consistent with our traditions, to make every effort possible to allow the public at large to view our fraternity as the champion of those noble sentiments and basic values by which we all attempt to live our lives.

It is heartwarming to note the congenial relationships which we enjoy with our other Masonically affiliated organizations. This is particularly true of our three Shrine temples, as is exemplified by the numerous instances in which their units help to enhance the enjoyment of Masonic functions, as well as the hospitality which they so frequently extend to representatives of the Masonic Order. And, of course, I must comment on how pleasant it is to work side by side with the members of the Order of the Eastern Star, towards a common goal which we all cherish: the Masonic and Eastern Star Home at Greensboro. Working with such a charming and radiant person as Sister Emma B. Rumley, Worthy Grand Matron, has made the endless trials associated with the changing environment at Greensboro seem so much more enjoyable than would otherwise have been possible.

I am extremely happy to note the success that our focus on Masonic Youth Activities is enjoying. Although it will probably be quite some time before we achieve the goal of establishing a chapter of DeMolay in each of our Masonic Districts, good progress is being made. The North Carolina Association, Order of DeMolay was one of the few jurisdictions that exceeded its membership goals in 1994, and it appears that this growth will continue in 1995. In addition, plans are being made to constitute another Bethel of Job's Daughters in addition to the three already functioning. What a pleasure it is to see young people growing into the type of adults that will be beneficial to our fraternity and our society in the future!

I would specifically like to comment on the attitude of our membership with regard to one word: CHANGE. At our District Meetings this year, a number changes were discussed, some of which we are already experiencing and some of which may or may not be coming in the future. The discussions of these changes have been, for the most part, constructive and amiable, and I have been exceptionally pleased by the willingness of our brethren to consider and debate in a very reasonable manner ideas which sometimes are first seen as being quite foreign to many of our members. It is obvious that, if our organization is to remain a vital force in the world of tomorrow, then we will have to adapt to our changing environment in order to accept the challenges that are to come.

This does not mean, however, that we should change the principles by which our Fraternity has made itself known for so many years. In fact, it is my opinion that our members need only to look back at our rich heritage, and remember what it is that sets our organization apart from so many other organizations. It is the values and the ideals which each of us holds so dear, and as long as there are men who desire the freedom to govern themselves and to worship to their God, then there will be a place in which those men can come together, to share those common beliefs, to exchange ideas, and to enjoy the fellowship of their friends and brethren. That place will be a Masonic lodge.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

To Most Worshipful Eddie P. Stiles, Past Grand Master, who provided me the opportunity to serve the brethren in Masonry in a way in which I never even dreamed possible, I would like to extend my deepest and most sincere appreciation. It is my hope that, were M. W. Brother Stiles still with us today, that he would be able to view my actions and deeds with favor, and that whatever expectations he might have had have not been left unrealized.

To our Past Grand Masters, without whose leadership, wisdom, and guidance it would be difficult to negotiate the hazards that constantly appear as we attempt to move forward to greater accomplishments and higher achievements, I thank you for always being available whenever called upon for strength and support.

To our Grand Lodge Officers, who have been so eager to help provide the

ideas and the manpower to assist in implementing the programs which are being undertaken, and to help solve so many of the problems, great and small, that always seem to come along, I extend my most heartfelt thanks and my pledge of undying support as you progress through your Masonic journeys. You are such a special group of men, and our Grand Jurisdiction is indeed fortunate to have such strong leadership available in the coming years.

To Illustrious H. Lloyd Wilkerson, 33rd, Deputy Grand Commander, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, Southern Jurisdiction, I wish to extend my deepest gratitude for your friendship, wise council, and generous hospitality. Our fraternity is so fortunate to have someone of your wisdom and insight, and I appreciate so very much all that you continue to do for us.

To my predecessor in office, Most Worshipful Brother Richard G. Moore, whose friendship and wise counsel has meant so much to me over these many months: thank you, Rick; you helped provide a much easier path to follow.

To Most Worshipful Jerry G. Tart, Past Grand Master, who has provided me with continued thoughts and ideas, and served as a kind ear on so many occasions: Thank you so much for all you have given to me and to our Grand Jurisdiction.

To the officers and members of my lodge, Hiram Lodge No. 40 in Raleigh: Thank you, my brethren, for all of your thoughts, your kindness, and your best wishes during these last several years. The banquet which you held in my honor was one of the highlights of my entire life, and which I shall hold in a special place in my heart forever. I could not ask to be associated with a better group of people.

#### SPECIAL APPRECIATION

I would like to say thank you to the staff in my office, for all the work that they have helped with, for their unwavering support, and for tolerating me through some very busy times over the last several years. Each of them is a very special person, indeed, and I feel so very fortunate to be associated with them and to have the opportunity to spend so much of my life with them.

Special words of thanks are due to W. Brother Joseph C. Saunders, Grand Tyler, who has been such a good and dear friend throughout my Masonic life. Without his support and help over these many years, I would not have found the inspiration in our craft that has come to me and unquestionably would not have had the opportunity to serve this Grand Lodge.

And, of course, I want to offer to my loving wife, Sharyn, and our four wonderful children, Christa, Donald, Kim and Erich, my eternal thanks for their understanding and their undying love during this extremely busy time in our lives. Some things come to us only by the grace of God, and I thank our Heavenly Father that he saw fit to bring these wonderful people into my life.

Finally, I would like to thank you, my friends and brethren in Masonry for allowing me the opportunity to serve you. Each of us has been given only a short time in this life, to do what we may in order to see to it that the world became a better place because we were here. It has been my sincere hope in all of my endeavors on behalf of the Masonic Fraternity that we would eventually be able to look back and find that those hopes and dreams had been realized, and that as a result, our organization truly had continued to help benefit this wonderful world that God has entrusted to us. I thank you for your continued brotherly love and support. May God bless each of you.

Respectfully submitted,  
WILLIAM B. BRUNK  
*Grand Master*

**REPORT OF THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES  
ON THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE  
REPORT OF THE GRAND MASTER**

(Docket No. 35)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes on the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master was read by Right Worshipful Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, entered on the record and unanimously adopted:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes in compliance with the provisions of THE CODE, has reviewed and carefully considered the report of the Grand Master, Most Worshipful Brother William B. Brunk in all of its details and submits this report:

We heartily congratulate the Grand Master, as reflected upon the performance of his activities.

The Board recommends:

(1) That the parts of the Grand Master's report that relate to orders and other legal matters be referred to the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.

(2) That the portions relative to matters of finance, be referred to the Committee on Finance.

(3) That the portions concerning the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home, respectively, be referred to the respective boards of those institutions.

(4) As provided in Regulation 12-05, we recommend the adoption of the Honorary Title of Past District Deputy Grand Master to those brethren contained in the Report of the Grand Master.

(4) That all other matters assigned without further specific reference to the committee or commissions which should properly consider them.

Respectfully submitted,  
CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR., *Deputy Grand Master*  
WILLIAM H. SIMPSON, *Senior Grand Warden*  
GERRY T. SMITH, SR., *Junior Grand Warden*  
ROBERT P. DUDLEY, *Grand Secretary*  
NORBURN C. HYATT, P.G.M.  
C. JAMES WEISEL, P.M.  
WALTER F. McCALL, P.G.M.  
ALBERT B. GOBBLE, P.M.  
LESLIE H. GARNER, P.G.M.  
DALTON W. MAYO, P.M.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE  
ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE  
REPORT "A"**

(Docket No. 36)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was read by M. W. Brother Walter F. McCall, P.G.M. and the recommendation of the committee on each section was adopted or rejected as indicated. The report was then adopted as a whole.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence has considered the Proposed General Revision of THE CODE as submitted by the Code Revisions Committee

and mailed to the several lodges six months prior to this Annual Communication. We respectfully recommend the adoption of the Proposed General Revisions of THE CODE, with the following technical corrections:

- Reg. 14-2** Delete hyphen after "direct."
- Reg. 16-2** Change "right" to "left."
- Reg. 21-2** Change the regulation to read:  
 The Grand Lodge shall annually fix the amount of compensation, if any, to be paid to its officer or others, *and make provision for reimbursement of their expenses*, if any, and failing to do so, the amounts authorized the preceding year shall govern. Every proposal to provide for compensation for the services of any officer, member, or agent of the Grand Lodge, or to increase the same *or to make provision for reimbursement of their expenses* shall be first referred to the Board of General Purposes for its consideration and report as a matter of policy and must be adopted by the Grand Lodge before the financial question involved therein shall be considered by the Committee on Finance.  
 The words in italics are added or altered and are emphasized only to show the changes.
- Reg. 23-3** Change the word "One" in the first indented line to "Two."
- Reg. 38-3(4)** Insert "is" between "Regulation" and "illegal."
- Reg. 42-7** Change the heading from "Residence" to "Residence Required."
- Reg. 42-8** Change the heading from "Residence" to "Residence Defined."
- Reg. 43-12(2)** Change "annual" to "semi-annually."
- Reg. 43-12(7)** Delete references to Reg. 43-4 and Reg. 89-3.
- Reg. 49-9** Change Reference to "Chapter 108" to "Chapter 100."
- Reg. 45-20** Change the heading from "tobacco" to "smoking."  
 Change "Use tobacco products" to "smoking."
- Reg. 59-2** Add new subsection 51 as follows:  
 51. He shall represent the lodge at any meeting of the stockholders of any corporation in which the lodge may hold stock, or in which it may have an interest, unless otherwise provided by action of the lodge. In no case shall a proxy be named or appointed except by action of the lodge.
- Regulation 95-34 of THE CODE of 1948 was previously omitted.
- Reg. 60-5** Substitute "Regulation 44-7, Article 16" for "Paragraph 1 of this regulation."
- Reg. 66-2** Change "and/or" to "or."
- Reg. 93-1** After the words "resides at a distance from the place of trial" add "or for another satisfactory reason cannot attend a trial."
- Reg. 94-8** In the first and second sentence replace the word "Mason" with the words "Master Mason in good standing."
- Reg. 94-8(3)** Delete the word "an."

#### ADDITIONAL TECHNICAL CORRECTIONS

- Reg. 23-3** Change the word "One" in the first indented line to "Two."
- Reg. 29-8(5)** Insert "be" after must.
- Reg. 43-12(2)** Change "annual" to "semi-annually."



**Reg. 43-12(7)** Delete references to Reg. 43-4 and Reg. 89-3.

(ADOPTED)

Respectfully submitted,  
Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence  
CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR., *Deputy Grand Master*  
WILLIAM H. SIMPSON, *Senior Grand Warden*  
GERRY T. SMITH, SR., *Junior Grand Warden*  
D. GRAY THOMAS  
JEAROLD L. STILES  
GALARD C. MOORE  
DAVID G. CRONK  
JOHN T. LITAKER  
JERRY R. TILLET  
JAMES A. WEISEL  
WATER F. MCCALL, *Chairman*  
A. C. HONEYCUTT  
GREGORY S. CONNER  
REX B. CARD  
RAY NORRIS

### **SPECIAL REPORT MASONIC AND EASTERN STAR HOME**

(Docket No. 37)

The Grand Master introduced Brother John Rose, the new Administrator of The Masonic and Eastern Star Home. Brother Rose presented the following Special Report from the Board of Directors and the Administrator.

After the report, Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, made a motion that the Grand Lodge support and approve the plan of our Board of Directors for the construction of a new skilled nursing facility and the renovation of the Robert N. Bass Care Center as an assisted living facility and that they should proceed at their discretion. The motion was seconded.

M. W. Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.G.M. stated: "I am, however, concerned about the use of the words in the motion, support and approve, so vast a project as this without having the details, plans, costs and the ability to repay the indebtedness before we make the commitment to support and approve. Therefore, Most Worshipful Sir, I must be opposed to this motion at this time."

On vote, the motion was defeated.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

I would like to take a moment to express my sincere appreciation to my Brethren of North Carolina. On February 1st, I began my labor as your new Administrator of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. I arrived alone and my wife, Sherry, joined me 30 days later.

After twenty years a Master Mason and 14 years the Administrator of the Masonic Homes of California, I believed I fully understood the camaraderie of Freemasonry. The fraternal welcome you have accorded me cannot be described.

I have been humbled by the residents and Board members of the Home as well as by the brethren of the several lodges I have attended. If this welcome represents Masonry in North Carolina, then I am proud to have returned to my great grandfather's home state and to call this "Home."

My brethren, an important first task was for me to look, listen and learn. I have long held that an organization is like an organism in many intriguing ways. The personality of an organization is its culture.

I have spend many hours reading the Board of Directors minutes, Board policies, Grand Lodge proceedings and memoranda which relate to the Home. I have talked to as many people as I could to quickly understand the Home, the residents, the fraternity in North Carolina and the resources available to meet your expectations. I have walked through the buildings at every hour and am intrigued with the history of our eighty-three year old Home. It seems to have taken on a personality, perhaps due to the many who have crossed over from our "Home" to that "House Not Made With Hands." I have looked, listened and learned and have been asked by the Directors to summarize what I have learned and describe their recommendations.

The Bass Care Center no longer meets the legal and service standards of today. It is old and the rooms are too small. The building is an institutional model and is consistent with a former era where skilled nursing care was an imprecise science designed simply for old people who would soon die.

Today, skilled nursing professionals are health care professionals whose processes and procedures involve increasingly complex technology. We provide restorative care, social services and activities for people who live longer than ever before.

We must be prepared for the 21st century when skilled nursing facilities will include subacute care, which is defined as care just below that provided by hospitals. The rising cost of health care dictates that we be prepared for this eventuality.

Even today we try to get our residents Home from the hospital as soon as possible. Hospitals are not prepared for long term care in a social manner. As well, we should provide this care in a social model and not in an institutional setting.

There is a relatively new term today: "Assisted Living." This care level is assistance for our residents with those simple activities of daily living which you and I take for granted.

This care level was nonexistent just a few years ago, when, for a few simple frailties, older people would be shuttled to "That Place" to wait their destiny. Simple issues like hearing, seeing, assistance with movement, assistance with medications, and other aid which relates to embracing the environment can be mitigated architecturally and with personnel support. This level of care is not only less expensive than skilled nursing but enhances independence and thus dignity. The industry of caring no longer wishes to remove either independence or (most especially) dignity.

Although our Home currently does provide some care which falls into this category, it is incumbent on us that we improve this care to a level consistent with our duty as Masons.

Your Board of Directors, on April 8th, adopted a new mission statement which is consistent with our fraternal obligation to relieve the distressed. The mission, in part, says "... Within a home-like environment, and insofar as is possible, every resident will be encouraged to be effectively interdependent and responsibly independent."

Lets discuss our funding sources. The Masonic and Eastern Star Home has access to two Endowment Funds where only the interest earned is available to support operation costs of the Home. The Masonic and Eastern Star Home's endowment is designated solely to the Home. Income from the

Masonic Foundation's endowment is shared between the Children's Home in Oxford and the Adult Home in Greensboro. The residents contribute to the operating costs through asset and pension assignments or accommodation and maintenance fees. We are also dependent upon the generosity of our members who make contributions toward the cost of operations, to the endowment funds, who provide specific gifts to the Home, and who remember us in their wills, estates and legacies. We have approximately one and one half million dollars in a Care Center Building Fund which was made possible through very generous gifts from our members.

You should think of the two Endowment Funds as a "personal trust," the corpus of which you may never use. The money from residents through assignments and fees represents "ordinary income." Estate giving symbolizes "contributions from family members". The Care Center Fund can be considered as a "savings account."

Individually, these several income sources have never been sufficient to meet the annual operating costs of our Home. Combined, these sources in recent years have usually been insufficient to meet the annual operating costs of our Home. Moreover, we do not have enough "savings" to pay for the improvements we need in Assisted Living and Skilled Nursing.

The 21st century is the age of "Networking." Organizations that remain "islands" will not thrive. Many will not survive. Organizations which talk to one another and form "win-win" relationships will be more efficient and effective.

Organizations, like organisms, must learn to adapt to their environment. They need resources to survive (food). They need to work (a mission). They can be robust or sick (health). They can have balance (harmony). Organizations with obsolete missions will develop resource problems and die. Organizations can bleed resources and personnel and can be severely impacted when their resources are slowed and inefficient. In sum, an organization, like an organism, must adapt to the world around it.

The environment today calls for a better understanding of how private and public agencies, for profit and not-for-profit corporations, fraternal and non-fraternal groups can work together for a common goal. For example, in joining the Chamber of Commerce, the Home has found business friends who are also interested in their community. These business friends have found Freemasonry to be a wonderful organization. As well, we have relationships with private hospitals, laboratories, professional associations, city, state and federal governments.

Seven days ago two attorneys representing a state and national agency advised non profit Continuing Care Retirement Communities to assess and evaluate their services and how they benefit the community in which they receive a favorable property and sales tax exemptions. This proactive approach will protect several hundred thousands of dollars in annual tax exemptions and serve as a model for mutually beneficial networked relationships. The manner in which needs in skilled nursing will be met may help us withstand the scrutiny of state budgeteers, improve our image in the community and protect our endowments.

Now we can see three important responsibilities for our Home and its Administration: (1) to maximize efficiency of every dollar, (2) to improve program effectiveness, and (3) to form mutually beneficial relationships with businesses, public and private agencies.

Taking all this into consideration, your Board of Directors has considered the following action plan.

1. Build a new Care Center. Consider a joint venture operation with an experienced private agency which has a history of efficient operations. This will allow our patients to maximize and more quickly use the

benefits to which they be entitled or eligible.

2. Improve our Assisted Living program and renovate the existing Bass Care Center into Assisted Living accommodations.
3. Implement a program designed to assist residents in applying for and obtaining public or private benefits to which they may be entitled or qualified. Examples of these benefits are private and public insurance policies, Medicare and Medicaid, Social Security, and Veterans Administration benefits.

The cost to implement and fund these action items needs to be addressed. In addition to the current building fund, the cost to build, furnish and implement the new Skilled Nursing and Assisted Living facility is projected to be no more than an additional six and one half million dollars. The Masonic and Eastern Star Home does not have sufficient funds to meet this need. Thereafter, there will be additional costs of operation.

Therefore, we have three logical courses of action.

1. Make no improvements. Restrict residents to only the number which can be served with current revenue sources.
2. Delay any improvements until the funding needs have been met through donations and philanthropy.
3. Finance six and one half million dollars and complete the project. The cost to finance this amount has been studied from three different avenues; conventional mortgage, government loans and tax free bonds. The debt service for such a loan would not exceed approximately \$660,000 per year. By maximizing use of the benefits to which our residents are entitled or eligible, we will improve our operating efficiency, saving at least \$900,000 per year provided services are provided in State licensed buildings which meet current local, state, and federal standards.

In sum, it is possible to accomplish our lofty program goals with a net result of increased operating efficiency of approximately \$240,000 per year. At the same time we will have protected our very valuable tax exempt status.

The residents served in your Masonic Homes represent more than names. They are not society's broken toys. Every dollar spent represents tangible evidence that Masons accept their obligation.

As Masons, you are able to look past wrinkles and the glassy eye of age. You allow that the residents in our care have value and worth and they deserve dignity. The Bible tells us to visit the fatherless and plead the widow's cause. You are the rare people who understand that we are all children of God, just some older than others.

The Home's Board of Directors is excited at the results of a decade long study of the care program, our financial condition, and the indicators of a healthy organization in the future.

The Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home strongly recommend that the Grand Lodge support them in financing approximately six and one half million dollars to build, furnish and implement new Skilled Nursing and Assisted Living accommodations.

In 1984 the Grand Lodge, by resolution, asked the Home's Directors to make a report to the Grand Lodge regarding capital and operating funding programs of any skilled nursing expansion. Your Directors commit to you that no debt will be approved unless the debt service and additional operating costs can be absorbed through enhanced revenues and improved efficiency.

With your support, we will pursue this phase of planning and advise all Lodges of our final decisions. Look for the day when Masters and Wardens together with the Directors and the Most Worshipful Grand Master join in turning the first spades of earth.

One day we will look in our mirror and see the face of those whom we serve today. It will be then that we remember how we served. Thank you again for your cordial and fraternal welcome. I look forward to the future as we pursue a modern day mission in a new environment.

## REPORT OF THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS

(Docket No. 38)

The following report of the Board of Custodians was read by W. Brother E. Floyd Dunn, P.M., Secretary, entered on the record adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of Custodians held six (6) meetings since the last Annual Communication.

### FIRST MEETING

June 10, 1994

The Board met in the Grand Lodge Office Building, Raleigh, N. C. with all members present with the exception of Brother Charles Lewis who had to be away due to business.

Everyone was welcomed to the meeting, but especially Brother Wayne Black who had to miss the last meeting due to being hospitalized. Brother Joe Saunders was welcomed on board as the new member of the Board of Custodians. Brother Charles Lewis called and advised that he was away on business and could not be in attendance today.

The first order of business for this meeting was organization of the Board. Brother Braswell nominated Brother H. V. Massengill as Chairman, seconded by Brother Black and unanimously elected. Brother Braswell nominated E. Floyd Dunn, Secretary, seconded by Brother Luigi Ammons and unanimously elected.

H. V. Massengill—Chairman

E. Floyd Dunn—Secretary

The Secretary gave a report of lodges past due in Lecture Service as follows:

Seaboard No. 378-1972  
John H. Mills No. 624-1991  
Proctorville No. 643-1992  
Bladen No. 646-1992  
Semper Fidelis No. 680-1992  
Scotland Neck No. 689-1992  
Friendship No. 700-1992

King Solomon No. 704-1992  
Piedmont No. 711-1992  
Burlington No. 721-1992  
King No. 722-1992  
Vandora No. 745-1992  
Oak Grove No. 750-1992  
Clemmons No. 755-1992

### 1993

Charity No. 5  
American George No. 17  
Phalanx No. 31  
Liberty No. 45  
Perserverance No. 59  
Greensboro No. 76  
Fellowship No. 84  
Skewarkee No. 90  
Joseph Warren No. 92  
Orr No. 104  
Oxford No. 122  
Junaluskee No. 145  
Cherokee No. 146  
Adoniram No. 149

Yadkin No. 162  
Blackmer No. 170  
Long Creek No. 205  
Lebanon No. 207  
Eno No. 210  
Henderson No. 229  
Corinthian No. 230  
Catawba No. 248  
Lee No. 253  
Kenly No. 257  
Waynesville No. 259  
Excelsior No. 261  
Gaston No. 263

The Grand Lecturer reported that he had contacted several of the lodges that we due in Lecture Service and talked with them but had no success

The Secretary reported to the members that he had talked with the Grand Master concerning the lodges that were delinquent and had been instructed to furnish him with an up to date list of the lodges which were overdue. The Grand Master stated that he would give the Board his support in getting this work accomplished.

The Secretary read a letter from Dewey L. Keller, Hibriten Lodge No. 262 requesting permission to use robes in the Second Section of the Master Masons Degree. Photographs were passed around for the members to observe. Request was denied due to lack of information and not enough pictures.

The Secretary read a letter from Brother Christopher B. Staley, Master, P. P. Turner Lodge No. 746 requesting permission to use robes in the Second Section of the Master Masons Degree and passed pictures to the members to observe. Request was denied due to lack of information and not enough pictures.

Motion for denial of both requests made by Brother Ammons, seconded by Brother Joe Saunders. Motion carried.

The Board stated they would consider approval of the robes and regalia for each lodge when proper information, photographs or brochure were furnished.

Changes in the outline on Proficiency Examinations to incorporate supplements on Entered Apprentice and Fellowcraft Degrees were agreed upon and made.

The Grand Lecturer gave a report on the area conference of District Deputy Grand Lecturers held in Goldsboro on June 4, 1994. This conference was profitable for all in attendance.

The question concerning the Junior Deacon place being filled was discussed since questions were raised at the area conference. Motion made by Brothers Saunders seconded by Brother Black that any time the Junior Deacon is away from his place that the chair will be filled and that all aprons in the Second Section of the Master Masons Degree be worn as Master Masons. Motion carried.

The Grand Lecturer read a letter from the District Deputy Grand Lecturer, Brother Donald Helton, District 39 recommending that Meadow Branch Lodge No. 578 have Lecture Service. Motion made by Brother Braswell, seconded by Brother Ammons that the Board grant approval and that the lodge proceed with the Lecture Service by getting the service of a Certified Lecturer outside of the lodge and completing the Lecture Service in the next few weeks. Motion carried.

Motion made by Brother Saunders, seconded by Brother Black that the Board of Custodians reinforce the ruling made several years ago that three raps calls up the lodge whether made by the Master, Senior Warden or Junior Warden. Motion carried.

## SECOND MEETING

September 9, 1994

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother Charles Lewis and Brother E. Floyd Dunn. Brother Dunn and his wife are in the hospital with surgery.

A letter was read from P. P. Turner Lodge No. 746 pertaining to a letter sent earlier requesting permission to use costumes for the second section of the Master Mason's Degree. Additional photographs were sent asking for reconsideration of the costumes. After examination of the new photographs and discussion, a motion was made by Brother Saunders, seconded by Brother Black, to approve the costumes. The motion was approved.

It was noted that four brothers had requested an extension for the Certified Lecturer examinations. A motion was made by Brother Black, seconded by Brother Braswell, to give the Secretary permission to authorize, at his discretion, these four and any additional requests that may arise before this year's examination begin. The motion was approved.

There was a healthy discussion about the upcoming proficiency examinations to be held on the week of September 19-23. Several members of the Board expressed their support by stating which location they will be attending.

The results of our area meetings held in Clinton, High Point, and Morganton, were discussed. Brother Black recommended to move the meeting in Morganton to Asheville, in order to be more accessible to the Western part of the State. Brother Braswell expressed his disappointment with the attendance of the seminars this year. In the future, the importance of the seminars will be stressed to the D.D.G.L.s and their attendance encouraged.

It was discussed how to incorporate the new ritual on the first and second degree emergent communication into the proficiency examinations this year. It was unanimously decided to explain the difference of the two rather than going through both separately.

A motion was made by Brother Ammons to appoint a committee to revise the O.S.W., seconded by Brother Saunders. The motion was discussed and approved. Chairman Massengill asked the Board to explore and bring recommendations to our January meeting on the topics of who to serve on this committee and ways to finance the printing.

Brother Ammons reported that the new supplement for the Grand Lodge Officers on opening and closing the Grand Lodge had been printed and mailed to them.

A motion was made by Brother Braswell, seconded by Brother Saunders, to rescind a previously made motion at our meeting on June 10, 1994, stating that aprons should be worn as Master Mason's in the Second Section of the Master Mason's Degree. The previous ruling on June 10, 1994 stated that: "Any time the Junior Deacon is away from his place, the chair will be filled, and all aprons in the Second Section of the Master Mason's Degree will be worn as Master Mason's". The part concerning the apron is now obsolete. The ruling now reads: "Any time the Junior Deacon is away from his place, the chair will be filled".

### THIRD MEETING

January 13, 1995

A letter from the Board of General Purposes was read and discussed. Motion made by Brother Braswell, seconded by Brother Saunders that the Board accept the recommendations of the Board of General Purposes in regards to wearing aprons as Fellowcraft in the second section of the Master Masons Degree and even though it is in conflict with the Official Standard of the Work that three (3) raps in the second section of the Master Masons Degree calls up only all who are active participants in the degree work. Motion carried.

The Secretary was directed to check on several Laudamus certificates to Brothers who stated they had not received these certificates. The secretary informed the Board that each year at Grand Lodge all Certified Lecturers who had 15 years in the Certified Lecture Program were given their certificates and those not in attendance, the certificates were mailed by first class mail. Several duplicate Laudamus certificates to be mailed.

Schools of Instruction were discussed. Motion made by Brother Saunders, seconded by Brother Ammons that a letter be mailed to all District Deputy Grand Lecturers stating that minimum requirements for Schools of Instructions be followed as recommended on Page 9 in the booklet "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service" and that black work and action parts should be incorporated. Motion carried

Even though the subject is covered in the "Important Information Concerning the Lecture Service" motion made by Brother Charles Lewis seconded by Brother Ammons that instruction of not less than 15 hours of actual Lecture Service be given excluding travel time. Motion carried.

The chairman appointed a committee consisting of Brothers Luigi Ammons, Chairman, E. Floyd Dunn and Joe Saunders to start working on changes to the Official Standard of the Work and bring suggestions back to the Board.

The secretary gave the following report on Certified Lecture Examinations held in September:

Area	Re "A"	New "A"	Re "B"	New "B"	"B" to "A"
I	11	1	0	1	0
II	18	2	0	5	3
III	10	0	0	1	0
IV	15	3	1	2	0
V	<u>7</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	61	10	1	9	3

Total Examinations 84

Total Failed 0

Total Completions 84

	"A"	"B"
Died	6	1

Dropped	<u>5</u>	<u>2</u>
	11	3

New	10	9
-----	----	---

"B" to "A"	<u>3</u>	<u>0</u>
	13	9

Net Gain	13	9
----------	----	---

Net Loss	<u>11</u>	<u>1</u>
	2	8

Granted Extensions:	23	
---------------------	----	--

	"A"	"B"
Total Certified Lecturers	493	16

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

--	--	--

#### FOURTH MEETING

March 10, 1995

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother Wayne Black who is recuperating from surgery.

The chairman reported that Brother Dan Hogue had been contacted to speak to the District Deputy Grand Lecturers at their meeting on Tuesday night but needed to know what type of subject was desired. Discussion was had and it was decided that a motivational talk was needed. The chairman and Brother Clapp is to contact Brother Hogue and make final arrangements.

The Grand Lecturer was trying to fill vacancies of District Deputy Grand Lecturers whose term was expiring. After still having vacancies it was suggested that he correspond with the ones expiring and get a recommendation for their successor also asking those who were serving if they would serve and work another year and invite them to attend Grand Lodge.

The Secretary requested the Grand Lecturer furnish him with names of



Past Grand Masters, Living .....	10
Recipients of:	
Joseph Montfort Medals (1940-1995) .....	160
Laudamus Certificates .....	167
Representative to:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. ....	12
Masonic Service Association of the United States .....	12
S	
Secretaries, North Carolina .....	189
Service Awards:	
Diamond Jubilee (60 Year) .....	47
Twenty-Five Year .....	46
Veteran's Emblem (50 Year) .....	47
Statistics Section:	
Contents of .....	172
T	
Twenty-Five Year Awards .....	46
V	
Veteran's Emblem (50 Year) .....	47
W	
Walsh, Maurice Elledge (Past Grand Master)	
Eulogy to .....	91
Portrait of .....	90



*Press of*

THE SCHOOL OF PRINTING  
 THE MASONIC HOME FOR CHILDREN AT OXFORD  
 OXFORD, NORTH CAROLINA  
 27565

Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc. ....	62
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. ....	73
Grand Historian .....	74
Grand Master .....	96
Grand Secretary .....	44
Grand Treasurer .....	43
Judge Advocate .....	49
Representative:	
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Assn. ....	70
Masonic Service Association of the U. S. ....	68
Resolution:	
Committee on Finance .....	67
Re: General Revision of The Code .....	67
Re: Lecture Service .....	129
Re: Official Standard of the Work .....	139, 151
Restoration, Petition for:	
Action on .....	143
Received .....	73
Roster of:	
Board of:	
Custodians .....	11
Directors, Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	11
Directors, Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc. ....	12
Directors, The North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. ....	11
General Purposes .....	11
Publications .....	14
Commission:	
Code .....	13
Lodge Service .....	13
Committee on:	
Appeals .....	14
By-Laws .....	13
Charity .....	14
Charters and Dispensations .....	14
Credentials .....	14
Finance .....	13
Fraternal Correspondence .....	14
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications .....	14
Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc. ....	14
Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc. ....	15
Masonic Jurisprudence .....	13
Masonic Public Relations .....	15
Masonic Research and Development .....	15
Masonic Youth Organizations .....	15
Necrology .....	14
Permanent Building .....	14
Special Insurance .....	15
Subordinate Lodge Special Activities .....	15
Trustees, Drewry Memorial Grand Secretary's Fund .....	11
Unfinished Business .....	15
District Deputy Grand Lecturers (1995-96) .....	17, 130
District Deputy Grand Masters (1995-96) .....	16
Grand Lodge Officers .....	9
Grand Lodges, United States and Others .....	179
Grand Representatives .....	179
Lodges, North Carolina Subordinate .....	189
Past Grand Masters (1787-1994) .....	8

Maurice Elledge Walsh (Past Grand Master) .....	90
Presentations:	
Certificates, Past District Deputy Grand Masters .....	81
Gavel .....	43
Jewel, Past Grand Master's .....	154
N. C. Masonic Foundation, Inc. by Raleigh Bethel No. 2, IOJD .....	86
Past Grand Master's Pin .....	155
Plaques:	
Thomas F. Clark and Joe C. Poteat .....	87
Service Awards:	
Diamond Jubilee (60 Year) .....	47
Twenty-Five Year .....	46
Veteran's Emblem (50 Year) .....	47
R	
Reception of:	
Distinguished Guests .....	21
Past Grand Masters .....	22
Recommendations:	
Of Committee on Finance .....	134
Of Grand Master .....	115
Reports:	
Administrator, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. ....	51
Special Report .....	121
Administrator, Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc. ....	60
Auditor .....	47
Board of Custodians .....	125
Resolution, Re: Lecture Service .....	129
Board of General Purposes:	
Final .....	145
On Distribution of Grand Master's Report .....	119
Board of Publications .....	76
Commission:	
The Code .....	149
Lodge Service .....	48
Committee on:	
Appeals .....	142
By-Laws .....	49
Charity .....	51
Code Revision .....	67
Resolution .....	67
Credentials .....	144
Finance .....	132
Resolution .....	67
Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications .....	78
Masonic Development Program .....	80
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. ....	56
Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc. ....	66
Masonic Jurisprudence:	
Report "A" .....	119
Report "B" .....	135
Masonic Public Relations .....	78
Masonic Research and Development .....	77
Masonic Youth Organizations .....	79
Necrology .....	88
Subordinate Lodge Special Activities .....	76
Directors:	
Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Inc. ....	53

**L**

Laudamus Certificates:	
Roster of Holders of the .....	167
Lodges, Roster of:	
By Cities and Towns .....	212
By Counties .....	215
By Districts .....	217
By Name Alphabetically .....	208
By Number .....	189
Lodges, Subordinate in North Carolina:	
Abstract of Returns of .....	219
Representatives of, at Annual Communication .....	25

**M**

Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.	
Administrators Report of .....	51
Special Report .....	121
Committee on .....	14
Committee on, Report of .....	56
Directors .....	11
Directors Elected .....	145
Directors, Report of .....	53
Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc.	
Administrators Report of .....	60
Committee on .....	15
Committee on, Report of .....	66
Directors .....	12
Directors Elected .....	145
Directors, Report of .....	62
Masonic Service Association of the United States:	
Report of Representative to .....	68
Representative Elected .....	146

**N**

Necrology:	
Report of Committee on .....	88
North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The:	
Directors .....	11
Director Elected .....	144
Directors, Report of .....	73

**O**

Oxford Orphanage:	
(See Masonic Home for Children at Oxford)	

**P**

Past Grand Masters:	
List of 1787-1994 .....	8
Present at Annual Communication .....	22
Roster of Living .....	10
Petitions:	
Restoration .....	73, 143
Permanent Fund (See North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc., The)	
Portraits:	
William Bailey Brunk (Grand Master, 1994-1995) .....	95
Clifton White Everett, Jr., (Grand Master) .....	6
Jacob Clyde Goodman, Jr., (Past Grand Master) .....	93

**Eulogy:**

To Jacob Clyde Goodman, Jr., Past Grand Master .....	94
To Maurice Elledge Walsh, Past Grand Master .....	91
Everett, Jr., Clifton White	
(See Grand Master Clifton White Everett, Jr. 1995-1996)	

**F****Finance:**

Budget, 1995 .....	132
Committee on, Recommendations of .....	134
Committee on, Report of .....	132
Committee on, Resolution of .....	67

**G****General Purposes, Board of:**

Election of Members of .....	146
Members of .....	11
Present at Annual Communication .....	22
Report of .....	145
George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association:	
Report of Representative to .....	70
Representative Elected .....	146
Goodman, Jr., Jacob Clyde, Past Grand Master	
Eulogy to .....	94
Portrait of .....	93
Grand Lodge Officers:	
Appointed .....	9
Elected .....	9
Installed .....	154
List of Elective, 1787-1995 .....	173
Present at Annual Communication .....	22
Grand Lodges:	
List of United States and Foreign .....	179
Representatives, United States and Foreign .....	179
Grand Master, William Bailey Brunk, 1994-95:	
Board of General Purposes, Tribute to .....	148
Jewel, Past Grand Master's, Presented to .....	154
Orders by .....	107
Presiding, Portrait of .....	95
Report of .....	96
Grand Master, Clifton White Everett, Jr., 1995-96:	
Appointments of .....	147
Biography .....	7
Elected .....	144
Installation Remarks of .....	155
Grand Secretary, Robert Pete Dudley:	
Report of .....	44
Grand Treasurer, Jerry G. Tart, P.G.M.:	
Report of .....	43

**I**

Installation of Grand Lodge Officers (Open Ceremony) .....	154
--	-----

**J****Joseph Montfort Medals:**

Presented in 1995 .....	143
Roster of Recipients (1940-1995) .....	160

# INDEX

## A

Abstract of Returns of Subordinate Lodges .....	219
Accountant .....	15
Address:	
Grand Orator .....	42
State Master Councilor .....	82
Amendments to THE CODE:	
Proposed During Year .....	137, 149
Annual Communication:	
First Day, Afternoon Session .....	82
First Day, Morning Session .....	21
Second Day, Afternoon Session .....	157
Second Day, Morning Session .....	132
Appeals:	
Action on .....	142
Received .....	73
Appointments, Grand Master's .....	147
Awards:	
Diamond Jubilee (60 Year) .....	47
Twenty-Five Year .....	46
Veteran's Emblem (50) .....	47

## B

Biography of Grand Master Clifton W. Everett, Jr. ....	7
Brunk, William Bailey	
(See Grand Master William B. Brunk, 1994-1995)	
Budget, 1995 .....	44, 132

## C

Custodians, Board of:	
Appointment of Members of .....	146
Members of .....	11
Present at Annual Communication .....	22
Report of .....	125

## D

Diamond Jubilee (60 Year) .....	47
Distinguished Guests:	
Present at Annual Communication .....	21
District Deputy Grand Lecturers:	
List of (1995-96) .....	17, 130
Past, Honorary Title of .....	130
Present at Annual Communication .....	24
District Deputy Grand Masters:	
List of (1995-96) .....	16
Past, Honorary Title of .....	101
Present at Annual Communication .....	23

## E

Election of Boards, Committees and Commissions .....	145
Election of Grand Lodge Officers (1995-96) .....	144
Emergent Communication:	
Bryson City, November 19, 1994 .....	18
Raleigh, March 18, 1995 .....	19

# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
757	Denver .....	Denver .....	Lincoln .....	May 26, 1980 .....	Apr. 22, 1981 .....	Unbroken Record.
758	Oak Island .....	Long Beach .....	Brunswick .....	Nov. 19, 1981 .....	Apr. 14, 1982 .....	Unbroken Record.
759	James K. Polk .....	Pineville .....	Mecklenburg .....	May 13, 1982 .....	Apr. 30, 1983 .....	Unbroken Record.

708	Crown Point	Greenville	Pitt	Oct. 13, 1956	April 17, 1957	Unbroken Record.
709	Conover	Conover	Catawba	Nov. 6, 1956	April 17, 1957	Unbroken Record.
710	Advance	Advance	Davie	May 11, 1957	April 17, 1958	Unbroken Record.
711	Piedmont	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	May 14, 1957	April 17, 1958	Unbroken Record.
712	Wilson	Wilson	Gaston	Sept. 30, 1957	April 17, 1958	Unbroken Record.
713	Stanley	Stanley	Liberty	Nov. 2, 1957	April 17, 1958	Unbroken Record. Name chgd. from McLurd in 1974.
714	Liberty	Liberty	Randolph	Dec. 31, 1957	April 17, 1958	Unbroken Record.
715	Derita	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Dec. 30, 1957	April 17, 1958	Unbroken Record.
716	Hiram	High Point	Guilford	Dec. 2, 1958	April 22, 1959	Unbroken Record.
717	Burnsville	Burnsville	Yancey	Dec. 13, 1958	April 22, 1959	Unbroken Record.
718	Troy	Troy	Montgomery	June 10, 1959	April 20, 1960	Unbroken Record.
719	Horse Creek	Columbus	Polk	Aug. 13, 1959	April 20, 1960	Unbroken Record.
720	Cabarrus	Concord	Cabarrus	Sept. 15, 1960	April 19, 1961	Unbroken Record.
721	Burlington	Burlington	Alamance	Nov. 26, 1960	April 19, 1961	Unbroken Record.
722	King	King	Stokes	Dec. 17, 1960	April 19, 1961	Unbroken Record.
723	Winton	Winton	Hertford	July 25, 1961	April 18, 1962	Unbroken Record.
724	Berne	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 29, 1961	April 18, 1962	Unbroken Record.
725	Grantham	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 29, 1961	April 18, 1962	Unbroken Record.
726	Keystone	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Sept. 12, 1961	April 18, 1962	Unbroken Record.
727	Shallotte	Shallotte	Brunswick	Oct. 14, 1961	April 18, 1962	Unbroken Record.
728	Meridian	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Sept. 27, 1962	April 17, 1963	Unbroken Record.
729	Twin County	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe	July 22, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Unbroken Record.
730	Stedman	Stedman	Cumberland	Sept. 16, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Unbroken Record.
731	John H. Anderson	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Sept. 16, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Unbroken Record.
732	Bush Hill	Archdale	Randolph	Nov. 29, 1963	Apr. 22, 1964	Unbroken Record.
733	Stump Sound	Sneads Ferry	Onslow	May 8, 1964	Apr. 21, 1965	Unbroken Record.
734	William Pitt	Greenville	Pitt	Dec. 16, 1964	Apr. 21, 1965	Unbroken Record.
735	James B. Green	Raleigh	Wake	Oct. 11, 1965	Apr. 20, 1966	Unbroken Record.
736	New River	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 16, 1965	Apr. 20, 1966	Unbroken Record.
737	Steele Creek	Charlotte, R.F.D.	Mecklenburg	Dec. 17, 1965	Apr. 20, 1966	Unbroken Record.
738	West Gate	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	May 16, 1967	Apr. 17, 1968	Unbroken Record.
739	Newell	Newell	Mecklenburg	May 17, 1967	Apr. 17, 1968	Unbroken Record.
740	Char. B. Newcomb	Raleigh, Rt. 4	Wake	Dec. 8, 1967	Apr. 17, 1968	Unbroken Record.
741	Crissie Wright	Beaufort	Carteret	Sept. 27, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Unbroken Record.
742	Mint Hill	Mint Hill	Mecklenburg	Oct. 4, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Unbroken Record.
743	J. J. Crowder	Millbrook (Raleigh)	Wake	Oct. 10, 1968	Apr. 16, 1969	Unbroken Record.
744	Shelby	Shelby	Cleveland	May 30, 1969	Apr. 22, 1970	Unbroken Record.
745	Vandora	Garner	Wake	Aug. 4, 1969	Apr. 22, 1970	Unbroken Record.
746	P. P. Turner	Greensboro	Guilford	Sept. 26, 1969	Apr. 22, 1970	Unbroken Record.
747	Ocracoke	Ocracoke	Hyde	Dec. 19, 1970	Apr. 21, 1971	Unbroken Record.
748	South Gate	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Nov. 23, 1971	Apr. 19, 1972	Unbroken Record.
749	Truth	Monroe	Union	Apr. 24, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Consol. with No. 695 on 1-1-1990. Extinct.
750	Oak Grove	Durham, R.F.D.	Durham	Sept. 10, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Unbroken Record.
751	Old Town	Old Town	Forsyth	Nov. 20, 1973	Apr. 17, 1974	Unbroken Record.
752	Enterprise	Arcadia	Davidson	Aug. 20, 1974	Apr. 30, 1975	Unbroken Record.
753	Federal Point	Carolina Beach	New Hanover	June 28, 1976	Apr. 20, 1977	Unbroken Record.
754	Masters	Raleigh	Wake	Nov. 17, 1977	Apr. 19, 1978	Unbroken Record.
755	Clemmons	Clemmons	Forsyth	Nov. 3, 1978	Apr. 18, 1979	Unbroken Record.
756	Clifford Duell	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Oct. 31, 1979	Apr. 16, 1980	Unbroken Record.



# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
669	Kernersville	Kernersville	Forsyth	Oct. 10, 1931	Jan. 20, 1932	Unbroken Record.
670	Lovelady	Valdese	Burke	Oct. 17, 1932	April 19, 1933	Unbroken Record.
671	Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	Mar. 16, 1933	April 18, 1934	Cons. with 594 in 1944. Extinct.
672	Robbinsville	Robbinsville	Graham	Jan. 14, 1938	April 20, 1938	Unbroken Record.
673	Spindale	Spindale	Rutherford	April 29, 1938	April 19, 1939	Unbroken Record.
674	Acacia	High Point	Guilford	Mar. 4, 1941	April 16, 1941	Unbroken Record.
675	Washington	Washington	Beaufort	Oct. 2, 1944	Nov. 7, 1945	Unbroken Record.
676	Temple	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Feb. 16, 1946	April 17, 1946	Unbroken Record.
677	Warsaw	Warsaw	Duplin	Feb. 27, 1946	April 17, 1946	Unbroken Record.
678	Providence	Columbia	Tyrrell	June 21, 1946	April 16, 1947	Unbroken Record.
679	Creasy Proctor	Fayetteville	Cumberland	July 30, 1946	April 16, 1947	Unbroken Record.
680	Semper Fidelis	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 21, 1946	April 16, 1947	Mvd. from Midway Park 1955. Unbroken Record.
681	Piedmont	High Point	Guilford	Feb. 28, 1947	April 16, 1947	Unbroken Record.
682	Manteo	Manteo	Dare	Aug. 8, 1947	April 21, 1948	Cons. with No. 521 in 1961. Extinct.
683	Rolesville	Rolesville	Wake	Dec. 24, 1948	May 4, 1949	Unbroken Record.
684	Ahoskie	Ahoskie	Hertford	Dec. 24, 1948	May 4, 1949	Consol. with Davie No. 39, Lewiston on 1-1-1993. Extinct.
685	Pioneer	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	Dec. 30, 1948	May 4, 1949	Unbroken Record.
686	Angier	Angier	Harnett	Aug. 18, 1949	April 19, 1950	Unbroken Record.
687	Fellowship	Durham	Durham	Dec. 9, 1949	April 19, 1950	Unbroken Record.
688	Cherry Point	Havelock	Craven	Dec. 28, 1949	April 19, 1950	Unbroken Record.
689	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Oct. 26, 1950	April 18, 1951	Unbroken Record.
690	Mount Moriah	Statesville	Iredell	Nov. 2, 1950	April 18, 1951	Unbroken Record.
691	Renfro	Mount Airy	Surry	Dec. 18, 1950	April 18, 1951	Unbroken Record.
692	East Gate	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	May 23, 1951	April 16, 1952	Unbroken Record.
693	Charles M. Setzer	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	June 27, 1951	April 16, 1952	Unbroken Record.
694	Gate City	Greensboro	Guilford	Oct. 23, 1951	April 16, 1952	Unbroken Record.
695	Allen-Graham	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Nov. 1, 1951	April 16, 1952	Unbroken Record.
696	Memorial	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 7, 1951	April 16, 1952	Unbroken Record.
697	Butner	Butner	Granville	Dec. 30, 1953	April 21, 1954	Unbroken Record.
698	Cape Hatteras	Buxton	Dare	Dec. 31, 1953	April 21, 1954	Unbroken Record.
699	Asheboro	Asheboro	Randolph	Dec. 29, 1953	April 21, 1954	Unbroken Record.
700	Friendship	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	July 21, 1954	April 21, 1955	Unbroken Record.
701	Garner	Garner	Wake	Nov. 22, 1954	April 21, 1955	Unbroken Record.
702	Saint Andrew	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Dec. 30, 1954	April 21, 1955	Unbroken Record.
703	Albemarle	Albemarle	Stanly	Nov. 29, 1955	April 18, 1956	Unbroken Record.
704	King Solomon	Gastonia	Gaston	Dec. 21, 1955	April 18, 1956	Unbroken Record.
705	Richard Caswell	Kinston	Lenoir	Dec. 29, 1955	April 18, 1956	Unbroken Record.
706	Newport	Newport	Carteret	Dec. 28, 1955	April 18, 1956	Unbroken Record.
707	Forsyth	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	Sept. 22, 1956	April 17, 1957	Unbroken Record.

630 Francis S. Packard	Norlina	Warren	Dec. 18, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Name chgd. from Norlina 1933. Unbroken Record.
631 Seven Springs	Seven Springs	Wayne	Mar. 16, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Surrendered April 17, 1923. Extinct.
632 Unionville	Unionville	Union	Jan. 24, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Cons. with No. 618 in 1929. Extinct.
633 Bailey	Bailey	Nash	Mar. 2, 1916	Jan. 17, 1917	Cons. with No. 411 in 1935. Extinct.
634 Goldsboro	Goldsboro	Wayne	Mar. 21, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Unbroken Record.
635 Hollister	Hollister	Halifax	Mar. 15, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Arrested Sept. 24, 1919. Extinct.
636 Mill Springs	Mill Springs	Polk	Aug. 3, 1917	Jan. 16, 1918	Cons. with No. 605 in 1937. Extinct.
Army Lodge A	Greenville (Camp Sevier)	South Carolina	Jan. 4, 1918	Jan. 16, 1918	Surrendered 1919. See History Army A in 1918 Proceedings. Extinct.
637 Yadkin Falls	Badin	Stanly	Sept. 17, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Unbroken Record.
638 Richland	Aurora	Beaufort	Feb. 26, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Cons. with No. 300 in 1942. Extinct.
639 Warren	Kenansville	Duplin	Dec. 26, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Chgd. to No. 101 in 1932. Extinct.
640 Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	July 30, 1918	Jan. 22, 1919	Cons. with No. 271 in 1926. Extinct.
641 Ellerbe	Ellerbe	Richmond	Oct. 8, 1917	Jan. 21, 1920	Surrendered May 6, 1929. Extinct.
642 Victory	Pink Hill	Lenoir	Aug. 23, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Cons. with No. 101 in 1933. Extinct.
643 Proctorville	Proctorville	Roberson	Apr. 19, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Unbroken Record.
644 Shoal Creek	Postell	Cherokee	Oct. 4, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Cons. with No. 426 in 1929. Extinct. (See also No. 518)
645 Lewiston	Lewiston	Bertie	Sept. 13, 1919	Jan. 21, 1920	Cons. with No. 39 in 1930. Extinct.
646 Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	Nov. 29, 1919	Jan. 19, 1921	Unbroken Record.
647 Pensacola	Pensacola	Vancey	April 1, 1920	Jan. 19, 1921	Arrested June 7, 1927. Extinct.
648 Plumtree	Plumtree	Avery	June 2, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Surrendered April 8, 1933. Extinct.
649 Goldston	Goldston	Chatham	May 5, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Cons. with No. 465 in 1927. Extinct.
650 John A. Nichols	Asheville	Buncombe	Aug. 29, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Unbroken Record.
651 Harmony	Harmony	Iredell	Aug. 23, 1921	Jan. 18, 1922	Cons. with No. 299 in 1942. Extinct.
Cameron	Cameron	Moore	June 28, 1921	Jan. 17, 1923	Not chartd. Disp. Rev. 1922. Extinct.
652 Black River	Angler	Harnett	Feb. 1, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Arrested Mar. 19, 1938. Extinct.
653 John C. Britton	Powellville	Bertie	Feb. 23, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Cons. with No. 504 in 1930. Extinct.
	Fleetwood	Ashe	Feb. 25, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Not. Chartd. Disp. Rev. 1923. Extinct.
654 Elberta	West End	Moore	Feb. 25, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Unbroken Record.
655 Banner Elk	Banner Elk	Avery	April 10, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Arrested June 2, 1928. Extinct.
656 Guilford	Greensboro	Guilford	April 25, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Unbroken Record.
657 Keller Memorial	Rockwell	Rowan	July 22, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Unbroken Record.
658 Beulaville	Beulaville	Duplin	Oct. 17, 1922	Jan. 17, 1923	Unbroken Record.
659 Paw Creek	Paw Creek	Mecklenburg	March 3, 1923	Jan. 16, 1924	Surrendered Dec. 31, 1929. Extinct.
660 Bladenboro	Bladenboro	Bladen	July 17, 1923	Jan. 16, 1924	Cons. with No. 114 in 1932. Extinct.
661 Meadow	Draper	Rockingham	1924	Jan. 21, 1925	Cons. with No. 136 in 1926. Extinct.
662 Aurora	Aurora	Beaufort	1924	Jan. 21, 1925	Chgd. to No. 300 in 1927. Extinct.
663 Black Mountain	Black Mountain	Buncombe	1924	Jan. 21, 1925	Unbroken Record.
664 Garland	Garland	Sampson	June 27, 1925	Jan. 21, 1926	Unbroken Record.
665 West Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe	Oct. 20, 1926	Jan. 19, 1927	Unbroken Record.
666 N. C. Lodge of Research	Monroe	Union	Nov. 7, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Arrested Dec. 31, 1954. Extinct.
667 Fort Bragg	Fort Bragg	Cumberland	Jan. 23, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Unbroken Record.
668 Holland Memorial	Gastonia	Gaston	July 7, 1930	Jan. 21, 1931	Unbroken Record.

# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
597	Gulledge Memorial	Deep Creek	Anson	July 18, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Cons. with No. 64 in 1926. Extinct.
598	Cranberry	Elk Park	Avery	Dec. 22, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Mvd. from Cranberry 1936. Unbroken Rec.
599	Roaring Gap	Roaring Gap	Wilkes	Jan. 14, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Surr. Dec. 1, 1937. Extinct.
600	Rockwell	Ruffin	Rockingham	Jan. 12, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Arrested Mar. 28, 1933. Extinct.
601	Minneapolis	Minneapolis	Avery	Sept. 3, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Arrested Dec. 10, 1923. Extinct.
	Oval	Oval	Ashe	Aug. 20, 1912		Not chartd. Disslvd. 1914. Extinct.
602	Queen City	Rocky Mount	Nash	Dec. 23, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Unbroken Record.
603	Laurel Branch	Laurel Branch	Alleghany	July 11, 1912	Jan. 16, 1913	Cons. with 423 in 1927. Extinct.
604	Vaughan	Vaughan	Warren	April 21, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Surrendered Aug. 14, 1923. Extinct.
	Dothan	Dothan	Columbus	Mar. 17, 1913		Not. chartd. Disp. Rev. 1914. Extinct.
605	Jeff L. Nelson	Tryon	Polk	June 2, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Orig. Skyuka Lodge. Name chgd. 1937.
						Unbroken Record.
606	Riverside	Catawba	Catawba	Feb. 5, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Unbroken Record.
607	Chadbourn	Chadbourn	Columbus	Mar. 3, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Unbroken Record.
608	Grand View	Grand View	Cherokee	Dec. 1, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Surrendered March 26, 1927. Extinct.
609	Zebulon	Zebulon	Wake	Mar. 3, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Unbroken Record.
610	Glendon	Glendon	Moore	Sept. 4, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Surrendered May 2, 1931. Extinct.
611	South River	Autryville	Sampson	Dec. 29, 1913	Jan. 14, 1914	Arrested May 31, 1924. Extinct.
612	Atkinson	Atkinson	Pender	June 13, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Unbroken Record.
613	Home	Fremont	Wayne	April 10, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Unbroken Record.
614	Fuquay	Fuquay Springs	Wake	Jan. 28, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Cons. with Harnett No. 258 as Fuquay No. 258 in 1925.
615	Sunrise	Sunrise School House	Wake	Aug. 27, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Arrested Mar. 15, 1934. Extinct.
616	Round Peak	Mt. Airy, RFD	Surry	Oct. 26, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Orig. at Round Peak. Unbroken Record.
617	St. Patrick's	Princeton	Johnston	Aug. 14, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Unbroken Record.
618	Union	Midland	Cabarrus	Dec. 3, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Name chgd. from Midland 1925. Unbroken Record.
619	Castalia	Castalia	Nash	Mar. 27, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Cons. with No. 85 in 1930. Extinct.
620	Little River	Atkinson's Mill	Johnston	Nov. 19, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Cons. with No. 165 in 1929. Extinct.
621	Bonlee	Bonlee	Chatham	May 1, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Cons. with No. 285 in 1928. Extinct.
622	Coats	Coats	Harnett	May 8, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Arrested Dec. 7, 1932. Extinct.
623	Mount Pisgah	Dockery	Wilkes	Feb. 17, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Cons. with No. 483 in 1934. Extinct.
624	John H. Mills	Epsom	Franklin	June 18, 1914	Jan. 20, 1915	Unbroken Record.
625	Woodsdale	Woodsdale	Person	Feb. 22, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Cons. with No. 113 in 1925. Extinct.
626	Cannon Memorial	Kannapolis	Cabarrus	Aug. 23, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Unbroken Record.
627	Belmont	Belmont	Gaston	July 13, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Unbroken Record.
628	Perfection	Kenly	Johnston	June 3, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Cons. with No. 257 in 1929. Extinct.
629	Walnut Cove	Walnut Cove	Stokes	Dec. 13, 1915	Jan. 19, 1916	Unbroken Record.

556 Neil S. Stewart	Erwin	Harnett	Sept. 3, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Orig. at Duke. Unbroken Record.
557 Oak Grove	Cycle	Yadkin	Feb. 9, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Arrested Sept. 15, 1936. Extinct.
558 Ararat	Ararat	Surry	Aug. 28, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Unbroken Record.
559 Grassy Branch	Tyrrell	Catawba	Oct. 16, 1908	Jan. 15, 1908	Surrendered Aug. 9, 1924. Extinct.
560 Sulphur Springs	Mulberry	Wilkes	June 27, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Cons. No. 407 May 22, 1942. Extinct.
561 Swannanoa	Swannanoa	Buncombe	Aug. 28, 1907	Jan. 15, 1908	Unbroken Record.
562 Waxhaw	Waxhaw	Union	Dec. 22, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Unbroken Record.
563 Tabor	Tabor City	Columbus	Sept. 15, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Unbroken Record.
564 Richlands	Richlands	Onslow	April 4, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Unbroken Record.
565 Wendell	Wendell	Wake	July 2, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Unbroken Record.
566 Ronda	Ronda	Wilkes	Aug. 1, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Surrendered Dec. 15, 1942. Extinct.
567 Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Mar. 21, 1908	Jan. 13, 1909	Cons. No. 384 in 1931. Extinct.
568 Doric	New Bern	Craven	Aug. 16, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
569 Mount Pleasant	Bailey, RFD	Nash	Jan. 14, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Consol. with Bailey No. 411 on 5-1-1992. Extinct.
Orange	Orange Grove				
	Academy	Orange	April 16, 1908		Not chartd. Disp. Rev. 1910. Extinct.
570 Roaring River	Roaring River	Wilkes	Aug. 18, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered June, 1925. Extinct.
571 Snow Creek	Statesville, RFD	Iredell	Mar. 18, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Orig. at Cilo. Unbroken Record.
572 Cliffside	Cliffside	Rutherford	Dec. 6, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Cons. No. 460 in 1928. Extinct.
573 Mount Pleasant	Champion	Wilkes	May 17, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
574 Bynum	Bynum	Chatham	Mar. 15, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered Dec. 8, 1920. Extinct.
575 St. Timothy	Marshville, RFD	Union	May 22, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested Jan. 8, 1929. Extinct.
576 Andrew Jackson	Salisbury	Rowan	Dec. 8, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
Columbia	Columbia	Tyrrell	July 27, 1909		Not chartd. Disp. Rev. 1914. Extinct.
577 Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	Aug. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Cons. No. 437 in 1931. Extinct.
578 Meadow Branch	Wingate	Union	Oct. 14, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
579 Casar	Casar	Cleveland	Sept. 29, 1908	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
580 Summit	Summit	Wilkes	Aug. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested March 28, 1933. Extinct.
581 Macclesfield	Macclesfield	Edgecombe	Dec. 24, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Arrested Jan. 18, 1934. Extinct.
582 Lilesville	Lilesville	Anson	Feb. 20, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Cons. No. 64 in 1930. Extinct.
583 Ionic	Cove City	Craven	Nov. 15, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
584 Apex	Apex	Wake	June 1, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
585 Roseboro	Roseboro	Sampson	Aug. 13, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Unbroken Record.
586 Alexander Turner	Cameron	Moore	Oct. 27, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Surrendered Mar. 8, 1912. Extinct.
587 David Bell	Whitakers	Edgecombe	June 4, 1909	Jan. 12, 1910	Cons. No. 447 in 1929. Extinct.
588 Evening Star	Bunn	Franklin	Apr. 22, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Arrested April 1, 1933. Extinct.
589 Bethel	Bethel	Pitt	July 22, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Unbroken Record.
590 Lowell	Lowell	Gaston	March 25, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Unbroken Record.
Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	Mar. 21, 1910		Not chartd. Disp. Rev. 1914. Extinct.
591 Colerain	Colerain	Bertie	Oct. 21, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Chgd. to 171 in 1913. Extinct.
592 Malden	Malden	Catawba	Aug. 25, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Unbroken Record.
593 Stony Point	Stony Point	Alexander	May 26, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Unbroken Record.
594 Ashe	West Jefferson	Ashe	July 21, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Orig. Helton at Sturgills. Arr. and Rest. 1919. Became Ashe No. 594 in 1944. Mvd. W.J. in 1952. Active.
595 Wallace	Wallace	Duplin	May 24, 1910	Jan. 11, 1911	Unbroken Record.
596 Waccamaw	Bolton	Columbus	June 7, 1911	Jan. 10, 1912	Unbroken Record.

# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
521	Manteo	Manteo	Dare	Nov. 12, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Orig. Wanchese at Wanchese. Cons. No. 682 and mvd. 1961. Unbroken Record.
522	Warsaw	Warsaw	Duplin	Aug. 12, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Arrested Jan. 19, 1935. Extinct.
523	Winterville	Winterville	Pitt.	July 16, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Arrested Feb. 13, 1934. Extinct.
	Shiloh	Stovall	Granville	July 16, 1903		Not Chrt'd. Disslvd. 1906. Extinct.
524	Pendleton	Pendleton	Northampton	March 9, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Unbroken Record. Active.
525	Rodgers	Middlesex	Nash	Jan. 19, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Unbroken Record. Active.
526	Buncombe	Plymouth	Washington	Aug. 12, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Chgd. to Perseverance No. 59 in 1912. Extinct.
527	Lucama	Lucama	Wilson	May 18, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Unbroken Record. Active.
528	Fairmont	Fairmont	Robeson	May 1, 1903	Jan. 13, 1904	Orig. Ashpole Lodge, Name Chgd. 1916. Unbroken Record.
529	Andrews	Andrews	Cherokee	July 16, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Unbroken Record. Active.
530	Joppa	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Mar. 17, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Orig. at Dilworth. Unbroken Record.
531	Ellenboro	Ellenboro	Rutherford	Jan. 15, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Surrendered June 24, 1927. Extinct.
	Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	May 19, 1904		Not Chrt'd. Disp. Rev. 1906. Extinct.
532	Hamlet	Hamlet	Richmond	Dec. 22, 1904	Jan. 11, 1905	Unbroken Record. Active.
533	Ottolay	Fairview	Buncombe	Oct. 26, 1903	Jan. 11, 1905	Surrendered May 8, 1933. Extinct.
534	Camp Call	Shelby, RFD	Cleveland	Mar. 2, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Unbroken Record.
535	Hollis	Hollis	Rutherford	Mar. 28, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Unbroken Record.
536	Boardman	Boardman	Columbus	Nov. 7, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Dec. 10, 1923. Extinct.
537	Sharon	Shelby, RFD	Cleveland	Jan. 23, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Surr. May 5, 1926. Extinct.
538	Williams	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	Dec. 7, 1904	Jan. 10, 1906	Consol. with Mecklenburg No. 176 in 1933. Name chgd. to Williams No. 176 in 1994. Extinct.
539	Caswell	Tony	Caswell	Dec. 30, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Cons. No. 494 in 1924. Extinct.
540	State Road	State Road	Surry	July 27, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Aug. 25, 1934. Extinct.
541	Parkton	Parkton	Robeson	Sept. 23, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Arrested Mar. 27, 1941. Extinct.
542	Corinthian	Greensboro	Guilford	May 17, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Unbroken Record.
543	Spencer	Spencer	Rowan	Oct. 16, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Unbroken Record.
544	Mount Holly	Mount Holly	Gaston	July 1, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Unbroken Record.
545	Shelmerdine	Shelmerdine	Pitt.	June 21, 1905	Jan. 10, 1906	Surrendered May 19, 1927. Extinct.
546	Carolina	Liberty	Randolph	Sept. 1, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested Dec. 15, 1932. Extinct.
547	Maysville	Maysville	Jones	Oct. 30, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested Feb. 10, 1933. Extinct.
548	Bee Log	Bee Log	Yancey	April 8, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Arr. 1919. Rest. 1920. Arrested again Mar. 15, 1929. Extinct.
549	Elon	Elon College	Alamance	Sept. 7, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Cons. with No. 409 in 1941. Extinct.
550	Roman Eagle	Aberdeen	Moore	June 13, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Unbroken Record.
551	Glenville	Glenville	Jackson	Sept. 24, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Unbroken Record.
552	Revolution	Greensboro	Guilford	July 4, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Unbroken Record.
553	Zephyr	Rusk, Rt. 1	Surry	Feb. 15, 1906	Jan. 9, 1907	Arrested March 27, 1933. Extinct.
554	Vesper	Spruce Pine	Mitchell	Nov. 10, 1905	Jan. 9, 1907	Unbroken Record.
555	Elise	Robbins	Moore	Mar. 8, 1906	Jan. 15, 1908	Orig. at Hemp. Unbroken Record.

480 Mill Creek	Harpers	Johnston	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Surrendered Feb. 4, 1938. Extinct.
481 Spring Hope	Spring Hope	Nash	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested April 14, 1943. Extinct.
482 Saluda	Saluda	Polk	March 6, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Unbroken Record. Active.
483 Traphill	Traphill	Wilkes	Aug. 10, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Surr. 1904. Rest. 1908. Active.
484 Southern Pines	Southern Pines	Moore	Apr. 3, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Orig. Aberdeen at Aberdeen. Name and location chgd. 1904. Unbroken Record.
485 Brasstown	Brasstown	Clay	Nov. 14, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Arrested Nov. 20, 1930. Extinct.
486 Lawndale	Lawndale	Cleveland	May 26, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Unbroken Record. Active.
487 Statesville	Statesville	Iredell	Apr. 16, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Given No. 27 in 1937. Extinct.
488 Rich Square	Rich Square	Northampton	July 23, 1896	Jan. 13, 1897	Unbroken Record. Active.
489 Linville	Newland	Avery	July 28, 1896	Jan. 12, 1898	Orig. at Montezuma. Surr. 1904. Rest. 1905. Mvd. to Newland 1936. Active.
490 Buggaboo	Dimette	Wilkes	Feb. 10, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Arrested Dec. 1, 1928. Extinct.
491 Hominy	Candler	Buncombe	Mar. 20, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Unbroken Record. Active.
492 Thomas M. Holt	Graham	Alamance	April 30, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Unbroken Record. Active.
493 Pilot	Lucia	Gaston	May 29, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Not chrt'd. Disslvd. 1900. Extinct.
494 John A. Graves	Pilot Mountain	Surry	Aug. 14, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Unbroken Record. Active.
	Yanceyville	Caswell	Dec. 23, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Chgd. to Caswell Brotherhood No. 11 April 17, 1935. Extinct.
495 Rockingham	Rockingham	Richmond	Sept. 22, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Unbroken Record. Active.
496 Mooresville	Mooresville	Iredell	July 20, 1897	Jan. 12, 1898	Arr. 1920. Rest. 1921. Active.
497 Royal Hart	Littleton	Warren	Oct. 16, 1897	Jan. 11, 1899	Unbroken Record. Active.
498 Ayden	Ayden	Pitt	Apr. 5, 1898	Jan. 11, 1899	Unbroken Record. Active.
499 Creedmoor	Creedmoor	Granville		Jan. 11, 1899	Unbroken Record. Active.
500 Raleigh	Raleigh	Wake	Dec. 26, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Unbroken Record. Active.
501 Red Springs	Red Springs	Robeson	March 2, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Unbroken Record. Active.
502 Cookville	Henry	Catawba	June 1, 1899	Jan. 10, 1900	Unbroken Record. Active.
503 Buie's Creek	Poe	Harnett	April 21, 1898	Jan. 9, 1901	Csd. Wk. (Fire) 1916. Rest. 1918. Arrested July 17, 1924. Extinct.
504 Luke McGlaughan	Ahoskie	Hertford	Jan. 18, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Arrested Oct. 7, 1943. Extinct.
505 Cherryville	Cherryville	Gaston	Aug. 8, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Unbroken Record. Active.
506 Unaka	Unaka	Cherokee	April 17, 1900	Jan. 9, 1901	Consolidated with Montgomery No. 426 in 1963. Extinct.
507 Roberdell	Roberdell	Richmond	July 10, 1900	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Feb. 4, 1933. Extinct.
508 Lattimore	Lattimore	Cleveland	May 31, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Cons. No. 388 in 1937. Extinct.
509 Belhaven	Belhaven	Beaufort	Aug. 7, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Unbroken Record. Active.
510 Caroleen	Caroleen	Rutherford	Feb. 23, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Mar. 4, 1933. Extinct.
511 Barnardsville	Barnardsville	Buncombe	Jan. 23, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Mar. 21, 1933. Extinct.
512 Lone Hickory	Footville	Yadkin	Mar. 18, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Cons. No. 162 in 1925. Extinct.
513 Sylva	Sylva	Jackson	Sept. 3, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Cons. No. 268 in 1926. Extinct.
514 Scotland	Gibson	Scotland	May 12, 1900	Jan. 15, 1902	Arrested Dec. 14, 1931. Extinct.
515 Whetstone	Bessemer City	Gaston	Jan. 7, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Unbroken Record. Active.
516 Aulander	Aulander	Bertie	Aug. 10, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Consol. with Davie No. 39, Lewiston, 1993, and relocated. at Ahoskie. Extinct.
517 Farmville	Farmville	Pitt	Aug. 16, 1901	Jan. 15, 1902	Unbroken Record. Active.
518 Shoal Creek	Postell	Cherokee	Feb. 24, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Arrested May 30, 1919. Extinct.
519 Widow's Son	Roanoke Rapids	Halifax	Sept. 17, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Unbroken Record. Active.
520 Fairfield	Fairfield	Hyde	Sept. 20, 1902	Jan. 14, 1903	Unbroken Record. Active.

# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
449	Lone Oak	Robbinsville	Graham	Mar. 18, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Arrested 1923. Extinct.
450	Polenta	Leachburg	Johnston	Jan. 13, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested 1927. Extinct.
451	Ashler	Stony Fork	Watauga	Sept. 7, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Cons. No. 373 in 1940. Extinct.
452	Grifton	Grifton	Pitt	Sept. 1, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Cons. with Roundtree 243 as Grifton No. 243 April 2, 1930. Extinct.
453	Clyde	Clyde	Haywood	Mar. 25, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Unbroken Record. Active.
454	Elkin	Elkin	Surry	Sept. 1, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Unbroken Record. Active.
455	Pineville	Pineville	Mecklenburg	Dec. 8, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Surrendered June 9, 1931. Extinct.
456	Rusk	Rusk	Surry	Aug. 5, 1891	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested Mar. 14, 1938. Extinct.
457	Grapevine	Grapevine	Madison	Feb. 22, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Arrested June 9, 1919. Extinct.
458	Blowing Rock	Blowing Rock	Watauga	Feb. 25, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Forf. 1896. Restored 1907. Arrested Feb. 5 1940. Extinct.
459	Dillsboro	Sylva	Jackson	Sept. 7, 1892	Jan. 11, 1893	Unbroken Record. Mvd. from Dillsboro to Sylva in 1958. Active.
460	Cliffside	Cliffside	Rutherford	Mar. 9, 1893	Jan. 3, 1894	Unbroken Record. Orig. Henrietta Lodge at Henrietta. Cons. 572 in 1928. Active.
461	Matthews	Matthews	Mecklenburg	Sept. 30, 1893	Jan. 3, 1894	Unbroken Record. Active.
462	South Fork	Cramerton	Gaston	Oct. 31, 1892	Jan. 3, 1894	Unbroken Record. Orig. at McAdenville.
463	Currituck	Coinjock	Currituck	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Unbroken Record. Active.
	Mill Creek	Mill Creek	Person	1895		Not Chartd. Disslvd. 1897. Extinct.
464	Boiling Springs	Boiling Springs	Cleveland	1893	Jan. 9, 1895	Cons. No. 388 in 1928. Extinct.
	Columbus	Chadburn	Columbus	1894		Not Chartd. Disslvd. 1896. Extinct.
465	Gulf	Gulf	Chatham	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Cons. Goldston 649 in 1927. With Sanford 151 in 1941. Extinct.
466	King Hiram	Edonia	Cumberland	Dec. 29, 1891	Jan. 9, 1895	Surrendered Aug. 5, 1927. Extinct.
467	Healing Springs	Crumpler	Ashe	Sept. 5, 1892	Jan. 9, 1895	Name chgd. to Crumpler 1918. Arr. Mar. 15, 1938. Extinct.
468	Millingport	Millingport	Stanly	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Surr. 1906. Extinct.
469	Sanford	Sanford	Lee	1894	Jan. 9, 1895	Cons. with Chalmers 151 as Sanford 151 in 1924. Extinct.
470	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Feb. 15, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Nov. 27, 1931. Extinct.
471	Grassy Knob	Union Grove	Iredell	1894	Jan. 15, 1896	Arr. and Rest. 1930. Active.
472	Sonoma	Canton, RFD	Haywood	Feb. 23, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Unbroken Record. Active.
473	Lexington	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 6, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Unbroken Record. Active.
474	St. Pauls	St. Pauls	Robeson	March 6, 1893	Jan. 15, 1896	Unbroken Record. Active.
475	Grimesland	Grimesland	Pitt	Aug. 2, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Unbroken Record. Active.
476	Big Lick	Big Lick	Stanly	Jan. 9, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Dec. 31, 1932. Extinct.
477	Eagle Springs	Eagle Springs	Moore	July 1, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested Sept. 29, 1933. Extinct.
478	Four Oaks	Four Oaks	Johnston	Dec. 5, 1893	Jan. 15, 1896	Arrested April 8, 1933. Extinct.
479	Rainbow	Arapahoe	Pamlico	May 8, 1895	Jan. 15, 1896	Unbroken Record. Active.

414 Wilton	Wilton	Granville	May 22, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Surrendered 1895. Extinct.
415 Oak Grove	Purlear	Wilkes	Apr. 19, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Chgd. to New Hope 1898. Mvd. to Miller Creek 1914. Cons. No. 407 in 1931. Extinct.
416 Bellview	Cobbs	Cherokee	Aug. 17, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Arrested June 4, 1927. Extinct.
417 Maxton	Maxton	Robeson	Feb. 17, 1887	Jan. 9, 1889	Record Unbroken. Active.
418 Charleston	Charleston	Swain	Dec. 14, 1888		Not. Chrt'd. Dissolv'd. 1889. Extinct.
418 Potecasi	Potecasi	Northampton	June 28, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Unbroken Record. Active.
419 Greenwood	Godwin	Cumberland	April 2, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested April 13, 1932. Extinct.
420 Harmon	Yadkinville R.F.D.	Yadkin	Oct. 8, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Orig. at Cross Rds. Church. Surr. 1905. Rest. 1907. Active.
421 Boonville	Boonville	Yadkin	Jun. 19, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arrested Sept. 22, 1934. Extinct.
422 Yadkin Falls	Mauneys Mill	Stanly	Oct. 14, 1885	Jan. 15, 1890	Surrendered July 8, 1901. Extinct.
423 Sparta	Sparta	Alleghany	Aug. 15, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Unbroken Record. Active.
424 Baltimore	Conrads	Yadkin	May 3, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arr. and rest. 1923. Cons. with No. 162 in 1938. Extinct.
425 Hyssop	Liberty	Randolph	Mar. 14, 1889		Not chrt'd. Dissolv'd. 1890. Extinct.
Eastern Star	Green Mountain	Yancey	May 9, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Arr. 1922. Rest. 1923. Cons. with No. 192 in 1927. Extinct.
426 Montgomery	Ranger	Cherokee	June 28, 1889	Jan. 15, 1890	Unbroken Record. Active.
427 Oconee	Bryson City	Swain		Jan. 15, 1890	Unbroken Record. Active.
428 Stokesdale	Stokesdale	Guilford	Aug. 10, 1889	Jan. 16, 1890	Unbroken Record. Active.
429 Sea Side	Swansboro	Onslow	Oct. 8, 1889	Jan. 16, 1890	Unbroken Record. Active.
430 Rockyford	Knapp's Mill	Surry	Aug. 14, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Arrested Mar. 14, 1938. Extinct.
Union	Olive Branch	Union	Aug. 10, 1889		Not Chrt'd. Dissolv'd. 1893. Disp. renewed 1896. Csd. wk. 1897. Extinct.
431 Relief	Benson	Johnston	Jan. 27, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Unbroken Record. Active.
432 Piney Creek	Piney Creek	Alleghany	July 22, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Unbroken Record. Orig. at King's Creek. Mvd. 1921. Active.
433 Vanceboro	Vanceboro	Craven	Nov. 26, 1889	Jan. 14, 1891	Unbroken Record. Active.
434 West Bend	Lewisville	Forsyth	Mar. 27, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Unbroken Record. Active.
435 Blue Ridge	Highlands	Macon	Jan. 29, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Unbroken Record. Active.
436 Walnut Cove	Walnut Cove	Stokes	Apr. 9, 1889	Jan. 14, 1891	Surrendered 1892. Extinct.
437 Biscoe	Biscoe	Montgomery	May 13, 1880	Jan. 14, 1891	Orig. Star at Star. Mvd. and cons. with Biscoe 577 in 1931. Unbroken Record. Active.
438 Rising Sun	Whitakers	Edgecombe	July 22, 1890	Jan. 14, 1891	Surrendered 1894. Extinct.
439 Marble Springs	Marble	Cherokee	Apr. 21, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Unbroken Record. Active.
440 Clingman	Clingman	Wilkes	Mar. 25, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1939. Extinct.
441 Pleasant Mount	Absher	Wilkes	July 8, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1924. Extinct.
442 Waxhaw	Waxhaw	Union	Dec. 16, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1906. Extinct.
443 Roper	Roper	Washington	June 18, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Arrested 1931. Extinct.
444 Marietta	Ramseur	Randolph	June 7, 1890	Jan. 13, 1892	Unbroken Record. Active.
445 Mountain Park	Hot Springs	Madison	Aug. 25, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surr. 1901. Rest. 1903. Surr. again Dec. 15, 1911. Extinct.
446 Biltmore	Asheville	Buncombe	Mar. 17, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Unbroken Record. Active.
447 Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	Oct. 7, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Unbroken Record. Active.
448 Ingold	Ingold	Sampson	Nov. 9, 1891	Jan. 13, 1892	Surrendered 1904. Extinct.



# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
388	Mooresboro Union	Mooresboro Enochsville	Cleveland Rowan	Oct. 14, 1884 Dec. 25, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Record Unbroken. Active. Not chartd. Disp. Cont. 1885-86-87. Dis- solved 1888. Extinct.
389	Temperance	Coxville	Pitt	Feb. 19, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Surrendered Oct. 15, 1928. Extinct.
390	Copeland	Copeland	Surry	Dec. 27, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	Record Unbroken. Active.
391	Lebanon	Hope Mills	Cumberland	Feb. 19, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Orig. at Beaver Creek Village. Mvd. to Hope Mills 1897. Record Unbroken. Active.
392	White Rock	White Rock	Madison	May 23, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Surrendered May 16, 1940. Extinct.
393	Tally Ho	Stem	Granville	Sept. 24, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Ceased Work 11-1-1889. Extinct.
394	Cape Fear	Little River Academy	Cumberland	Oct. 15, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	Orig. name Cumberland Lodge. Surren- dered April 16, 1934. Extinct.
395	Orient	Wilmington	New Hanover	Jan. 23, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Unbroken Record. Active.
396	Oxford	Oxford	Granville	June 24, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Name and No. chgd. to Tuscarora 122 in 1933. To Oxford in 1935. Extinct.
397	Bald Creek	Swiss	Yancey	Sept. 4, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Arr. 1923. Rest. 1924. Active.
398	Center	Flint Hill	Buncombe	Apr. 23, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Surrendered April 22, 1927. Extinct.
399	Conoho	Hamilton	Martin	July 21, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Cons. with No. 90 in 1944. Extinct.
400	Newfound	Leicester	Buncombe	Feb. 2, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Surr. 1891, Rest. 1897. Again Surr. 1898. Extinct.
401	Joppa	Old Fort	McDowell	Mar. 13, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Record Unbroken. Active.
402	Dobson	Dobson	Surry	Sept. 5, 1885	Jan. 13, 1886	Arrested Nov. 20, 1930. Extinct.
403	Siler City	Siler City	Chatham	Aug. 15, 1886	Jan. 12, 1887	Record Unbroken. Active.
404	Denton	Denton	Davidson	May 1, 1885	Jan. 12, 1887	Orig. Farmer Lodge at Farmer. Surr. 1903 Rest. 1908. Chgd to Denton in 1926. Active.
405	Ocean	Morehead City	Carteret	July 4, 1885	Jan. 13, 1887	Unbroken Record. Active.
406	Ivy	Paint Fork	Madison	Jan. 6, 1886	Jan. 13, 1887	Arr. 1923. Rest. 1924. Arr. again Sept. 30, 1936. Extinct.
407	North Wilkesboro	North Wilkesboro	Wilkes	July 16, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Orig. Liberty Grove at Bowles. Mvd. to N. W. in 1896. Unbroken. Active.
408	University	Chapel Hill	Orange	Sept. 17, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Unbroken Record. Active.
409	Bula	Burlington	Alamance	Nov. 10, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Unbroken Record. Active.
410	Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe	May 14, 1887	Jan. 11, 1888	Cons. No. 118 in 1898. Extinct.
411	Bailey	Bailey	Nash	Feb. 5, 1887	Jan. 9, 1889	Orig. Rockville Lodge at Stanhope. Cons. with Bailey No. 633 April 1935. Unbroken Record. Active.
412	Henry F. Grainger	Oxford, R.F.D.	Granville	Aug. 29, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Orig. at Dabney. Mvd. Salem Cross Rds. 1936. Unbroken Record. Active.
413	James A. Johnson	Louisburg	Franklin	Apr. 3, 1888	Jan. 9, 1889	Orig. Royal Lodge at Royal. Mvd. and chgd. name 1898. Chgd. name from Louisburg in 1984. Unbroken. Active.

359 Mount Vernon	Oriental	Pamlico	June 26, 1877	Dec. 5, 1877	Orig. at Stonewall. Record unbroken Active.
360 Mayou	Clay Fork	Cumberland	Nov. 20, 1875	Dec. 5, 1877	Mvd. 1879 to Ammon, Bladen Co. Surr. March 31, 1905. Extinct.
361 Acacia	Belle Voir	Chatham	June 11, 1877	Dec. 6, 1877	Last return 1882. Extinct.
362 Iredell	Mooreville	Iredell	Feb. 12, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
363 Snow	Boone	Watauga	Feb. 20, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Orig. at Sugar Grove. Mvd. to Boone in 1945. Record unbroken. Active.
364 Cumberland	Gray's Creek	Cumberland	Mar. 2, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
365 Marlboro	Marlboro	Pitt	Jan. 30, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
Mill Bridge	Mill Bridge	Rowan	Mar. 9, 1878		Not chrt'd. Ceased work 1879. Extinct.
366 Craighead	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	Oct. 14, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Arrested Aug. 21, 1942. Extinct.
367 Jachin	Clarkton	Bladen	June 11, 1878	Dec. 4, 1878	Arrested 1884. Extinct.
368 Mount Pisgah	William's Mill	Chatham	Mar. 14, 1879	Dec. 3, 1879	Surrendered 1901. Extinct.
369 Gastonia	Gastonia	Gaston	May 14, 1879	Dec. 3, 1879	Orig. name Air Line. Csd. wk. 1883. Rest. 1886. Name chgd. 1901. Active.
370 Mars Hill	Mars Hill	Madison	Jan. 17, 1880	Dec. 8, 1880	Arrested June 20, 1932. Extinct.
371 Olive Branch	Garner	Wake	Feb. 17, 1880	Dec. 8, 1880	Surr. 1887. Rest. 1890. Forf. 1895. Extinct.
372 Bethel	Madra	Anson	Mar. 21, 1879	Dec. 8, 1880	Forf. 1886. Rest. 1889. Mvd. to Morven 1891. Arrested May 15, 1934. Extinct.
373 Ashler	Deep Gap	Watauga	Oct. 10, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Orig. Elk Lodge at Elks Cross Roads, Ashe Co. Record unbroken. Active.
374 Campbell	Troutman	Iredell	Apr. 25, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Orig. at Granite Hill. Mvd. to Amity Hill to Mooreville to Troutman. Surr. 1897. Rest. 1912. Active.
375 State Line	Grover	Cleveland	Jan. 22, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Record unbroken. Active.
376 Life Boat	Merry Oaks	Chatham	May 17, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Arr. 1884. Rest. 1902. Mvd. Moncure 1919. Cons. with No. 151 in 1928. Extinct.
377 Youngsville	Youngsville	Franklin	Sept. 6, 1881	Dec. 7, 1881	Record unbroken. Active.
378 Seaboard	Seaboard	Northampton	Sept. 14, 1882	Dec. 6, 1882	Mvd. Margarettsville 1892. Record unbroken. Active.
379 Coharie	Salemberg	Sampson	Oct. 4, 1882	Dec. 6, 1882	Record unbroken. Active.
380 Granville	Wake Forest, R.F.D.	Granville	June 1, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884*	Orig. at Grissom. Record unbroken. Active.
381 Forest City	Forest City	Rutherford	Sept. 22, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Record unbroken. Active.
Union	Union	Moore	May 28, 1883		Not chrt'd. Csd. work 1886. Extinct.
382 Shawnee	Monbo	Catawba	Jan. 19, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Mvd. Sherrill's Ford 1897. Arrested April 8, 1941. Extinct.
383 Statesville	Statesville	Iredell	Feb. 7, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Forfeited 1895. Extinct.
384 Jefferson Penn	Reidsville	Rockingham	Oct. 29, 1883	Jan. 9, 1884	Orig. name Reidsville. Chgd. April 22, 1953. Record unbroken. Active.
385 Scottsville	Scottsville	Ashe	Oct. 22, 1883	Jan. 14, 1885	Orig. at Furches. Mvd. Cranberry Ch. 1889. Arr. 1938. Extinct.
386 Pigeon River	Canton	Haywood	Jan. 18, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Orig. at Pigeon River. Arr. Mar. 15, 1924. Rest. May 16, 1924. Active.
387 Kedron	Hendersonville	Henderson	Nov. 14, 1884	Jan. 14, 1885	Record Unbroken. Active.

\* No meeting of Grand Lodge held in 1883.

# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
331	Kernersville	Kernersville	Forsyth	Apr. 7, 1873		Not chrt'd. Csd. wk. 1874. Extinct.
331	Bayboro	Bayboro	Pamlico	Aug. 7, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Orig. at Bay River. Record Unbroken. Active.
332	Goldsboro	Goldsboro	Wayne	June 2, 1873	Dec. 8, 1874	Orig. Chrt'd. 1873. Revoked and rechrt'd. 1874. Forf. 1884. Extinct.
333	Lock's Creek	Fayetteville, R.F.D.	Cumberland		Dec. 8, 1874	Orig. name Cedar Run. Mvd. Wade's Sta. 1889. Surr. 1898. Rest. 1902. Arr. 1933. Rest. 1934. Arr. 1941. Extinct.
334	Roman Eagle	Reidsville	Rockingham	May 28, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1883. Extinct.
335	Ashpole	Ashpole	Robeson	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forf. 1889. Rest. 1895. Name chgd. to Rowland 1908. Arr. 1933. Rest. 1934. Arr. 1941. Extinct.
336	Good Samaritan	Smithfield	Johnston	June 13, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
337	Ionic	Kittrell	Granville	Jan. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Now Vance County. Surr. Dec. 29, 1924.
	Silver Run	Devane's Mills	Cumberland	Mar. 23, 1874		Not chrt'd Csd. wk. 1875. Extinct.
338	Palmyra	Palmyra	Halifax	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Forfeited 1889. Extinct.
339	Fairview	Kings Mountain	Cleveland	Aug. 8, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
340	Harmony	Pikeville	Wayne	Sept. 18, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
341	Rock Spring	Rock Spring	Lincoln	Dec. 4, 1873	Dec. 8, 1874	Arrested April 12, 1947. Extinct.
342	Cedar Fork	Cedar Fork	Wake	Aug. 15, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Mvd. to Morrisville 1882. To Cedar Fork 1887. Surr. 1889. Extinct.
343	Hickory	Hickory	Catawba	May 27, 1874	Dec. 8, 1874	Record unbroken. Active.
344	Numa F. Reid	High Point	Gulford	Apr. 23, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Record unbroken. Active.
345	Snow Creek	Snow Creek	Iredell	June 11, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
346	Trap Hill	Trap Hill	Wilkes	Feb. 12, 1874	Dec. 7, 1875	Surrendered 1896. Extinct. (See 483)
347	Mount Mournie	Mount Mournie	Iredell	May 17, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Surr. 1897. Restored 1915. Surr again in 1916. Extinct.
348	Stanly	Albemarle	Stanly	July 1, 1875	Dec. 7, 1875	Record unbroken. Active.
349	Apex	Apex	Wake	Oct. 29, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Last return 1879. Extinct.
350	Mount Moriah	Battleboro	Nash	Apr. 1, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
351	Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	Sept. 28, 1875	Dec. 8, 1875	Ceased work. 1880. Extinct.
352	Durham	Durham	Durham	Apr. 6, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Record unbroken. Active.
353	Moravian	Moravian Falls	Wilkes	June 14, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Cons No. 45. In 1938. Extinct.
354	Euno	Collins Cross Roads	Wake	Dec. 7, 1875	Dec. 6, 1876	Ceased work 1884. Extinct.
355	Dellaplane	Dellaplane	Wilkes	Jan. 12, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Mvd. Roaring River 1904. Surr. 1925. Extinct
356	Fallston	Fallston	Cleveland	Jan. 12, 1876	Dec. 6, 1876	Orig. Double Shoals at Cleveland. Mvd. Fallston. 1900. Record unbroken. Active.
	Leasburg	Leasburg	Caswell	Jan. 15, 1876		Not chrt'd. Csd. wk. 1877. Extinct.
357	Bakersville	Bakersville	Mitchell	Mar. 24, 1875	Dec. 5, 1877	Record unbroken. Active.
358	East La Porte	East Laport	Jackson	Oct. 27, 1877	Dec. 5, 1877	Forf. 1896. Rest. 1899. Active.

295 Bladen	Elizabethtown	Bladen	June 8, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Arrested 1873. Extinct.
296 Stonewall	Robersonville	Martin	Mar. 26, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
Belle Voir	Belle Voir	Chatham	Jan. 30, 1869		Disp. cont. 1870. Rev. 1871. Extinct.
297 Little River	Little River Academy	Cumberland	Feb. 16, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
298 Edgecombe	Joyner's Depot	Edgecombe	Sep. 12, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Cons. No. 117 in 1935. Extinct.
299 Harmony	Harmony	Iredell	Mar. 27, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Orig. Hunting Creek at Eagle Mills. Cons. Harmony No. 651 in 1942. Active.
300 Aurora	Aurora	Beaufort	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 8, 1869	Orig. Pamlico. No. 300. Csd. wk. 1877. Rest. 1882. Surr. 1902. Rest. 1906. Aurora No. 662 given No. 300 in 1927.
301 Clay	Hayesville	Clay	1866	Dec. 9, 1869	Csd. wk. 1878. Rest. 1882. Active.
302 Lillington	Lillington	Harnett	Sep. 13, 1869	Dec. 6, 1870	Drpd. 1881. Rest. 1893. Active.
303 Evergreen	Johnsontonville	Harnett	Aug. 7, 1869	Dec. 6, 1870	Cons. No. 172. in 1929. Extinct.
304 Pleasant Hill	Pink Hill	Lenoir	Sep. 24, 1870	Dec. 7, 1870	Record unbroken. Active.
305 Laurinburg	Laurinburg	Scotland	Dec. 22, 1869	Dec. 7, 1870	Record unbroken. Active.
306 Raeford	Raeford	Hoke		Dec. 7, 1870	Orig. Galatia at Hope Mills. Surr. 1899. Rest. 1900. Mvd. Raeford 1898. Active
307 Patterson	Mount Pleasant	Cabarrus	Dec. 10, 1868	Dec. 7, 1870	Cons. No. 32 in 1931. Extinct.
308 H. S. Lee	Indiantown	Currituck	June 12, 1871	Dec. 6, 1871	Chgd. to Hall No. 53 in 1872. Extinct.
309 Randolph	Saunders Hill	Montgomery	Oct. 23, 1868	Dec. 6, 1871	Surr. 1896. Rest. and mvd. to Troy in 1897. Arrested Mar. 5, 1934. Extinct.
310 Hatcher	Wilson	Wilson	Dec. 9, 1870	Dec. 6, 1871	Mvd. Rock Ridge. 1920. Surr. 1940. Extinct.
311 Prospect	Spring Grove	Rowan	Jan. 4, 1871	Dec. 6, 1871	Ceased work Oct. 1877. Extinct.
312 Notla	Notla, Old Town	Cherokee	Aug. 4, 1871	Dec. 3, 1872	Arrested Sept. 22, 1923. Extinct.
313 King Solomon	Lumber Bridge	Robeson	July 27, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Arrested Nov. 15, 1937. Extinct.
314 New Lebanon	South Mills	Camden	Jan. 22, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
315 Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Davie	Jan. 3, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Csd. wk. 1879. Rest. 1884. Last return. 1885. Extinct.
316 Kinston	Kinston	Lenoir	Apr. 13, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Surr. 1886. Rest. 1896. Surr. 1905. Extinct.
317 Eureka	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	Feb. 23, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
318 Monatau	Crooked Creek	Stokes	July 19, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Last return 1879. Extinct.
319 Wilmington	Wilmington	New Hanover	July 10, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
320 Selma	Selma	Johnston	Oct. 24, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
321 White Hill	Crane's Creek	Moore	Sept. 5, 1871	Dec. 3, 1872	Disp. Cont. 1872. Mvd. Cameron 1924. Cons. with No. 151 in 1927. Extinct.
322 Granite	Mount Airy	Surry	Jan. 22, 1872	Dec. 3, 1872	Record unbroken. Active.
323 Danbury	Danbury	Stokes	Aug. 10, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Last return 1879. Extinct.
324 Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Apr. 29, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Forf. 1887. Rest. 1895. Surr. 1907. Extinct.
325 Falling Creek	Goldsboro	Wayne	Mar. 1, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Surr. 1887. Rest. 1898 Arr. 1927. Extinct.
326 Sandy Creek	Sandy Creek	Randolph	Jan. 1, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Last return 1878. Extinct.
327 Winton	Winton	Hertford	May 25, 1872	Dec. 5, 1872	Surr. 1938. (See Nos. 6 and 723.) Extinct.
328 Mattamuskeet	Englehard	Hyde	Nov. 5, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Orig. at Chapel Hill Academy, Hyde Co. Mvd. to Lake Landing, then to Englehard. Record unbroken. Active.
329 Fayetteville	Fayetteville	Cumberland	Apr. 21, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Cons. with No. 8. in 1893. Extinct.
330 Black Creek	Black Creek	Wilson	Mar. 31, 1873	Dec. 2, 1873	Surr. May. 1, 1916. Extinct.

# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
267	Dunn's Rock	Brevard	Transylvania	July 25, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
268	Unaka	Webster	Jackson	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Forf. 1873. Rest. 1874. Csd. wk. 1877. Rest. 1888. Arr. 1902. Rest. 1903. Mvd. to Sylva 1926. Arrested 1942. Extinct.
	Swift Creek	Swift Creek	Craven	Aug. 8, 1867		Csd. wk. 1871. Not chrd. Extinct.
269	East Bend	East Bend	Yadkin	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Forf. 1888. Rest. 1890. Surr. 1908. Extinct.
270	Builder's	Friendship	Guilford	June 19, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Arrested 1870. Extinct.
271	Tabasco	Gibsonville	Guilford	April 15, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
272	Bingham	Mebane	Alamance	May 18, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Orig. name Mebanville. Csd. wk. 1871. Rest. 1873. Forf. 1887. Rev. 1889. Mvd. to Haw River 1896. Rtd. 1909. Active.
273	Watauga	Boone	Watauga	Mar. 2, 1867	Dec. 4, 1867	Arrested 1935. Extinct.
274	Saint Patricks	Princeton	Johnston	June 19, 1867	Dec. 5, 1867	Orig. at Boon Hill. Forf. 1880. Extinct.
275	Manuel Fetter	Morningsville	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1867	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
276	Beaver Dam	Marshville	Union		Dec. 5, 1867	Orig. at Beaver Dam. Arr. 1884. Rest. 1895. Mvd. Marshville 1895. Active.
277	Green Level	Apex, R.F.D.	Wake	Mar. 22, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Orig. at Green Level. Record unbroken. Active.
278	Colesville	Colesville	Stokes	1866	Dec. 8, 1868	Last report 1885. Extinct.
279	Rehoboth	Rose Hill	Duplin	Jan. 3, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Orig. at Teachey's. Surr. 1877. Rest. 1880. Mvd. Rose Hill 1912. Active.
280	Sapona	Asbury Church	Chatham	Apr. 4, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Surrendered 1896. Extinct.
281	Richard Watt York	Hank's Chapel	Chatham	Feb. 21, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Last report 1879. Extinct.
282	Wake Forest	Wake Forest	Wake	Feb. 20, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Orig. name Forrestville. Surr. 1880. Rest. 1890. Name chgd. 1893. Ceased work. 1900. Rest. 1905. Active.
283	Eureka	China Grove	Rowan	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 8, 1868	Record unbroken. Active.
284	Greenville	Greenville	Pitt	Jan. 15, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Cons. No. 78 in 1933. Record unbroken. Active.
285	Flat Creek	Moffitt's Mills	Randolph	Mar. 20, 1868	Dec. 8, 1868	Ceased work 1875. Rest. 1887. Cons. with No. 143 in 1932. Extinct.
286	Castalia	Castalia	Nash	Dec. 5, 1867	Dec. 9, 1868	Mvd. Cedar Rock 1889. Arr. 1927. Extinct.
287	Blue	Carthage	Moore	Aug. 27, 1867	Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
288	Eureka	Company Shops	Alamance	Mar. 20, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Ceased work 1880. Extinct.
289	Salem	Winston-Salem	Forsyth	May 19, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Orig. at Salem. Record unbroken. Active.
290	Germanton	Germanton	Stokes		Dec. 9, 1868	Csd. work. 1875. (See No. 116) Extinct.
291	Richland Creek	Union Grove	Randolph	May 20, 1868	Dec. 9, 1868	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
292	French Broad	Marshall	Madison	Dec. 12, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.
293	Vance	Stocksville	Buncombe	Apr. 27, 1869	Dec. 7, 1869	Orig. at Morgan's Hill. No reports 1896 to 1907. Rest. 1907. Active.
294	Atlantic	Swan Quarter	Hyde	May 5, 1868	Dec. 7, 1869	Record unbroken. Active.

233 Lenoir	La Grange	Lenoir		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
234 Anchor	Auburn	Wake		Dec. 5, 1865	Surr. 1896. Rest. 1914. Surr. 1935. Extinct.
235 Cokesburg	Chalk Level	Harnett		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1908. Extinct.
236 Mount Zion	Saint Lawrence	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
237 Mystic Tie	Marion	McDowell		Dec. 5, 1865	Csd. wk. 1873. Rest. 1885. Active.
238 Atlantic	Currituck C. H.	Currituck		Dec. 5, 1865	Surrendered 1939. Extinct.
239 Nahunta	Nahunta	Wayne		Dec. 5, 1865	Ceased work 1879. Extinct. (Fremont)
240 Wiccaco	Harrellsville	Hertford		Dec. 5, 1865	Surr. 1882. Rest. 1908. Active.
Stanhope	Stanhope	Nash	Dec. 13, 1865		Disp. revoked 1866. Restored 1867. Forfeited 1868. Not chartered.
241 Oscilla	Tally Ho	Granville		Dec. 4, 1866	Ceased work 1868. Extinct.
242 Loch Lomond	Foral College	Robeson	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Last return 1879. Extinct.
243 Grifton	Grifton	Pitt	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Orig. Roundtree No. 243 at Contentnea Neck. Cons. with Grifton No. 452 in 1930. Record unbroken. Active.
244 Monroe	Monroe	Union	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
245 New Bern	New Bern	Craven	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Last report, 1886. Extinct.
246 Elmwood	Greensboro	Guilford	1866	Dec. 4, 1866	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
247 Mount Hermon	Curtis Mills	Alamance	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Forfeited 1873. Extinct.
248 Catawba	Newton	Catawba	June 13, 1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Csd. work 1879. Rest 1889. Active.
249 Pythagoras	Southport	Brunswick		Dec. 5, 1866	Orig. at Smithville. Unbroken record.
250 Shiloh	Sassafras Fork	Granville	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Mvd. Stovall 1906. Surr. 1930. Extinct.
251 Rockford	Rockford	Surry	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Surrendered 1929. Extinct.
252 Holly Grove	Holly Grove	Gates	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Mvd. to Sunbury and name chgd. to Lily Valley in 1881. Arr. 1924. Extinct.
253 Lee	Taylorsville	Alexander	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
254 Mount Bethel	Lomaxville	Rockingham	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Mvd. to Aspen Grove 1877. Forfeited 1884. Extinct.
255 Oaks	Oaks	Orange	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Csd. work. 1885. Revived 1897. Arrested 1935. Extinct.
256 Trinity	Trinity College	Randolph		Dec. 5, 1866	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
257 Kenly	Kenly	Johnston	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Orig. J. B. Person at Beulah. Mvd. to Kenly 1897. Name chgd. 1900. Record unbroken. Active.
258 Fuquay	Fuquay Springs	Wake	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Orig. Harnett No. 258 at Harnett Chapel. Unbroken Record.
259 Waynesville	Waynesville	Haywood	June 9, 1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Record unbroken. Active.
260 Center Hill	Center Hill	Chowan	1866	Dec. 5, 1866	Ceased work 1881. Extinct.
261 Excelsior	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Feb. 4, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
262 Hibriten	Lenoir	Caldwell	1866	Dec. 3, 1867	Orig. High Brighton. Surr. 1880. Rest. 1882. Active.
263 Gaston	Dallas	Gaston		Dec. 3, 1867	Arr. 1886. Rest. 1890. Ceased work 1892. Restored 1898. Active.
264 Coble	Brick Church	Guilford	June 4, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Forfeited 1876. Extinct.
265 Farmington	Farmington	Davie	Apr. 15, 1867	Dec. 3, 1867	Record unbroken. Active.
266 Durbin	Blockersville	Cumberland	1866	Dec. 4, 1867	Mvd. to Steadman in 1911. Cons. with No. 8 in 1929. Extinct.

# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
214	Thomasville	Thomasville	Davidson	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Name chgd. from Richland 1860. Record unbroken. Active.
215	New Light	New Light	Wake	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Arrested Dec. 7, 1862. Extinct.
216	Rockingham	Rockingham	Richmond	1859	Dec. 7, 1860	Charter revoked 1866. Rest. 1870. Forfeited 1872. Extinct.
	Bethlehem	Buckhorn	Chatham	1860		Disp. revoked Dec. 4, 1861. Extinct.
217	Catawba Valley	Morganton	Burke		Dec. 7, 1860	Forf. 1884. Rest. 1891. Active
218	William G. Hill	Raleigh	Wake	1864	Dec. 5, 1864	Record unbroken. Active.
219	Jefferson	Jefferson	Ashe	1863	Dec. 5, 1864	Drpd. 1876. Rest. 1888. Forf. 1898. Rest. 1908. Arrested 1933. Extinct.
220	Stokesburg	Walnut Cove	Stokes		Dec. 5, 1864	Forf. 1887. Extinct.
	J. E. Avery	Military Lodge	No. 1	1864		Attached to Hoke's Brigade, 6th N. C. Troops. Disp. Surr. Dec. 5, 1865.
	Zeb B. Vance	Military Lodge	No. 2	1864		Attached to 40th Regiment, N. C. Heavy Artillery. Disp. Surr. Dec. 5, 1865.
	Vance Brothers	Military Lodge	No. 3	1864		Attached to Daniel's Brigade, 43rd N. C. Troops. Disp. Surr. Dec. 5, 1865.
	3rd N. C. Cavalry	Military Lodge	No. 4	1864		Known as "Lodge in 3rd N. C. Cavalry." Disp. Surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
	Chicamauga	Military Lodge	No. 5	1864		Attached to 21st Regiment, N. C. Troops. Dispensation Surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
	J. C. McDowell	Military Lodge	No. 6	1864		Attached to First N. C. Battalion. Dispensation Surrendered Dec. 5, 1865.
221	(Not used)					This number never assigned to a lodge
	Lenoir	Lenoir	Caldwell	1864		Dispensation revoked. Extinct.
222	Webster	Elevation	Johnston		Dec. 6, 1864	Mvd. to Platt 1890. Surr. 1896. Extinct.
223	Tabernacle	Gilmer's Store	Guilford	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forf. 1876. Extinct.
224	County Line	County Line	Davie	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forf. 1887. Rest. 1913. Cons. with No. 154 in 1929. Extinct.
225	Haw River	Oak Ridge	Guilford		Dec. 6, 1864	Forfeited 1883. Extinct.
226	Olin	Olin	Iredell	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Forf. 1884. Rest. 1885. Orig. Wilson No. 226. Name chgd. to Olin No. 226 1988. Active.
227	Jonesville	Jonesville	Yadkin	1864	Dec. 6, 1864	Chart. susp. 1877. Rest 1878. Arr. 1916. Rest. 1917. Surr. 1934. Extinct.
228	McCormick	Jonesboro	Moore		Dec. 5, 1865	Drpd. 1891. Rest. 1895. Mvd. to Broadway 1897. Cons. with No. 151 in 1925.
229	Henderson	Henderson	Vance		Dec. 5, 1865	Csd. wk. 1881. Rest. 1889. Active.
230	Corinthian	Rocky Mount	Nash		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
231	William T. Bain	Raleigh, R.F.D.	Wake		Dec. 5, 1865	Record unbroken. Active.
232	Gunter	Haywood	Chatham		Dec. 5, 1865	Surr. 1880. Rest. 1884. Surr. 1894. Rest. 1895. Surr. 1904. Extinct.

182 Townsville	Townsville	Granville	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Csd. wk. 1878. Rev. 1888. Surr. 1890. Extinct.
183 Center Grove	Summerfield	Gulford	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Last return 1875. Extinct.
184 Jordan	Reynoldsonville	Gates	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Cons. with No. 252 in 1880. Extinct.
185 Sandy Creek	Sandy Creek	Franklin		Dec. 2, 1856	Arrested Mar. 6, 1933. Extinct.
186 Pine Forest	Harrington	Harnett		Dec. 2, 1856	Cons. No. 151 in 1928. Extinct.
187 Central Cross	Spring Hope	Nash		Dec. 2, 1856	Orig. at Hunt's Store. Unbroken record. Active.
188 Balfour	Asheboro	Randolph	1855	Dec. 2, 1856	Csd. wk. 1873. Rest. 1888. Active.
189 Taylorsville	Taylorsville	Alexander		Dec. 2, 1856	Last report 1865. Extinct.
190 Fair Bluff	Fair Bluff	Columbus		Dec. 2, 1856	Record unbroken. Active.
191 Granite	Clayton	Johnston		Dec. 2, 1856	Orig. at Stallings Depot. Moved 1888. Record unbroken. Active.
192 Burnsville	Burnsville	Yancey	1855	Dec. 2, 1856	Arrested 1931. Extinct.
193 Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		Dec. 2, 1856	Chgd. to No. 7 in 1857. Extinct.
194 Cape Fear	Elizabethtown	Bladen	1857	Dec. 8, 1857	Ceased work 1869. Extinct.
195 Mount Olivet	Brower's Mill	Randolph	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Forf. 1876. Restored 1891. Arrested Jan. 14, 1926. Extinct.
196 Falkland	Falkland	Pitt	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Last report 1881. Extinct.
Haywood		Chatham	1857		Disp. revoked 1858. Extinct.
197 Cherokee	Leaksville	Rockingham		Dec. 7, 1858	Drpd. 1905. Rest. 1906. Name chgd. to Stoneville 1907. Surr. 1916. Extinct.
198 Cary	Cary	Wake		Dec. 7, 1858	Mvd. Ephesus Church 1869. Back to Cary 1871. Surr. 1896. Rest. 1897. Active.
199 High Point	High Point	Gulford	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Ceased work 1870. Extinct.
200 Pisgah	Hendersonville	Henderson	1857	Dec. 7, 1858	Forfeited 1872. Extinct.
201 Eagle Rock	Eagle Rock	Wake	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Last return 1893. Extinct.
202 Cleveland	Shelby	Cleveland	1858	Dec. 7, 1858	Record unbroken. Active.
203 Roanoke	Weldon	Halifax	Dec. 8, 1858	Dec. 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
Pasquotank	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1858		Disp. revoked 1859. Extinct.
204 Berea	Berea	Granville	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Orig. at Tar River Academy. Moved to Berea 1919. Surr. 1928. Extinct.
205 Long Creek	Huntersville	Mecklenburg	1857	Dec. 6, 1859	Orig. at Hopewell. Forfeited 1874. Restored 1897. Active.
206 Mingo	Spivey's Corner	Sampson	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
207 Lebanon	Whiteville	Columbus	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Record unbroken. Active.
208 Mount Olive	Mount Olive	Wayne	1859	Dec. 6, 1859	Drpd. 1866. Rest. 1867. Drpd. 1889. Rest. 1903. Active.
209 New Salem	New Salem	Randolph	1859	Dec. 7, 1859	Name chgd. to Randelman 1880. Forf. 1887. Rest. 1888. Arr. 1942. Extinct.
210 Eno	Eno	Durham	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Forf. 1880. Rest. 1882. Forf. 1884. Rest. 1889. Surr. 1896. Rest. 1904. Active.
211 Asheville	Mount Airy	Surry	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Last report 1881. Extinct.
212 Industrial	Company Shops	Alamance	Dec. 14, 1859	Dec. 7, 1860	Ceased work 1879. Extinct.
Gaston	Dallas	Gaston	1860		Disp. revoked. Extinct. (See No. 263)
213 Crane's Creek	Crane's Creek	Moore	1860	Dec. 7, 1860	Surrendered 1870. Extinct.



# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
154	Scotch Ireland	Cleveland	Rowan		Dec. 8, 1853	Orig. at Cowansville. Arr. 1873. Rest. 1877 and mvd. to Mt. Vernon. Forf. 1883. Rest. 1886 and mvd. to Cleveland. Forf. 1889. Rest 1903. Active.
155	White Stone	Wakefield	Wake		Dec. 8, 1853	Unbroken record. Active.
156	Rolesville	Rolesville	Wake		Dec. 8, 1853	Arrested 1942. Extinct.
157	Mount Pleasant	Roger's Store	Wake		Dec. 8, 1853	Cons. Millbrook No. 97 in 1930. Extinct.
158	Knap of Reeds	Bahama	Durham		Dec. 8, 1853	Orig. at Knap O' Reeds, Granville. Unbroken record. Active.
159	Rocky River	Mudlick	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1869. Extinct.
160	Beaumont	Beaumont	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	Forfeited 1874. Extinct.
161	Emmaus	Hadley's Mill	Chatham		Dec. 6, 1854	Mvd. to Boon's Chapel 1857. Name chgd. to Rock Rest 1859. Forf. 1889. Extinct.
162	Yadkin	Yadkinville	Yadkin		Dec. 6, 1854	Unbroken record. Active.
163	Mount Airy	Mount Airy	Surry		Dec. 6, 1854	Ceased work 1858. Extinct.
164	Deep River	Buffalo Ford	Randolph		Dec. 6, 1854	Surr. 1869. Rest. 1882. Arr. 1932. Extinct.
165	Archer	Clayton, R.F.D.	Johnston		Dec. 6, 1854	Orig. at Creechville. Unbroken record.
166	Saint Pauls	Beatty's Bridge	Bladen		Dec. 6, 1854	Forf. 1866. Rest. 1875. Forf. 1880. Extinct.
167	Winston	Winston-Salem	Forsyth		Dec. 6, 1854	Unbroken record. Active.
168	Pleasant Hill	Patterson's Store	Alamance		Dec. 6, 1854	Surr. 1881. Rest. 1890. Surr. 1896. Extinct.
169	Shallow Ford	Shallow Ford	Alamance		Dec. 6, 1854	Surrendered 1858. Extinct.
170	Blackmer	Weaverville	Buncombe		Dec. 6, 1854	Orig. at Reem's Creek. Unbroken record.
171	Colerain	Colerain	Bertie	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Orig. Del. No. 171. Ceased work 1861. No. 591 given No. 171 in 1913. Consol. with Davis No. 38. Lewiston, 1893 and relocated at Aboiskie. Extinct.
172	Buffalo	Jonesboro	Lee	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Orig. at Buffalo in Moore Co. Csd. work 1880. Rest. 1884. Forf. 1891. Rest. 1896. Active.
173	Union	Kernersville	Forsyth	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
174	George Washington	Apex, R.F.D.	Wake	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Orig. at Lassiter's Cross Roads. Mvd. to Cross Rds. 1882. Cons. w/No. 102 in 1971. Extinct.
175	Pollocksville	Pollocksville	Jones	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Extinct.
176	Williams	Cornelius	Mecklenburg	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Drpd. 1865. Rest. 1867. Surr. 1901. Rest. 1902. Surr. 1904. Rest. 1905. Arrested 1908. Rest. 1915. Mecklenburg No. 176 and Williams No. 538 consolidated 1933. Name chgd. to Williams No. 176 on 4-20-1994. Active.
177	Marlboro	Marlboro	Pitt.	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Dropped in 1869. Extinct.
178	Siloam	Harrell's Store	New Hanover	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Arrested Jan. 10, 1929. Extinct.
179	LaFayette	Leasburg	Caswell	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Ceased work 1873. Extinct.
180	Caldwell	Chapel Hill	Orange	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Last return 1880. Extinct.
181	Carthage	Carthage	Moore	1855	Dec. 5, 1855	Csd. wk. 1878. Rest 1900. Active.

124 Clinton	Louisburg	Franklin		Dec. 5, 1849	Ceased work 1830. Extinct.
125 Mill Creek	Newton Grove	Sampson	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Moved from Mill Creek Church in 1879. Record unbroken. Active.
126 Gatesville	Gatesville	Gates	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Name chgd. from Sunbury in 1865. Charter Surr. 1880. Rest. 1889. Active.
127 Blackmer	Mount Gilead	Montgomery		Dec. 3, 1850	Orig. at Swift Island. Mvd. to Zion in 1855. Mt. Gilead in 1876. Surrendered in 1893. Restored in 1899. Active.
128 Hanks	Franklinville	Randolph		Dec. 3, 1850	Record unbroken. Active.
129 Dan River	Madison	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Surr. 1880, 1896, 1906. Rest. 1889, 1897, 1907. Active.
130 Fraternal	Rawlingsburg	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Forfeited 1857. Extinct.
131 Conoho	Hamilton	Martin		Dec. 3, 1850	Arrested 1884. Extinct.
132 Radiance	Snow Hill	Greene		Dec. 3, 1850	Surr. 1886. Rest. 1891. Active.
133 Alamance	Graham	Alamance		Dec. 3, 1850	Ceased work 1878. Extinct.
134 Mocksville	Mocksville	Davie		Dec. 3, 1850	Record unbroken. Active.
135 Black Rock	Black Rock	Brunswick		Dec. 3, 1850	Forf. 1860. Rest. 1886. Arr. 1875. Extinct.
136 Leaksville	Leaksville	Rockingham		Dec. 3, 1850	Forf. 1880. Rest. 1898. Active.
137 Lincoln	Lincolnton	Lincoln	1851	Dec. 2, 1851	Forf. 1887. Rest. 1890. Active.
138 King Solomon	Burgaw	Pender		Dec. 4, 1851	Moved from Long Creek, New Hanover, in 1881. Record unbroken. Active.
139 Wilson	Gaston	Northampton	1851	Dec. 4, 1851	Forfeited 1857. Extinct.
Marion	Marion	McDowell	1851		Disp. revoked 1852. Extinct.
140 Mount Energy	Tranquility	Granville	1851	Dec. 4, 1851	Surrendered 1904. Extinct.
141 Carolina	Carolina College	Anson		Dec. 2, 1851	Surrendered March 15, 1935. Extinct.
142 Cane Creek	Sandy Grove	Alamance	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Forfeited 1874. Extinct.
143 Mount Vernon	Bonlee	Chatham	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Forf. 1880. Rest. 1885. Arr. 1930. Rest. 1930 Cons. with Flat Creek No. 285 in 1932. Orig. at Gholston. Active.
144 Taylor	Mount Pleasant	Chatham	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Dropped in 1869. Extinct.
145 Junaluskee	Franklin	Macon	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Record unbroken. Active.
146 Cherokee	Murphy	Cherokee	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Csd. work 1885. Rest. 1890. Active.
147 Palmyra	Dunn	Harnett	1851	Dec. 8, 1852	Mvd. from Averasboro 1888. Record unbroken. Active.
148 Wilson	New Institute	Iredell	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Ceased work 1858. Extinct.
Faith, Hope and Charity	Beattie's Ford	Lincoln	1852		Dispensation revoked 1853. Extinct.
149 Adoniram	Cornwall	Granville	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Orig. name "County Line" at Young's Cross Roads. Unbroken record. Active.
150 Pee Dee	Norwood	Stanly	1852	Dec. 8, 1852	Mvd. from Albemarle 1854. Csd. wk. 1868 Rechtd. 1916. Active.
151 Sanford	Sanford	Lee		Dec. 6, 1853	Orig. Chalmers No. 151. at Carhonton. Cons. with McCormick No. 226 in 1925 and moved to Sanford. Other cons. Nos. 188, 321, 376, 465, 469. Active.
152 Whiteville	Whiteville	Columbus		Dec. 8, 1853	Surrendered 1858. Extinct.
153 Mount Carmel	Scott's Hill	New Hanover		Dec. 8, 1853	Last report 1859. Drpd. 1886. Extinct.

# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
97	Millbrook	Millbrook	Wake		Dec. 6, 1827	Orig. Wake Forest at Forrestville. Mvd. to Dunnsville 1855. To Neuse 1881. To Millbrook 1904. Name chg. to Neuse 1892. To Millbrook 1945. Unbroken.
98	Hiram	Clinton	Sampson		Dec. 4, 1827	Record unbroken. Active.
99	Fulton	Salisbury	Rowan		Dec. 26, 1827	Csd. wk. 1845. Rest. 1848. Active.
100	Rising Sun	Morganton	Burke	1828	Dec. 8, 1829	Arr. 1846. Rest. 1851. Drpd. 1856. Extinct.
	Asheville	Asheville	Buncombe	1828		Disp. revoked 1830. Extinct.
	Clinton		Mecklenburg	1829		Disp. revoked 1830. Extinct.
101	Warren	Kenansville	Duplin		Dec. 21, 1830	Drpd. 1846. Rest. 1852. Surr. 1885. Rest. 1897. Chgd. to No. 13 in 1936. Extinct.
102	Coumbus	Pittsboro	Chatham		Dec. 29, 1837	Csd. wk. 1878. Rest. 1891. Active.
103	Star In The East	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank		Dec. 4, 1838	Arr. 1847. Rest. 1850. Surr. 1868. Extinct.
104	Orr	Washington	Beaufort		Dec. 30, 1838	Csd. wk. 1895. Rest. 1887. Active
105	Shoco		Franklin		Dec. 4, 1839	Surrendered 1842. Extinct.
106	Perquimans	Hertford	Perquimans	1839	Dec. 7, 1841	Csd wk. 1882. Rest. 1883. Forf. 1888. Rest. 1890. Active.
106	Barton's Creek		Wake	Dec. 9, 1840		Given No. 106. Not chrt'd. Rev. 1841. Extinct.
107	Clinton	Yanceyville	Caswell	May 12, 1842	Dec. 6, 1842	Forf. 1846. Rest. 1850. Surr. 1896. Extinct.
108	Belmont	Faison Depot	Duplin		Dec. 6, 1844	Csd wk. 1891. Rest. 1900. Surr. 1931 Extinct.
109	Franklin	Beaufort	Carteret	1845	Dec. 3, 1845	Forf. 1888. Rest. 1866. Active.
110	Saint John's	Smithville	Brunswick	1845	Dec. 3, 1845	Forf. 1857. Rest. 1861. Forf. 1866. Extinct.
111	Wentworth	Wentworth	Rockingham	Feb., 1846	Dec. 10, 1846	Dropped 1869. Extinct.
112	Wayne	Goldsboro	Wayne		Dec. 10, 1846	Orig. at Everettsville. Mvd. 1860. Record unbroken. Active.
113	Person	Roxboro	Person	1847	Dec. 7, 1847	Forf. 1872. Rest. 1890. Active.
114	Saint Alban's	Lumberton	Robeson	1847	Dec. 7, 1847	Drpd. 1882. Rest. 1891. Active.
115	Holly Springs	Holly Springs	Wake	1847	Dec. 7, 1847	Unbroken record. Active.
116	Germanton	Germanton	Stokes		1848	Forf. Dec. 7, 1881. Extinct.
117	Mount Lebanon	Wilson	Wilson		1848	Orig. at Toisnot Depot. Edgecombe Co. Unbroken record. Active.
118	Mount Hermon	Asheville	Buncombe		1848	Unbroken record. Active.
119	William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson		Dec. 5, 1848	Chgd. to No. 37 in 1856. Extinct.
120	Palestine	Gold Hill	Rowan	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Last report 1855. Extinct.
121	Logan	Jamestown	Gulford	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Forf. 1880. Rest. 1895. Surr. 1902. Extinct.
122	Oxford	Oxford	Granville	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Orig. Tuscarora No. 122. Forf 1882. Oxford No. 396 chgd. to Tuscarora No. 122 in 1933. To Oxford in 1935. Active.
123	Franklinton	Franklinton	Franklin	1849	Dec. 5, 1849	Record Unbroken. Active.

70 John L. Taylor	Powell's Point	Currituck	Dec. 6, 1817	Dec. 3, 1819	Dissolved 1827. Extinct.
71 Eagle	Hillsboro	Orange		Dec. 3, 1819	Forf. 1878. Rest. 1887. Chgd. to 19 in 1933.
72 Western Sun		Wake		Dec. 3, 1819	Extinct.
Saints John's	Camden	Camden	Dec. 5, 1818		Surrendered Dec. 5, 1828. Extinct.
Rising Sun	Rock Landing	Halifax	Nov. 1818		Disp. cont. 1819. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
73 Blakeley	Haysville	Franklin	1818	Dec. 3, 1819	Disp. cont. 1819. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
74 Golden Fleece	Milton	Caswell	1818	Dec. 16, 1820	Dissolved Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
					Csd. wk. 1837. Rest. 1848. Arrested 1918.
University	Chapel Hill	Orange	1819		Extinct.
75 Widow's Son	Camden	Camden		Dec. 16, 1820	Disp. Surr. Dec. 18, 1820. Extinct.
76 Greensboro	Greensboro	Guilford		May 1, 1821	Record unbroken. Active.
Halo	Cahaba	(Alabama)	1818 (by N. C.)	June 15, 1821	Csd. wk. 1878. Rest. 1878. Active.
				(By Alabama)	Cont. disp. 1819-20-21. Founded G. L. Alabama. No. 5 under Alabama charter.
Raleigh	Raleigh	Wake	1819		Disp. cont. 1820. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
Philanthropic	Elizabeth City		1819		Disp. cont. 1820. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
Saint Stephens	Saint Stephens	(Alabama)	1820 (by N. C.)	June 15, 1821	Disp. cont. 1821. Founded G. L. Alabama in 1821. No. 9 under Alabama charter.
				(By Alabama)	
77 Albemarle	Hertford	Perquimans	1820	Dec. 1, 1821	Surrendered 1829. Extinct.
78 Sharon	Greenville	Pitt	1818	Dec. 3, 1822	Forf. 1866. Rest. 1912. Cons. with Greenville No. 284 Nov. 14, 1933. Extinct.
79 Charity	Windsor	Bertie	1822	Dec. 15, 1823	Changed to No. 5 in 1857. Extinct.
80 University	Chapel Hill	Orange	1824	Dec. 24, 1824	Forfeited in 1849. Extinct.
81 Zion	Trenton	Jones	1824	Dec. 21, 1824	Drpd. 1845. Rest. 1846. Mvd. from Trent Bridge 1846. Active.
82 Mount Moriah	Statesville	Iredell	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forf. 1846. Rest. 1851. Forf. 1874 Extinct.
83 LaFayette	Jacksonville	Onslow	Dec. 21, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forf. 1839. Rest. 1851. Forf. 1880 Restored 1887. Active.
84 Fellowship	Smithfield	Johnston	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Forf. 1839. Rest. 1841. Active.
85 Morning Star	Nashville	Nash	Dec. 22, 1824	Dec. 6, 1825	Record unbroken. Active.
86 LaFayette	Louisburg	Franklin	Dec. 24, 1824	Dec. 8, 1825	Surrendered Dec. 6, 1847. Extinct.
87 Line	Duplin Old C. H.	Duplin	1825	Dec. 6, 1825	Ceased work 1845. Extinct.
88 Enfield	Enfield	Halifax	1825	Dec. 6, 1825	Surr. 1845. Rest. 1851. Forf. 1869. Extinct.
89 Eastern	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1825	Dec. 8, 1825	Dropped 1838. (See No. 103.) Extinct.
90 Skewarkee	Williamston	Martin	Dec. 22, 1824	Dec. 31, 1825	Charter suspended by G. L. Dec. 4, 1867.
					Restored Dec. 8, 1868. Active.
91 Western Star	Rutherfordton	Rutherford	1821	Dec. 31, 1825	Drpd. 1845. Rest. 1850. Forf. Dec. 5, 1866.
					Rest. Dec. 5, 1867. Active.
92 Joseph Warren	Stantonsburg	Wilson		Jan. 2, 1827	Record unbroken. Active.
93 Mount Moriah		Edgecombe		Jan. 2, 1827	Surr. 1833. Rest. 1851. Drpd. 1852. Extinct.
94 Franklin		Hyde	1825	Dec. 6, 1827	Dropped 1846. Extinct.
95 Jerusalem	Hookerton	Greene		Dec. 4, 1827	Orig. at Snow Hill. Mvd. 1835. Record unbroken. Active.
96 St. John's	Kinston	Lenoir		Dec. 4, 1827	Surr. 1837. Rest. 1843. Arr. 1848. Rest. 1851. Chg. to No. 4 1903. Extinct.

# **HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued**

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
38	Rising Sun	Morganton	Burke		Dec. 16, 1799	Surrendered Dec. 10, 1803. Extinct.
39	Davie	Ahokkie	Bertie		Dec. 16, 1799	Arr. 1851. Rest. 1871. Org. at Lewiston. Relocated at Ahoskie 1993. Active.
40	Hiram	Raleigh	Wake		Dec. 16, 1799	Half owner 1st G. L. Bldg. Active.
41	Polk	Knoxville	(Tennessee)		Nov. 30, 1800	Tenn. No. 2 in 1813. Arr. 1816. Extinct.
42	Federal		Pitt	1800	Dec. 11, 1801	Arrested Nov 21, 1811. Extinct.
43	Greeneville	Greeneville	(Tennessee)	1798	Dec. 11, 1801	Tenn. No. 3 in 1813. Arr. 1838. Name and No. restored in 1907. Active (Tenn.).
44	Williams	Johnstonville	Randolph	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Arr. Nov. 21, 1812. Extinct.
45	Liberty	Wilkesboro	Wilkes	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Csd. wk. 1845. Rest. 1859. Forf. 1872. Restored 1890. Active.
46	Social	Pittsboro	Chatham	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Surrendered Nov. 21, 1812. Extinct.
47	Orange	Lincolnton	Lincoln	1803	Dec. 10, 1804	Dissolved 1816. Extinct.
48	Taylor	Beaufort	Carteret		Dec. 3, 1806	Surrendered Dec. 5, 1812. Extinct.
49	Young Eagle	Hamilton	Martin		Dec. 3, 1806	Surrendered Dec. 5, 1812. Extinct.
50	Newport	Newport	(Tennessee)		Dec. 5, 1806	Tenn. No. 4 1813. Arr. 1827. Extinct.
51	Overton	Rogersville	(Tennessee)	1806	Nov. 21, 1807	Tenn. No. 5 1813. Active (Tenn.).
52	King Solomon	Gallatin	(Tennessee)		Dec. 9, 1808	Tenn. No. 6 1813. Arr. 1836. Extinct.
53	Hall	Shawboro	Currituck		Dec. 9, 1808	Forf. 1857. Rechrtd. 1872. Active.
54	Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		Dec. 9, 1808	Drpd. 1852. See 7 and 193. Extinct.
55	Hiram	Franklin	(Tennessee)		Dec. 11, 1809	Tenn. No. 7 in 1813. Active (Tenn.).
56	King Solomon	Jackson	Northampton	Dec. 9, 1808	Dec. 1, 1810	Drpd. 1852. Rest. 1858. Charter surrendered 12-31-93. Extinct.
57	Saint Andrews	Louisburg	Franklin	1810	Nov. 21, 1811	Arrested Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
58	Concord	Tarboro	Edgecombe	1810	Nov. 21, 1811	Csd. wk. 1861. Res. 1866. Active.
59	Perseverance	Plymouth	Washington	1811	Nov. 29, 1811	Csd. wk. 1881. Rest. 1882. Csd. wk. 1884. Buncombe No. 526 given name and No. 1912
60	Cumberland	Nashville	(Tennessee)	1812	1812	Became Tenn. No. 8 in 1813. Active.
61	Western Star	Port Royal	(Tennessee)	1812	Nov. 21, 1812	Became Tenn. No. 9 in 1813. Active.
62	Union	Waynesboro	Wayne		Nov. 21, 1812	Mvd. to Spring Bank 1827. To Waynesboro 1830. Last report 1837. Extinct.
63	Camden	Jonesborough	Camden	1812	Dec. 11, 1813	Arrested Dec. 7, 1827. Extinct.
64	Kilwinning	Wadesboro	Anson		Dec. 11, 1813	Csd. wk. 1842. Rest. 1851. Active.
65	William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson	1814	Nov. 26, 1814	Dissolved Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
66	Williams	Currituck C. H.	Currituck		Dec. 9, 1815	Surrendered 1838. Extinct.
	Friendship	Saint Francisville	Mississippi Territory	Dec. 9, 1815		Disp. Cont. 1816-17-18-19. Not chrt'd. Disposition unknown. Extinct.
67	Neuse	Smithfield	Johnston		Dec. 14, 1816	Surrendered 1821. Extinct.
68	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	Halifax	Dec. 16, 1816	Dec. 4, 1817	Surr. 1845. Rest. 1871. Arr. 1887. Extinct.
	Temple	Roxboro	Person	Dec. 18, 1816		Disp. cont. 1817-18-19. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
	Hiram	Elizabeth City		1817		Disp. cont. 1818-19. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
69	Taylor	Beaufort	Carteret	Dec. 6, 1817	Dec. 19, 1818	Last report 1842. (No. 48). Extinct.

11	Caswell Brotherhood	Yanceyville	Caswell		Nov. 20, 1788	Dissolved 1799. John A. Graves No. 494 given name and No. 11 in 1935. Active
12	Independence	Pittsboro	Chatham		Nov. 20, 1788	Helped lay cornerstone first bldg. U.N.C. Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
13	Saint John's	Kenansville	Duplin		Nov. 20, 1788	Arrested 1803. Warren No. 101 given name and No. 13 in 1938. Active.
14	Rutherford Fellowship		Rutherford		Nov. 20, 1788	Dissolved Dec. 3, 1803. Extinct.
15	Washington	Washington	Beaufort		June 24, 1789	Surrendered 1833. Extinct.
16	Saint Tammany	Williamston	Martin	Dec. 28, 1788	Nov. 18, 1789	Arrested Dec. 11, 1803. Extinct.
17	American George	Murfreesboro	Hertford	June 24, 1789	Dec. 18, 1789	Unbroken record. Active.
18	King Solomon	Trent Bridge	Jones		Dec. 28, 1789	Surrendered 1824. Extinct.
19	Franklin		Franklin	Dec. 22, 1791		Disp. Rev. 1792. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
	Eagle	Hillsborough	Orange		Jan. 8, 1792	Helped lay cornerstone U.N.C. in 1793. Dislvd. 1799. Eagle No. 71 given No. 19 in 1933. Active.
	Union	Greenville	Pitt	Dec. 6, 1792		Disp. Rev. 1793. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
20	Raleigh	Tarboro	Edgecombe		Dec. 11, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
21	Democratic	Raleigh	Wake		Dec. 14, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
22	Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill	Richmond		Dec. 14, 1792	Dissolved 1799. Extinct.
23	Malta	Germantown	Stokes	Jan. 18, 1792	Dec. 14, 1793	Dissolved Dec. 3, 1799. Extinct.
24	Hiram	Williamsboro	Granville	Apr. 15, 1793	Dec. 17, 1793	Surrendered Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
25	Pansophia	Carthage	Moore		Dec. 25, 1793	Surrendered Dec. 3, 1819. Extinct.
26	Davie-Glasgow	Glasgow County	(Greene)		Jan. 20, 1795	Surrendered Dec. 3, 1808. Extinct.
27	Statesville	Statesville	Iredell		Jan. 25, 1795	Orig. Mt. Moriah No. 27. Csd. Wk. 1822. No. 487 given No. 27 on Apr. 21, 1937. Active.
28	Columbian		Wayne	Nov. 28, 1789	Dec. 9, 1796	Arrested Dec. 3, 1808. Extinct.
29	Saint Tammany	Nashville	(Tennessee)		Dec. 17, 1796	Chgd. to Harmony 1800. Arr. 1808. Tennessee No. 1. Extinct.
30	Saint Tammany	Wilmington	New Hanover		Dec. 2, 1797	Surrendered 1813. Extinct.
31	Phalanx	Charlotte	Mecklenburg	Orig. chart. by South Carolina	Dec. 2, 1797 (by N. C.)	Rechtd. 1827 (cause unknown). Forf. 1839. Rest. same year. Active.
32	Stokes	Concord	Cabarrus	Dec. 17, 1796	Dec. 2, 1797	Surr. 1811. Rest. 1828. Csd. Wk. 1840. Rest. 1850. Csd. Wk. 1884. Revived 1887. Active.
33	Freeland	Forks of the Yadkin	Rowan	Dec. 17, 1796	Dec. 2, 1797	Arrested Dec. 6, 1827. Extinct.
	Shallowford	Huntsville	Surry	Jan. 20, 1795		Disp. cont. 1796-97. See No. 34. Extinct.
34	Unanimity	Rockford	Surry		Dec. 2, 1797	Orig. Shallowford. Chgd. name and moved when chrt'd. Arr. 1808. Extinct.
	Beaufort		Carteret	Dec. 5, 1797		Disp. cont. 1798. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
	Saint John's	Morganton	Burke	Dec. 17, 1797		Disp. Cont. 1798. Not chrt'd. Extinct.
	Sandy Run	Sandy Run	Bertie	Nov. 24, 1798		Disp. revoked 1799. Extinct.
35	Jerusalem	Straights	Carteret		Dec. 9, 1798	Surrendered 1811. Extinct.
36	Friendship	Fort Barnwell	Craven		Dec. 4, 1799	Surrendered Dec. 18, 1808. Extinct.
37	William R. Davie	Lexington	Davidson	Dec. 9, 1798	Dec. 6, 1799	Surr. 1804. No. 119 Chgd. to No. 37 in 1858. Disslvd. 1881. Extinct.

**HISTORICAL TABLE OF LODGES WHICH FOUNDED THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA,  
EXTINCT LODGES, AND LODGES CREATED BY THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA SINCE ITS  
ORGANIZATION IN 1787.**

(Ancient York Masons—AYM—1787/1857—Free and Accepted Masons—F & AM—1858/1866)  
(Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons—AF & AM—since 1867)

No.	Name	Location	County	Dispensation	Chartered	Disposition
	Solomon	Masonborough	New Hanover		1735—by Eng.	Ceased work about 1754. Extinct.
1	Saint John's	Wilmington	New Hanover	May, 1754	1755—by Eng. English No. 213	Accepted charter from G.L. N.C. in 1794. Unbroken record. Active
	Hanover	Wilmington	New Hanover	About 1758	About 1760 by Scotland	Army Lodge org. during French and Indian Wars. Disposition unknown.
	Union	Fayetteville	Cumberland			Founded G. L. Issued call for conven. to estab. G. L. See Phoenix No. 8.
2	Royal White Hart	Halifax	Halifax	Nov. 1, 1764 by C. Harnett	Aug. 21, 1767 English No. 403	Founded G. L. Dropt. 1852. Rest. 1855. Forf. 1888. Rest. 1889. Active
	First Lodge In Pitt County	Crown Point	Pitt	1764	Dec. 10, 1764—by Massachusetts	Ceased work during Revolution. Extinct.
	Blandford-Bute	Buffaloe	Bute (Warren)	1766	Dec. 23, 1766 by Virginia	Founded G. L. Became Johnston-Caswell No. 10 in 1787. See No. 10. Extinct.
3	Saint John's	New Bern	Craven		Jan. 11, 1772 by Montfort	Founded G. L. Orig. No. 2 Renumbered 1795. Forf. 1841. Rest. 1846. Active
4	Saint John's	Kinston	Lenoir		About 1772 by Montfort	Founded G. L. Orig. No. 3. Renumbered 1791. Dissolved 1806. No. 96 given No. 4 in 1903. Active.
	Dornoch	Bute County	(Franklin)		About 1773 by Montfort	Founded G. L. Orig. given No. 5 by Mont- fort. Ruled illeg. Const. Extinct.
5	Royal Edwin	Windsor	Bertie		About 1774 by Montfort	Founded G. L. Arr. 1803 Rest. 1804. Dis- solved 1822. Charity No. 79 became No. 5 in 1857. Active.
6	Royal William	Winton	Hertford		1774—Montfort	Founded G. L. Disslvd. 1799. Extinct.
7	Unanimity	Edenton	Chowan		1775—Montfort	Founded G.L. Dissolved 1799. No. 193 given No. 7 in 1857. Active.
8	Phoenix	Fayetteville	Cumberland		1787—by North Carolina	See Union Lodge above. Orig. chartered by Scotland in 1760. Record unbroken.
9	Old Cone	Salisbury	Rowan		1775—Montfort	Founded G. L. Surr. 1811. Extinct.
10	Johnston-Caswell	Warrenton	Warren		Nov. 20, 1788	Surr. 1827, 1858, 1880, 1884. Rest. 1832 1885, 1882, 1902. Active.

**Historical Table of Lodges  
Which Founded  
The Grand Lodge  
Of North Carolina  
1787-1994**



LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1993	MEMBERSHIP 1994	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
746	P P Turner	36	4	2	4	2	1	0	0	1	2	5	198	197	-1	2	1	100.00	40.00	0.00	746
747	Ocracoke	3	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	46	45	-1	0	0	50.00	35.00	0.00	747
749	Truth	39	4	3	3	0	1	0	0	5	2	1	183	179	-4	2	0	75.00	50.00	10.00	749
750	Oak Grove	32	11	12	10	1	0	0	0	3	3	1	176	180	4	0	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	750
751	Old Town	46	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	250	251	1	2	4	75.00	50.00	0.00	751
752	Enterprise	46	5	6	6	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	108	117	9	0	1	75.00	50.00	5.00	752
753	Federal Point	10	3	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	100	100	0	0	2	100.00	35.00	0.00	753
754	Masters	25	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	1	2	61	55	-6	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	754
755	Clemmons	46	3	3	2	2	0	0	0	6	1	1	103	99	-4	0	1	100.00	60.00	0.00	755
756	Clifford Duell	29	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	3	2	81	77	-4	0	0	100.00	40.00	5.00	756
757	Denver	53	6	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	0	112	114	2	0	1	75.00	40.00	0.00	757
758	Oak Island	10	4	2	2	2	0	0	0	1	1	6	129	125	-4	0	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	758
759	James K Polk	42	8	7	7	3	0	0	0	1	1	2	129	135	6	0	0	100.00	75.00	5.00	759
			1,818	1,043	1,025	381	257	7	0	940	430	1,597	64,342	63,120	-1,220	113	1,597				

710	Advance	48	4	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	145	141	-4	0	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	710
711	Piedmont	46	3	5	5	1	0	0	0	0	2	6	84	82	-2	0	0	150.00	45.00	10.00	711
712	Wilson	17	2	3	3	2	0	0	0	3	1	2	182	181	-1	0	1	100.00	30.00	0.00	712
713	Stanley	8	8	8	9	2	0	0	0	1	1	1	191	199	8	0	1	100.00	30.00	0.00	713
714	Liberty	37	6	5	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	84	85	1	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	714
715	Derita	42	8	8	8	0	2	0	0	5	7	12	401	387	-14	0	1	100.00	40.00	9.00	715
716	Hiram	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	51	48	-3	0	1	75.00	40.00	3.50	716
717	Burnsville	62	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	117	119	2	0	3	75.00	35.00	0.00	717
718	Troy	38	6	7	3	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	93	95	2	0	1	60.00	35.00	0.00	718
719	Horse Creek	60	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	1	75	71	-4	1	2	75.00	45.00	0.00	719
720	Cabarrus	43	5	6	5	0	4	0	0	16	2	2	234	223	-11	0	0	75.00	75.00	0.00	720
721	Burlington	34	6	0	1	2	0	0	0	3	0	2	162	160	-2	0	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	721
722	King	46	3	1	1	2	1	0	0	6	1	4	153	146	-7	1	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	722
723	Winton	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	35	33	-2	0	0	50.00	25.00	10.00	723
724	Berne	7	3	5	3	0	2	0	0	2	4	4	236	231	-5	0	1	50.00	25.00	0.00	724
725	Grantham	7	2	1	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	5	183	182	-1	0	0	75.00	36.00	0.00	725
726	Keystone	41	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	4	3	145	137	-8	0	2	100.00	48.00	0.00	726
727	Shallotte	13	7	7	6	2	1	0	0	9	3	7	392	382	-10	4	3	100.00	35.00	0.00	727
728	Meridian	40	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	3	111	109	-2	0	1	100.00	45.00	0.00	728
729	Twin County	18	11	8	6	1	1	1	0	5	5	2	186	181	-5	0	1	50.00	40.00	3.50	729
730	Stedman	29	3	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	71	74	3	0	0	100.00	40.00	5.00	730
731	John Huske Anderson	29	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	7	3	268	263	-5	0	4	100.00	45.00	0.00	731
732	Bush Hill	37	3	4	4	2	2	0	0	7	0	4	112	109	-3	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	732
733	Stump Sound	9	3	3	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	129	129	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	733
734	William Pitt	5	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	3	5	110	103	-7	0	0	50.00	50.00	0.00	734
735	James B. Green	25	1	3	3	5	2	0	0	4	2	1	171	174	3	0	0	75.00	55.00	25.00	735
736	New River	9	8	3	2	1	1	0	0	2	2	4	154	150	-4	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	736
737	Steele Creek	42	8	9	8	3	2	0	0	4	3	5	382	383	1	0	3	100.00	35.00	10.00	737
738	West Gate	42	11	10	12	3	2	0	0	4	2	5	452	458	6	3	4	100.00	35.00	0.00	738
739	Newell	40	7	6	4	5	3	0	0	10	0	7	197	192	-5	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	739
740	Charles B Newcomb	24	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	58	57	-1	0	0	75.00	45.00	0.00	740
741	Crisie Wright	8	2	2	4	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	171	175	4	2	0	100.00	35.00	10.00	741
742	Mint Hill	41	4	4	4	2	4	0	0	8	2	3	341	338	-3	0	1	100.00	50.00	10.00	742
743	J J Crowder	25	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	1	0	2	57	59	2	0	1	75.00	75.00	5.00	743
744	Shelby	56	2	1	1	0	2	0	0	4	1	2	127	123	-4	0	1	75.00	40.00	0.00	744
745	Vandora	24	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	108	106	-2	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	745

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1993	MEMBERSHIP 1994	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
683	Rolesville	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	90	89	-1	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	683
685	Pioneer	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	190	182	-8	0	4	150.00	45.00	0.00	685
686	Angier	28	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	109	103	-6	0	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	686
687	Fellowship	32	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	4	217	213	-4	0	3	100.00	25.00	12.50	687
688	Cherry Point	8	9	7	6	2	2	0	0	10	2	8	297	287	-10	0	2	100.00	40.00	10.00	688
689	Scotland Neck	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	67	64	-3	0	0	75.00	25.00	0.00	689
690	Mount Moriah	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	144	142	-2	0	4	60.00	35.00	0.00	690
691	Renfro	47	8	4	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	161	163	2	0	2	100.00	30.00	0.00	691
692	East Gate	40	6	5	5	1	1	0	0	12	9	8	667	645	-22	1	2	100.00	40.00	0.00	692
693	Charles M. Setzer	41	4	5	5	3	4	0	0	8	3	10	262	253	-9	0	4	100.00	25.00	0.00	693
694	Gate City	36	8	4	6	4	2	0	0	2	3	7	334	334	0	0	6	40.00	75.00	10.00	694
695	Allen-Graham	43	5	6	5	1	1	0	0	5	1	4	402	399	-3	0	4	75.00	35.00	5.00	695
696	Memorial	45	4	4	5	1	1	0	0	3	1	4	182	181	-1	0	7	75.00	50.00	5.00	696
697	Butner	33	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	67	67	0	0	1	100.00	35.00	2.50	697
698	Cape Hatteras	3	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	95	96	1	0	6	75.00	40.00	0.00	698
699	Asheboro	37	7	4	4	3	0	0	0	3	0	3	214	215	1	1	2	75.00	75.00	0.00	699
700	Friendship	41	1	1	1	1	6	0	0	0	2	6	136	136	0	0	3	100.00	45.00	0.00	700
701	Garner	24	5	5	4	2	1	0	0	0	1	3	152	155	3	0	1	75.00	50.00	75.00	701
702	St. Andrew	40	6	5	5	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	128	129	1	0	3	100.00	45.00	0.00	702
703	Albemarle	38	9	7	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	9	280	276	-4	0	2	60.00	40.00	0.00	703
704	King Solomon	55	11	9	13	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	210	216	6	0	1	75.00	25.00	0.00	704
705	Richard Caswell	11	10	12	11	3	1	0	0	1	0	7	244	251	7	2	0	100.00	40.00	0.00	705
706	Newport	8	3	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	2	6	137	133	-4	1	3	100.00	40.00	0.00	706
707	Forsyth	46	5	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	128	132	4	0	1	150.00	50.00	11.00	707
708	Crown Point	5	10	8	6	2	1	0	0	5	1	3	198	198	0	0	2	50.00	30.00	0.00	708
709	Conover	53	7	8	9	1	0	0	0	2	0	3	122	127	5	1	1	100.00	50.00	0.00	709

612	Atkinson	10	6	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	48	48	0	2	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	612
613	Home	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	50	46	-4	0	2	50.00	35.00	0.00	613
616	Round Peak	47	7	6	7	1	0	0	0	1	0	5	194	196	2	3	3	100.00	30.00	30.00	616
617	St. Patrick's	27	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	6	0	0	95	93	-2	1	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	617
618	Union	43	1	2	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	3	201	207	6	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	618
624	John H. Mills	21	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	40	40	0	0	2	50.00	24.00	0.00	624
626	Cannon Memorial	43	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	1	16	400	386	-14	0	12	75.00	35.00	0.00	626
627	Belmont	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	212	202	-10	0	3	125.00	35.00	0.00	627
629	Walnut Cove	35	5	4	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	92	95	3	0	3	90.00	30.00	0.00	629
630	Francis S. Packard	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	2	46	40	-6	0	1	50.00	25.00	0.00	630
634	Goldsboro	16	3	3	3	1	2	0	0	3	1	5	244	241	-3	0	4	75.00	45.00	0.00	634
637	Yadkin Falls	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	67	65	-2	0	4	50.00	50.00	0.00	637
643	Proctorville	14	2	5	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	63	5	0	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	643
646	Bladen	13	4	5	6	0	2	0	0	7	1	2	169	167	-2	4	1	60.00	35.00	0.00	646
650	John A. Nichols	61	1	2	2	0	2	0	0	2	1	2	113	112	-1	0	1	60.00	30.00	30.00	650
654	Elberta	30	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	93	89	-4	0	0	75.00	35.00	0.00	654
656	Guilford	36	4	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	7	309	305	-4	0	8	75.00	35.00	3.50	656
657	Keller Memorial	44	11	9	9	2	0	0	0	1	1	7	330	332	2	0	3	75.00	25.00	25.00	657
658	Beulaville	12	5	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	102	104	2	0	1	50.00	20.00	0.00	658
663	Black Mountain	61	4	5	4	1	0	1	0	2	0	4	195	193	-2	1	5	80.00	35.00	0.00	663
664	Garland	15	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	1	47	46	-1	0	4	100.00	50.00	0.00	664
665	West Asheville	61	7	5	5	0	2	0	0	8	1	2	174	170	-4	0	6	60.00	50.00	10.00	665
667	Fort Bragg	29	13	10	9	2	3	0	0	11	6	7	489	479	-10	1	10	100.00	35.00	25.00	667
668	Holland Memorial	55	4	6	6	1	4	0	0	11	2	7	260	251	-9	0	3	100.00	35.00	0.00	668
669	Kernersville	46	5	7	8	4	0	0	0	3	1	4	282	286	4	0	4	100.00	35.00	0.00	669
670	Lovelady	57	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	4	1	4	122	116	-6	0	5	100.00	30.00	0.00	670
672	Robbinsville	65	5	5	6	1	1	0	0	0	0	10	237	235	-2	2	5	50.00	20.00	0.00	672
673	Spindale	59	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	136	133	-3	0	8	100.00	25.00	0.00	673
674	Acacia	45	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	188	182	-6	0	10	75.00	25.00	5.00	674
675	Washington	4	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	143	142	-1	0	2	50.00	35.00	0.00	675
676	Temple	42	3	4	4	0	2	0	0	9	1	13	345	328	-17	0	3	100.00	40.00	0.00	676
677	Warsaw	12	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	74	75	1	1	4	50.00	40.00	4.50	677
678	Providence	3	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	97	96	-1	0	8	75.00	40.00	10.00	678
679	Cresay Proctor	29	16	16	12	0	4	0	0	23	9	11	692	665	-27	1	6	100.00	40.00	5.00	679
680	Semper Fidelis	9	5	6	6	1	2	0	0	6	1	10	344	336	-8	0	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	680
681	Piedmont	45	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	106	104	-2	0	4	75.00	35.00	0.00	681

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1993	MEMBERSHIP 1994	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
561	Swannanoa	61	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	4	135	127	-8	0	3	75.00	25.00	0.00	561
562	Waxhaw	39	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	86	86	0	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	562
563	Tabor	13	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	100	96	-4	2	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	563
564	Richlands	9	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	110	109	-1	0	2	70.00	30.00	0.00	564
565	Wendell	23	3	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	122	125	3	0	7	50.00	25.00	5.00	565
568	Doric	7	10	9	7	3	0	0	0	5	2	9	453	447	-6	1	16	75.00	30.00	0.00	568
571	Snow Creek	51	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	75	75	0	0	6	50.00	25.00	0.00	571
573	Mount Pleasant	50	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	5	1	3	138	131	-7	0	2	100.00	40.00	15.00	573
576	Andrew Jackson	44	5	4	4	2	2	0	0	1	0	5	301	303	2	0	6	75.00	40.00	3.50	576
578	Meadow Branch	39	3	3	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	117	121	4	3	0	50.00	50.00	0.00	578
579	Caesar	56	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	132	132	0	0	0	60.00	25.00	0.00	579
583	Ionic	7	2	2	2	0	2	0	0	2	0	6	120	116	-4	2	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	583
584	Apex	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	77	75	-2	0	2	75.00	50.00	0.00	584
585	Roseboro	15	4	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	82	80	-2	0	1	75.00	35.00	15.00	585
589	Bethel	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	40	39	-1	0	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	589
590	Lowell	54	2	3	3	5	0	0	0	13	4	4	314	301	-13	2	2	125.00	40.00	0.00	590
592	Maiden	53	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	134	129	-5	0	2	75.00	20.00	0.00	592
593	Stony Point	51	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	2	88	85	-3	0	0	60.00	35.00	0.00	593
594	Ashe	49	4	4	5	2	1	0	0	2	1	3	180	183	3	1	4	75.00	35.00	0.00	594
595	Wallace	12	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	122	118	-4	0	10	50.00	40.00	0.00	595
596	Waccamaw	13	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	101	100	-1	0	1	75.00	50.00	0.00	596
598	Cranberry	58	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	4	1	2	126	121	-5	0	2	75.00	25.00	1.00	598
602	Queen City	18	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	152	146	-6	0	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	602
605	Jeff L. Nelson	60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	88	84	-4	0	1	75.00	40.00	0.00	605
606	Riverside	53	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	180	180	0	1	4	100.00	40.00	10.00	606
607	Chadbourn	13	5	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	77	72	-5	0	0	150.00	50.00	0.00	607
609	Zebulon	23	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	63	59	-4	0	2	50.00	40.00	0.00	609

495	Rockingham	30	4	4	3	1	0	0	0	4	1	2	213	210	-3	0	6	80.00	35.00	0.00	495
496	Mooreville	52	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	4	5	193	185	-8	0	5	100.00	30.00	7.50	496
497	Royal Hart	20	2	2	2	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	49	50	1	0	2	50.00	15.00	0.00	497
498	Ayden	5	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	78	75	-3	0	2	50.00	50.00	0.00	498
499	Creedmoor	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	61	61	0	0	1	50.00	25.00	0.00	499
500	Raleigh	25	1	1	1	4	0	0	0	3	2	4	106	102	-4	0	6	75.00	45.00	0.00	500
501	Red Springs	14	3	3	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	90	88	-2	0	2	100.00	35.00	10.00	501
502	Cookville	57	11	8	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	122	126	4	0	0	75.00	40.00	0.00	502
505	Cherryville	55	10	8	7	1	2	0	0	4	0	3	256	259	3	0	4	100.00	25.00	0.00	505
509	Belhaven	4	4	1	1	0	2	0	0	3	0	0	125	125	0	1	1	50.00	40.00	0.00	509
515	Whetstone	55	7	6	8	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	167	170	3	1	2	100.00	40.00	25.00	515
517	Farmville	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	102	97	-5	1	2	60.00	35.00	0.00	517
519	Widow's Son	20	7	7	7	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	190	189	-1	1	5	100.00	20.00	0.00	519
520	Fairfield	4	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	33	33	0	0	1	50.00	15.00	0.00	520
521	Manteo	3	3	1	3	5	1	0	0	2	1	7	253	252	-1	1	18	75.00	40.00	10.00	521
524	Pendleton	19	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	81	1	0	4	60.00	25.00	0.00	524
525	Rodgers	17	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	51	53	2	0	0	50.00	20.00	0.00	525
527	Lucama	17	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	84	83	-1	0	1	50.00	40.00	50.00	527
528	Fairmont	14	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	4	142	134	-8	1	1	100.00	40.00	0.00	528
529	Andrews	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	173	167	-6	0	1	50.00	25.00	0.00	529
530	Joppa	41	6	4	4	1	2	0	0	9	5	15	546	524	-22	0	22	100.00	45.00	0.00	530
532	Hamlet	30	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	5	0	9	172	161	-11	0	3	75.00	40.00	0.00	532
534	Camp Call	56	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	5	128	121	-7	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	534
535	Hollis	59	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	127	124	-3	0	1	75.00	30.00	0.00	535
542	Corinthian	36	2	1	1	0	6	0	0	7	0	8	262	254	-8	0	7	100.00	35.00	15.00	542
543	Spencer	44	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	1	2	5	183	180	-3	0	3	100.00	30.00	5.00	543
544	Mount Holly	54	6	7	7	2	1	0	0	0	2	8	242	242	0	0	7	100.00	30.00	0.00	544
550	Roman Eagle	30	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	3	2	136	129	-7	2	4	65.00	85.00	10.00	550
551	Glenville	64	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	44	44	0	0	2	75.00	20.00	0.00	551
552	Revolution	36	5	5	5	1	2	0	0	2	5	12	627	616	-11	0	13	100.00	25.00	0.00	552
554	Vesper	58	4	4	4	0	4	0	0	8	1	2	184	181	-3	0	4	100.00	30.00	0.00	554
555	Elise	31	5	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	170	166	-4	0	8	100.00	25.00	0.00	555
556	Neill S. Stewart	28	1	1	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	6	149	147	-2	0	7	100.00	25.00	0.00	556
558	Ararat	47	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	50	49	-1	0	0	60.00	35.00	0.00	558

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1993	MEMBERSHIP 1994	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
437	Biscoe	38	6	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	147	150	3	2	3	50.00	25.00	0.00	437
439	Marble Springs	65	4	6	5	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	59	62	3	1	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	439
444	Marietta	37	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	83	84	1	0	1	75.00	35.00	0.00	444
446	Biltmore	61	12	8	7	1	1	0	0	9	3	7	460	450	-10	0	5	60.00	40.00	10.00	446
447	Enfield	20	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3	2	5	90	81	-9	1	4	50.00	20.00	0.00	447
453	Clyde	63	0	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	77	78	1	0	3	75.00	35.00	15.00	453
454	Elkin	47	3	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	4	5	206	202	-4	0	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	454
459	Dillsboro	64	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	4	112	104	-8	0	4	125.00	45.00	25.00	459
460	Cliffside	59	2	3	3	0	2	0	0	13	0	7	190	175	-15	0	3	75.00	35.00	0.00	460
461	Matthews	41	2	3	3	0	0	0	0	10	1	6	308	294	-14	0	2	100.00	30.00	0.00	461
462	South Fork	54	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	4	149	142	-7	0	4	100.00	35.00	0.00	462
463	Currituck	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	112	110	-2	1	10	75.00	40.00	10.00	463
471	Grassy Knob	51	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	59	57	-2	0	0	100.00	30.00	0.00	471
472	Sonoma	63	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	3	117	109	-8	0	3	75.00	30.00	5.00	472
473	Lexington	45	5	6	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	241	239	-2	1	6	75.00	35.00	0.00	473
474	St Pauls	14	2	1	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	81	83	2	0	3	100.00	40.00	30.00	474
475	Grimesland	5	6	5	8	0	0	1	0	0	0	3	90	94	4	0	1	50.00	35.00	10.00	475
479	Rainbow	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	92	88	-4	0	2	50.00	40.00	10.00	479
482	Saluda	60	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	86	86	0	0	1	90.00	35.00	10.00	482
483	Traphill	50	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	75	75	0	0	2	100.00	25.00	0.00	483
484	Southern Pines	30	3	3	3	3	0	0	0	5	3	9	213	202	-11	0	15	50.00	30.00	5.00	484
486	Lawndale	56	0	3	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	88	90	2	0	3	60.00	20.00	0.00	486
488	Rich Square	19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	37	35	-2	0	3	50.00	25.00	0.00	488
489	Linville	58	3	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	4	110	107	-3	0	6	35.00	75.00	0.00	489
491	Hominy	61	8	8	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	200	197	-3	0	3	75.00	50.00	0.00	491
492	Thomas M Holt	34	2	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	190	187	-3	0	3	100.00	40.00	10.00	492
493	Pilot	47	1	3	3	3	0	0	0	2	0	1	60	63	3	0	2	50.00	60.00	10.00	493

377	Youngville	22	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	38	4	0	0	75.00	75.00	0.00	377		
378	Seaboard	19	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	28	34	6	0	1	50.00	12.50	0.00	378	
379	Coharie	15	4	3	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	72	7	0	1	100.00	40.00	0.00	379		
380	Granville	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	38	0	0	1	75.00	50.00	0.00	380		
381	Forest City	59	7	5	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	161	160	-1	0	3	75.00	45.00	0.00	381	
384	Jefferson Penn	35	7	7	7	0	0	0	2	3	8	232	226	-6	0	8	150.00	50.00	232	226	-6	0	8	150.00	50.00	10.00	384		
386	Pigeon River	63	3	4	3	0	1	0	0	5	2	8	175	164	-11	1	6	75.00	50.00	175	164	-11	1	6	75.00	15.00	386		
387	Kedron	60	4	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	1	4	319	318	-1	2	10	100.00	50.00	319	318	-1	2	10	100.00	10.00	387		
388	Mooreboro	56	1	3	3	1	0	0	3	2	0	136	135	-1	0	0	75.00	30.00	136	135	-1	0	0	75.00	30.00	0.00	388		
390	Copeland	47	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	118	118	0	0	2	50.00	40.00	0	0	0	2	50.00	40.00	0.00	390		
391	Lebanon	29	6	6	6	0	2	0	0	5	1	4	240	238	-2	0	2	100.00	50.00	240	238	-2	0	2	100.00	50.00	0.00	391	
395	Orient	10	4	5	4	4	2	0	0	3	0	8	255	254	-1	0	4	100.00	35.00	255	254	-1	0	4	100.00	35.00	0.00	395	
397	Bald Creek	62	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	151	152	1	0	3	75.00	35.00	151	152	1	0	3	75.00	35.00	35.00	397	
401	Joppa	59	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	142	141	-1	0	5	75.00	30.00	142	141	-1	0	5	75.00	30.00	0.00	401	
403	Siler City	31	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	140	136	-4	0	6	100.00	50.00	140	136	-4	0	6	100.00	50.00	0.00	403		
404	Denton	45	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	81	80	-1	0	3	50.00	50.00	81	80	-1	0	3	50.00	50.00	0.00	404	
405	Ocean	8	7	6	5	6	1	0	0	3	1	9	317	316	-1	1	17	100.00	35.00	317	316	-1	1	17	100.00	35.00	15.00	405	
407	North Wilkesboro	50	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	152	149	-3	0	7	100.00	50.00	152	149	-3	0	7	100.00	50.00	5.00	407	
408	University	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	127	117	-10	0	7	125.00	35.00	127	117	-10	0	7	125.00	35.00	0.00	408	
409	Bula	34	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	11	227	215	-12	0	12	75.00	45.00	227	215	-12	0	12	75.00	45.00	2.50	409
411	Bailey	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	2	72	63	-9	0	1	50.00	50.00	72	63	-9	0	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	411	
412	Henry F. Granger	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	33	32	-1	0	0	50.00	35.00	33	32	-1	0	0	50.00	35.00	0.00	412	
413	James A. Johnson	22	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	114	112	-2	0	7	75.00	36.00	114	112	-2	0	7	75.00	36.00	5.00	413	
417	Maxton	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	66	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	66	66	0	0	1	50.00	30.00	0.00	417	
418	Potocasi	19	0	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	59	60	1	0	4	50.00	25.00	59	60	1	0	4	50.00	25.00	25.00	418	
420	Harmon	48	3	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	53	53	0	0	0	50.00	30.00	53	53	0	0	0	50.00	30.00	50.00	420	
423	Sparta	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	167	161	-6	2	3	75.00	30.00	167	161	-6	2	3	75.00	30.00	0.00	423	
426	Montgomery	65	6	3	3	0	3	0	0	1	1	6	118	116	-2	0	10	80.00	35.00	118	116	-2	0	10	80.00	35.00	10.00	426	
427	Oconee	64	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	100	99	-1	0	1	100.00	35.00	100	99	-1	0	1	100.00	35.00	0.00	427	
428	Stokesdale	36	5	4	4	5	0	0	0	0	1	4	122	126	4	0	0	100.00	35.00	122	126	4	0	0	100.00	35.00	5.00	428	
429	Seaside	9	7	6	6	4	0	1	0	0	0	3	215	221	6	1	4	75.00	35.00	215	221	6	1	4	75.00	35.00	15.00	429	
431	Relief	28	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	117	116	-1	0	5	75.00	45.00	117	116	-1	0	5	75.00	45.00	0.00	431
432	Piney Creek	49	4	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	54	56	2	0	1	50.00	15.00	54	56	2	0	1	50.00	15.00	0.00	432	
433	Vanceboro	7	1	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	106	108	2	1	0	50.00	40.00	106	108	2	1	0	50.00	40.00	0.00	433	
434	West Bend	48	5	5	4	0	1	0	0	0	2	3	5	152	147	-5	0	5	75.00	45.00	152	147	-5	0	5	75.00	45.00	5.00	434
435	Blue Ridge	64	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	58	54	-4	0	2	50.00	12.00	58	54	-4	0	2	50.00	12.00	0.00	435	



LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1993	MEMBERSHIP 1994	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
301	Clay	65	3	2	2	3	2	0	0	6	0	6	244	239	-5	0	7	50.00	35.00	25.00	301
302	Lillington	28	4	2	1	0	2	0	0	1	2	7	237	230	-7	1	9	50.00	25.00	0.00	302
304	Pleasant Hill	11	4	4	3	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	177	174	-3	1	4	75.00	50.00	0.00	304
305	Laurinburg	30	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	154	152	-2	1	4	100.00	50.00	0.00	305
306	Raeford	30	6	4	4	1	0	0	0	1	2	5	135	132	-3	2	1	75.00	40.00	7.50	306
314	New Lebanon	1	2	2	2	1	3	00	8	0	0	99	97	-2	0	4	85.00	35.00	0.00	314	
317	Eureka	1	3	0	2	1	2	0	0	6	1	12	346	332	-14	0	15	100.00	35.00	0.00	317
319	Wilmington	10	7	8	5	4	1	0	0	8	3	14	400	385	-15	0	13	100.00	35.00	0.00	319
320	Selma	27	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	2	118	115	-3	0	5	100.00	50.00	0.00	320
322	Granite	47	2	4	4	1	1	0	0	3	0	5	230	228	-2	0	18	100.00	30.00	0.00	322
328	Mattamuskeet	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	52	50	-2	0	1	75.00	40.00	25.00	328
331	Bayboro	6	6	6	4	0	1	0	0	2	0	6	106	103	-3	2	7	50.00	40.00	0.00	331
339	Fairview	56	2	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	273	277	4	0	5	100.00	25.00	15.00	339
340	Harmony	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	91	86	-5	0	3	75.00	50.00	50.00	340
343	Hickory	57	4	7	7	5	2	0	0	17	3	10	463	437	-16	2	10	125.00	50.00	0.00	343
344	Numa F. Reid	45	5	2	1	1	3	0	0	6	3	5	214	205	-9	0	6	75.00	35.00	0.00	344
348	Stanly	38	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	5	258	250	-8	0	12	60.00	45.00	0.00	348
352	Durham	32	6	8	5	0	2	0	8	4	16	423	402	-21	0	18	100.00	40.00	0.00	352	
356	Fallston	56	3	3	3	0	3	0	0	4	0	3	123	122	-1	0	5	75.00	35.00	0.00	356
357	Bakersville	58	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	153	150	-3	1	11	150.00	35.00	0.00	357
358	East LaPorte	64	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	98	97	-1	0	6	50.00	30.00	0.00	358
359	Mount Vernon	6	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	68	68	0	0	4	50.00	45.00	0.00	359
363	Snow	49	3	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	246	246	0	1	7	100.00	37.00	0.00	363
369	Gastonia	55	2	2	2	1	4	0	0	6	1	8	405	397	-8	1	6	100.00	35.00	0.00	369
373	Ashler	49	4	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	71	73	2	0	4	50.00	25.00	0.00	373
374	Campbell	52	3	3	0	2	2	0	0	2	0	1	75	76	1	0	1	75.00	30.00	0.00	374
375	State Line	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	70	67	-3	0	0	50.00	12.00	0.00	375

218	William G. Hill	25	1	2	2	0	1	0	0	13	5	11	343	317	-26	0	15	75.00	45.00	25.00	218
226	Wilson	51	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	59	58	-1	0	1	65.00	30.00	0.00	226
229	Henderson	21	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	6	192	187	-5	0	11	100.00	40.00	1.00	229
230	Corinthian	18	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	5	1	10	245	231	-14	0	11	50.00	40.00	0.00	230
231	William T. Bain	24	4	4	5	1	1	0	0	4	0	0	103	106	3	0	0	75.00	25.00	25.00	231
233	Lenoir	11	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	48	48	0	0	2	50.00	40.00	0.00	233
237	Mystic Tie	59	1	3	3	1	0	0	0	2	0	6	170	166	-4	0	4	75.00	36.00	5.00	237
240	Wiccanon	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	30	26	-4	0	0	50.00	15.00	0.00	240
243	Grifton	5	2	4	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	103	106	3	0	5	75.00	60.00	0.00	243
244	Monroe	39	3	3	4	0	2	0	0	2	2	5	342	339	-3	3	6	75.00	50.00	0.00	244
248	Catawba	53	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	146	139	-7	0	3	100.00	60.00	0.00	248
249	Pythagoras	10	4	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	129	128	-1	0	3	150.00	40.00	0.00	249
253	Lee	51	7	5	6	3	2	0	0	1	1	3	125	131	6	1	5	65.00	40.00	0.00	253
257	Kenly	27	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	64	61	-3	0	0	75.00	40.00	0.00	257
258	Fuquay	26	2	2	1	1	1	0	0	5	2	1	152	147	-5	0	4	75.00	40.00	0.00	258
259	Waynesville	63	3	1	2	3	0	0	0	1	3	3	211	209	-2	0	6	75.00	25.00	11.00	259
261	Excelsior	40	4	2	1	0	1	0	0	14	3	13	568	540	-28	0	26	100.00	45.00	0.00	261
262	Hibriten	57	6	7	6	1	0	0	0	12	0	6	366	355	-11	0	7	100.00	40.00	6.00	262
263	Gaston	55	5	6	5	1	1	0	0	1	1	2	161	164	3	0	1	100.00	35.00	5.00	263
265	Farmington	48	2	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	90	92	2	0	0	75.00	35.00	0.00	265
267	Dunn's Rock	60	4	3	3	2	1	0	0	2	1	8	253	248	-5	0	10	125.00	40.00	0.00	267
271	Tabasco	34	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	78	79	1	0	1	75.00	20.00	0.00	271
272	Bingham	34	7	6	6	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	150	154	4	0	1	150.00	40.00	6.00	272
276	Beaver Dam	39	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	113	113	0	0	0	50.00	50.00	0.00	276
277	Green Level	26	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	73	74	1	0	4	50.00	35.00	5.00	277
279	Rehoboth	12	2	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	38	39	1	0	3	50.00	35.00	0.00	279
282	Wake Forest	22	4	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	104	107	3	0	3	75.00	35.00	0.00	282
283	Eureka	44	10	11	15	3	2	0	0	3	0	8	200	209	9	1	6	75.00	35.00	0.00	283
284	Greenville	5	3	2	2	3	0	0	0	3	1	11	176	166	-10	0	13	50.00	35.00	0.00	284
289	Salem	46	5	7	5	2	3	0	0	12	10	16	525	497	-28	0	18	75.00	40.00	0.00	289
292	French Broad	62	3	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	189	187	-2	0	6	50.00	15.00	0.00	292
293	Vance	62	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	0	3	156	144	-12	1	5	100.00	50.00	10.00	293
294	Atlantic	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	48	0	0	3	50.00	40.00	0.00	294
296	Stonewall	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	93	93	0	0	5	50.00	40.00	0.00	296
299	Harmony	51	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	55	53	-2	0	8	50.00	25.00	0.00	299
300	Aurora	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	58	56	-2	0	0	60.00	40.00	0.00	300

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1993	MEMBERSHIP 1994	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
150	Pee Dee	38	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	85	82	-3	1	0	50.00	45.00	0.00	150
151	Sanford	31	0	0	2	2	2	0	0	16	2	4	169	153	-16	0	4	50.00	45.00	0.00	151
154	Scotch Ireland	44	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	110	107	-3	0	6	100.00	50.00	0.00	154
155	White Stone	23	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	132	130	-2	0	0	50.00	50.00	35.00	155
158	Knap of Reeds	32	2	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	125	125	0	0	1	100.00	25.00	0.00	158
162	Yadkin	48	4	1	1	0	2	0	0	0	1	3	157	156	-1	1	6	100.00	50.00	0.00	162
165	Archer	23	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	1	2	37	35	-2	0	0	50.00	40.00	0.00	165
167	Winston	46	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	3	237	232	-5	0	5	75.00	50.00	0.00	167
170	Blackmer	62	1	1	1	2	6	0	0	2	0	3	130	134	4	0	1	75.00	30.00	0.00	170
172	Buffalo	31	4	3	5	4	1	0	0	6	0	10	198	192	-6	0	5	50.00	40.00	0.00	172
176	Mecklenburg	40	7	6	4	3	2	0	0	0	2	2	186	191	5	0	4	100.00	25.00	0.00	176
181	Carthage	31	3	2	4	0	2	0	0	4	1	1	68	68	0	1	2	75.00	30.00	0.00	181
187	Central	18	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	83	80	-3	0	1	50.00	35.00	0.00	187
188	Balfour	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	128	121	-7	0	7	75.00	30.00	0.00	188
190	Fair Bluff	13	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	39	36	-3	0	1	75.00	50.00	0.00	190
191	Granite	27	5	1	1	1	4	0	0	5	2	2	90	87	-3	0	1	100.00	50.00	0.00	191
198	Cary	26	5	6	6	2	1	0	0	5	6	8	289	279	-10	0	4	75.00	50.00	0.00	198
202	Cleveland	56	6	4	3	1	2	0	0	5	1	8	361	353	-8	0	15	75.00	40.00	0.00	202
203	Roanoke	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	44	41	-3	1	2	75.00	30.00	0.00	203
205	Long Creek	42	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	3	11	385	372	-13	0	3	100.00	35.00	0.00	205
206	Mingo	15	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	111	111	0	0	1	50.00	50.00	0.00	206
207	Lebanon	13	5	3	5	1	0	1	0	2	2	1	153	153	0	0	4	100.00	35.00	0.00	207
208	Mount Olive	16	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	4	1	2	158	154	-4	2	1	75.00	50.00	0.00	208
210	Eno	32	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	2	0	4	221	218	-3	0	16	100.00	35.00	10.00	210
214	Thomasville	45	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	243	241	-2	0	8	100.00	35.00	10.00	214
217	Catawba Valley	57	3	2	5	3	0	0	0	5	0	7	282	278	-4	1	7	125.00	55.00	25.00	217

84	Fellowship	27	3	5	3	4	1	0	0	0	0	5	166	169	3	0	7	75.00	50.00	20.00	84
85	Morning Star	18	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	0	1	106	106	0	0	5	50.00	40.00	40.00	85
90	Skewarkee	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	7	165	153	-12	0	4	75.00	40.00	0.00	90
91	Western Star	59	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	98	98	0	0	0	100.00	50.00	0.00	91
92	Joseph Warren	17	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	56	55	-1	0	0	50.00	25.00	0.00	92
95	Jerusalem	11	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	51	1	0	0	50.00	15.00	0.00	95
97	Millbrook	25	3	2	2	0	1	0	0	1	2	6	215	209	-6	0	4	75.00	45.00	5.00	97
98	Hiram	15	6	12	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	240	244	4	0	12	50.00	35.00	3.50	98
99	Fulton	44	4	4	4	1	1	0	0	1	4	11	257	247	-10	0	12	75.00	50.00	0.00	99
102	Columbus	13	1	0	0	1	3	0	0	4	2	4	87	81	-6	0	1	100.00	50.00	0.00	102
104	Orr	4	3	0	0	4	1	0	0	2	4	6	194	187	-7	0	4	50.00	50.00	25.00	104
106	Perquimans	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	4	122	119	-3	0	8	75.00	25.00	5.00	106
109	Franklin	4	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	6	0	14	337	322	-15	1	17	100.00	35.00	10.00	109
112	Wayne	16	3	5	5	1	0	0	0	7	1	12	337	323	-14	0	9	125.00	45.00	0.00	112
113	Person	33	2	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	4	113	108	-5	0	2	100.00	35.00	10.00	113
114	St Alban's	14	8	4	4	1	0	0	0	0	2	12	302	293	-9	3	8	100.00	35.00	0.00	114
115	Holly Springs	26	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	39	39	0	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	115
117	Mount Lebanon	17	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	166	162	-4	0	4	100.00	40.00	0.00	117
118	Mount Hermon	61	3	2	2	1	2	0	0	4	2	10	276	265	-11	0	11	60.00	40.00	0.00	118
122	Oxford	33	3	2	4	2	0	0	0	10	1	5	228	218	-10	0	6	100.00	50.00	0.00	122
123	Franklinton	22	2	2	3	2	0	0	0	2	0	3	85	85	0	0	2	75.00	35.00	0.00	123
125	Mill Creek	15	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	125	123	-2	0	2	75.00	35.00	15.00	125
126	Gatesville	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	111	110	-1	0	4	50.00	20.00	0.00	126
127	Blackmer	38	4	5	5	1	0	0	0	2	1	1	134	136	2	0	1	85.00	35.00	0.00	127
128	Hanks	37	8	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	67	70	3	0	2	100.00	25.00	0.00	128
129	Dan River	35	5	4	4	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	147	145	-2	0	5	100.00	40.00	0.00	129
132	Radianee	11	5	5	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	72	73	1	0	7	50.00	30.00	0.00	132
134	Mocksville	48	0	1	1	2	0	0	0	2	1	3	151	148	-3	0	5	100.00	50.00	0.00	134
136	Leaksville	35	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	4	0	5	220	213	-7	1	5	125.00	50.00	10.00	136
137	Lincoln	53	4	2	1	5	0	0	0	2	1	2	256	257	1	1	10	100.00	30.00	0.00	137
138	King Solomon	10	2	1	2	2	0	0	0	3	0	5	115	111	-4	0	3	75.00	45.00	0.00	138
143	Mount Vernon	31	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	66	61	-5	0	0	75.00	35.00	0.00	143
145	Junaluskee	64	4	2	3	2	2	0	0	0	2	10	251	246	-5	3	19	125.00	45.00	65.00	145
146	Cherokee	65	2	1	1	0	3	0	0	1	1	4	154	152	-2	0	2	60.00	30.00	0.00	146
147	Palmyra	28	5	6	4	1	2	1	0	15	0	11	309	289	-20	1	12	100.00	50.00	30.00	147
149	Adoniram	33	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	35	34	-1	0	3	75.00	25.00	0.00	149

LODGE NUMBER	LODGE NAME	DISTRICT	INITIATED	PASSED	RAISED	ADMITTED	RESTORED	EXPELLED	SUSPENDED UMC	EXCLUDED NPD	DEMITTED	DIED	MEMBERSHIP 1993	MEMBERSHIP 1994	GAINS (LOSSES)	REJECTED	EXEMPT MEMBERS	FEES	DUES	AFFILIATION FEES	LODGE NUMBER
1	St. John's	10	8	7	7	2	3	0	0	4	2	4	524	526	2	1	29	100.00	35.00	0.00	1
2	Royal White Hart	20	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	61	61	0	0	2	50.00	25.00	10.00	2
3	St. John's	7	9	7	6	0	3	0	0	4	1	8	317	313	-4	0	8	75.00	30.00	15.00	3
4	St. John's	11	4	1	4	0	1	0	0	1	2	6	225	221	-4	0	10	100.00	60.00	0.00	4
5	Charity	2	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	2	1	3	86	83	-3	0	4	50.00	30.00	0.00	5
7	Unanimity	1	2	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	7	140	137	-3	0	3	75.00	35.00	10.00	7
8	Phoenix	29	18	16	21	7	0	0	0	2	15	430	441	11	2	15	100.00	35.00	5.00	8	
10	Johnston Caswell	21	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	57	53	-4	0	0	75.00	50.00	0.00	10
11	Caswell Brotherhood	34	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	123	123	0	0	3	50.00	25.00	0.00	11
13	St. John's	12	6	5	6	2	0	0	0	1	1	3	89	92	3	0	6	50.00	50.00	0.00	13
17	American George	19	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	3	92	88	-4	0	4	60.00	35.00	3.50	17
19	Eagle	32	3	3	3	2	2	0	0	4	1	2	163	163	0	0	9	75.00	25.00	0.00	19
27	Statesville	52	3	2	3	2	0	0	0	7	2	4	194	186	-8	0	11	60.00	50.00	0.00	27
31	Phalanx	42	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7	11	234	209	-25	0	8	100.00	35.00	0.00	31
32	Stokes	43	4	3	3	2	2	0	0	6	1	7	336	329	-7	0	14	75.00	50.00	0.00	32
39	Davie	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	5	3	7	219	206	-13	0	9	100.00	25.00	0.00	39
40	Hiram	25	5	3	3	3	1	0	0	1	10	11	421	406	-15	1	13	75.00	60.00	4.50	40
45	Liberty	50	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	3	2	3	142	137	-5	0	5	100.00	50.00	10.00	45
53	Hall	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	118	114	-4	0	12	100.00	45.00	0.00	53
58	Concord	18	1	2	2	1	1	0	0	2	9	6	155	142	-13	0	4	100.00	36.00	0.00	58
59	Perseverance	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	184	182	-2	1	6	50.00	35.00	0.00	59	
64	Kilwinning	39	6	8	9	2	0	0	0	0	1	2	178	186	8	0	6	100.00	40.00	0.00	64
75	Widow's Son	1	3	3	3	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	86	86	0	0	3	100.00	20.00	0.00	75
76	Greensboro	36	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	6	5	15	310	285	-25	0	16	100.00	35.00	0.00	76
81	Zion	7	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	132	129	-3	0	0	100.00	35.00	0.00	81
83	LaFayette	9	6	5	6	0	2	0	0	10	3	7	330	318	-12	0	6	100.00	35.00	0.00	83

# **Abstract of Returns**

•

**NORTH CAROLINA LODGES  
LISTED NUMERICALLY**

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts (Continued)**

58. ....	357, 489, 54, 598
59. ....	91, 237, 381, 401, 460, 535, 673
60. ....	267, 387, 482, 605, 719
61. ....	118, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
62. ....	170, 292, 293, 397, 717
63. ....	259, 386, 453, 472
64. ....	145, 358, 427, 435, 459, 551
65. ....	146, 301, 426, 439, 529, 672

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Districts**

1.	7, 53, 75, 106, 126, 314, 317, 463
2.	5, 39, 90, 240, 723
3.	328, 521, 678, 698, 747
4.	59, 104, 294, 509, 520, 675
5.	243, 284, 296, 475, 498, 517, 589, 708, 734
6.	300, 331, 359, 479
7.	3, 81, 433, 568, 583, 724, 725
8.	109, 405, 688, 706, 741
9.	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
10.	1, 138, 249, 319 395, 612, 753, 758
11.	4, 95, 132, 233, 304, 705
12.	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
13.	190, 207, 563, 596, 607, 646, 727
14.	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
15.	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
16.	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
17.	92, 117, 411, 525, 527, 712
18.	58, 85, 187, 230, 602, 729
19.	17, 378, 418, 488, 524
20.	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
21.	10, 229, 624, 630
22.	282, 380, 123, 377, 413
23.	155, 165, 565, 609, 683
24.	40, 231, 701, 740, 745
25.	97, 218, 500, 735, 743, 754
26.	115, 198, 258, 277, 584
27.	84, 191, 257, 320, 617
28.	147, 302, 431, 556, 686
29.	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
30.	305, 306, 484, 495, 532, 550, 654
31.	102, 143, 151, 172, 181, 403, 555
32.	19, 158, 210, 352, 408, 687, 750
33.	113, 122, 149, 412, 499, 697
34.	11, 271, 272, 409, 492, 721
35.	129, 136, 384, 629
36.	76, 428, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746
37.	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
38.	127, 150, 348, 437, 637, 703, 718
39.	64, 244, 276, 562, 578, 749
40.	176, 261, 692, 702, 728, 739
41.	461, 530, 693, 700, 726, 742
42.	31, 205, 676, 715, 737, 738, 759
43.	32, 618, 626, 695, 720
44.	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
45.	214, 344, 404, 473, 674, 681, 696, 716
46.	167, 289, 669, 685, 707, 711, 722, 751, 752, 755
47.	322, 390, 454, 493, 558, 616, 691
48.	134, 162, 265, 420, 434, 710
49.	363, 373, 423, 432, 594
50.	45, 407, 483, 573
51.	226, 253, 299, 471, 571, 593
52.	27, 374, 496, 690
53.	137, 248, 592, 606, 709, 757
54.	462, 544, 590, 627, 713
55.	263, 369, 505, 515, 668, 704
56.	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
57.	217, 262, 343, 502, 670



**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties (Continued)**

58. Martin .....	90, 296
60. Mecklenburg .....	31, 176, 205, 261, 461, 530, 676 692, 693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 737, 738, 739, 742, 759
61. Mitchell .....	357, 554
62. Montgomery .....	127, 437, 718
63. Moore .....	181, 484, 550, 555, 654
64. Nash .....	85, 187, 230, 411, 525, 602, 729
65. New Hanover .....	1, 319, 395, 753
66. Northampton .....	378, 418, 488, 524
67. Onslow .....	83, 429, 564, 680, 733, 736
68. Orange .....	19, 408
69. Pamlico .....	331, 359, 479
70. Pasquotank .....	317
71. Pender .....	138, 612
72. Perquimans .....	106
73. Person .....	113
74. Pitt .....	243, 284, 475, 498, 517, 589, 734
75. Polk .....	482, 605, 719
76. Randolph .....	128, 188, 444, 699, 714, 732
77. Richmond .....	495, 532\
78. Robeson .....	114, 417, 474, 501, 528, 643
79. Rockingham .....	129, 136, 384
80. Rowan .....	99, 154, 283, 543, 576, 657
81. Rutherford .....	91, 381, 460, 535, 673
82. Sampson .....	98, 125, 206, 379, 585, 664
83. Scotland .....	305
84. Stanly .....	150, 348, 637, 703
85. Stokes .....	629, 722
86. Surry .....	322, 390, 454, 558, 616, 691
87. Swain .....	427
88. Transylvania .....	267
89. Tyrrell .....	678
90. Union .....	244, 276, 562, 578, 749
91. Vance .....	229
92. Wake .....	40, 97, 115, 155, 198, 218, 231, 258, 277, 282, 500, 565, 584, 609, 683, 701, 735, 740, 743, 745, 754
93. Warren .....	10, 630
94. Washington .....	59
95. Watauga .....	363, 373
96. Wayne .....	112, 208, 340, 613, 634
97. Wilkes .....	45, 407, 483, 573
98. Wilson .....	92, 117, 527, 712
99. Yadkin .....	162, 420
100. Yancey .....	397, 717

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Counties**

1. Alamance .....	272, 409, 492, 721
2. Alexander .....	253, 593
3. Alleghany .....	423, 432
4. Anson .....	64
5. Ashe .....	594
6. Avery .....	489, 598
7. Beaufort .....	104, 300, 509, 675
8. Bertie .....	5
9. Bladen .....	646
10. Brunswick .....	249, 727, 758
11. Buncombe .....	118, 170, 293, 446, 491, 561, 650, 663, 665
12. Burke .....	217, 670
13. Cabarrus .....	32, 618, 626, 695, 720
14. Caldwell .....	262
15. Camden .....	75, 314
16. Carteret .....	109, 405, 706, 741
17. Caswell .....	11
18. Catawba .....	248, 343, 502, 592, 606, 709
19. Chatham .....	102, 143, 403
20. Cherokee .....	146, 426, 439, 529
21. Chowan .....	7
22. Clay .....	301
23. Cleveland .....	202, 339, 356, 375, 388, 486, 534, 579, 744
24. Columbus .....	190, 207, 563, 596, 607
25. Craven .....	3, 433, 568, 583, 688, 724, 725
26. Cumberland .....	8, 391, 667, 679, 730, 731, 756
27. Currituck .....	53, 463
28. Dare .....	521, 698
29. Davidson .....	214, 404, 473, 696
30. Davie .....	134, 265, 710
31. Duplin .....	13, 279, 595, 658, 677
32. Durham .....	158, 210, 352, 687, 750
33. Edgecombe .....	58
34. Forsyth .....	167, 289, 434, 669, 685, 707, 711, 751, 752, 755
35. Franklin .....	123, 377, 413, 624
36. Gaston .....	263, 369, 462, 505, 515, 544, 590, 627, 668, 704, 713
37. Gates .....	126
38. Graham .....	672
39. Granville .....	122, 149, 380, 412, 499, 697
40. Greene .....	95, 132
41. Guilford .....	76, 271, 344, 428, 542, 552, 656, 674, 681, 694, 716, 746
42. Halifax .....	2, 203, 447, 497, 519, 689
43. Harnett .....	147, 302, 556, 686
44. Haywood .....	259, 386, 453, 472
45. Henderson .....	387
46. Hertford .....	17, 39, 240, 684, 723
47. Hoke .....	306
48. Hyde .....	294, 328, 520, 747
49. Iredell .....	27, 226, 299, 374, 471, 496, 571, 690
50. Jackson .....	358, 459, 551
51. Johnston .....	84, 165, 191, 257, 320, 431, 617
52. Jones .....	81
53. Lee .....	151, 172
54. Lenoir .....	4, 233, 304, 705
55. Lincoln .....	137, 757
56. Macon .....	145, 435
57. Madison .....	292

## North Carolina Lodges Listed Cities and Towns (Continued)

Robbinsville .....	672	Swiss .....	397
Robersonville .....	296	Sylva .....	459
Rockingham .....	495	Tabor City .....	563
Rockwell .....	657	Tarboro .....	58
Rocky Mount .....	230, 602, 729	Taylorsville .....	253
Rolesville .....	683	Thomasville .....	214
Roseboro .....	585	Trap Hill .....	483
Rose Hill .....	279	Trenton .....	81
Roxboro .....	113	Troutman .....	374
Rutherfordton .....	91	Troy .....	718
St. Paul's .....	474	Tryon .....	605
Salemburg .....	379	Union Grove .....	471
Salisbury .....	99, 576	Valdese .....	670
Saluda .....	482	Vale .....	502
Sanford .....	151, 172	Vanceboro .....	433
Scotland Neck .....	689	Wadesboro .....	64
Seaboard .....	378	Wakefield .....	155
Selma .....	320	Wake Forest .....	282
Shallotte .....	727	Wake Forest, Rt. 3 .....	380
Shawboro, Star Route .....	53	Wallace .....	595
Shelby .....	202, 744	Walnut Cove .....	629
Siler City .....	403	Warrenton .....	10
Smithfield .....	84	Warsaw .....	677
Smyrna .....	741	Washington .....	104, 675
Sneads Ferry .....	733	Waxhaw .....	562
Snow Hill .....	132	Waynesville .....	259
Southern Pines .....	484	Weaverville .....	170
South Mills .....	314	Weldon .....	203
Southport .....	249	Wendell .....	565
Sparta .....	423	West End .....	654
Spencer .....	543	West Jefferson .....	594
Spindale .....	673	Whiteville .....	207
Spring Hpe, Rt. 2 .....	187	Wilkesboro .....	45
Spring Lake .....	667	Wilkesboro, Rt. 1 .....	573
Spruce Pine .....	554	Williamston .....	90
Stanley .....	713	Wilmington .....	1, 319, 395
Stantonsburg .....	92	Wilson .....	117, 712
Statesville .....	27, 690	Windsor .....	5
Statesville, Rt. 5 .....	571	Wingate .....	578
Stedman .....	730	Winston-Salem .....	167, 289, 685
Stocksville .....	293		711, 751
Stokesdale .....	428	Winton .....	723
Stony Point .....	593	Yadkinville .....	162
Swannanoa .....	561	Yadkinville, Rt. 3 .....	420
Swan Quarter .....	294	Yanceyville .....	11
Swansboro .....	429	Youngsville .....	377
		Zebulon .....	165, 609

**North Carolina Lodges Listed Cities and Towns (Continued)**

(New Bern) .....	725	Maxton .....	417
Greensboro .....	76, 542, 552, 656, 694, 746	Mebane .....	272
Greenville .....	284, 708, 734	Middlesex .....	525
Gritton .....	243	Midland .....	618
Grimesland .....	475	Mint Hill .....	742
Grover .....	375	Mocksville .....	134
Halifax .....	2	Monroe .....	244, 749
Hamlet .....	532	Mooresboro .....	388
Harmony .....	299	Moorestown .....	496
Harrellsville .....	240	Morehead City .....	405
Havelock .....	688	Morganton .....	217
Hayesville .....	301	Mount Airy .....	322, 691
Henderson .....	229	Mount Airy, Rt. 3 .....	616
Hendersonville .....	387	Mount Gilead .....	127
Hertford .....	106	Mount Holly .....	544
Hickory .....	343	Mount Olive .....	208
Highlands .....	435	Murfreesboro .....	17
High Point .....	344, 674, 681, 716	Murphy .....	146
Hillsborough .....	19	Nashville .....	85
Hollis .....	535	New Bern .....	3, 568, 724
Holly Springs .....	115	Newell .....	739
Hookerton .....	95	Newland .....	489
Hope Mills .....	391	Newport .....	706
Huntersville .....	205	Newton .....	248
Jacksonville .....	83, 680, 736	Newton Grove .....	125
Kannapolis .....	626, 695	Norlina .....	630
Kenansville .....	13	North Wilkesboro .....	407
Kenly .....	257	Norwood .....	150
Kernersville .....	669	Ocracoke .....	747
King .....	722	Old Fort .....	401
Kings Mountain .....	339	Olin .....	226
Kinston .....	4, 705	Oriental .....	359
LaGrange .....	233	Oxford .....	122
Laurinburg .....	305	Oxford, Rt. 5 .....	412
Lawndale .....	486	Pendleton .....	524
Leaksville .....	136	Pikeville .....	340
Lenoir .....	262	Pilot Mountain .....	493
Lewisville .....	434	Pineville .....	759
Lexington .....	473, 696	Piney Creek .....	432
Liberty .....	714	Potocasi .....	418
Lillington .....	302	Polkville .....	7, 534
Lincolnton .....	137	Pittsboro .....	102
Littleton .....	497	Plymouth .....	59
Long Beach .....	758	Princeton .....	617
Louisburg .....	413	Proctorville .....	643
Lowell .....	590	Raeftord .....	306
Lucama .....	527	Raleigh 40, 97, 218, 231, 500, 735, 740, 743, 754	
Lumberton .....	114	Ramseur .....	444
Madison .....	129	Ranger .....	426
Maiden .....	592	Red Springs .....	501
Manteo .....	521	Reidsville .....	384
Marble .....	439	Richlands .....	564
Marion .....	237	Rich Square .....	488
Marshall .....	292	Riegelwood .....	596
Marshville .....	276	Roanoke Rapids .....	519
Matthews .....	461	Robbins .....	555

### NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY CITIES AND TOWNS

Zion .....	81	Clayton .....	191
Advance .....	710	Clemmons .....	755
Ahoskie .....	39	Cleveland .....	154
Albemarle .....	348, 703	Cliffside .....	460
Andrews .....	529	Clinton .....	98
Angier .....	686	Clyde .....	453
Apex .....	584	Coinjock .....	463
Apex, Rt. 3 .....	277	Columbia .....	678
Arapahoe .....	479	Columbus .....	719
Ararat .....	558	Concord .....	32, 720
Arcadia .....	752	Conover .....	709
Archdale .....	732	Cornelius .....	176
Asheboro .....	188, 699	Cornwall .....	149
Asheville .....	188, 446, 650, 665	Cove City .....	583
Atkinson .....	612	Cramerton .....	462
Aurora .....	300	Creedmoor .....	499
Ayden .....	498	Dallas .....	263
Badin .....	637	Deep Gap .....	373
Bahama .....	158	Deep Run .....	304
Bailey .....	411	Denver .....	757
Bakersville .....	357	Dobson, Rt. 2 .....	390
Bayboro .....	331	Dunn .....	147
Beaufort .....	109	Dunn, R. F. D. ....	206
Beulaville .....	658	Durham .....	210, 352, 687, 750
Belhaven .....	509	East LaPort .....	358
Belmont .....	627	Edenton .....	7
Benson .....	431	Elizabeth City .....	317
Bessemer City .....	515	Elizabethtown .....	646
Bethel .....	589	Elkin .....	454
Biscoe .....	437	Elk Park .....	598
Black Mountain .....	663	Enfield .....	447
Bonlee .....	143	Engelhard .....	328
Boone .....	363	Epsom .....	624
Brevard .....	267	Erwin .....	556
Bryson City .....	427	Fair Bluff .....	190
Burgaw .....	138	Fairfield .....	520
Burlington .....	409, 721	Fairmont .....	528
Burnsville .....	717	Fallston .....	356
Butner .....	697	Farmington .....	265
Buxton .....	698	Farmville .....	517
Camden .....	75	Fayetteville .....	8, 679, 731, 756
Candler .....	491	Forest City .....	381
Canton .....	386	Franklin .....	145
Canton, Rt. 2 .....	472	Franklinton .....	123
Carthage .....	181	Franklinville .....	128
Cary .....	198	Fremont .....	613
Casar .....	579	Fuquay-Varina .....	258
Catawba .....	606	Garland .....	664
Chadbourn .....	607	Garner .....	701, 745
Chapel Hill .....	408	Gastonia .....	369, 668, 704
Charlotte ....	31, 261, 530, 676, 692	Gatesville .....	126
693, 700, 702, 715, 726, 728, 738		Gibsonville .....	271
Carolina Beach .....	753	Glennville .....	551
Charlotte, R.F.D. ....	737	Goldsboro .....	112, 634
Cherryville .....	505	Graham .....	492
China Grove .....	283	Grantham, No. 7 Township	

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**

(Continued)

Waccamaw .....	596	Wiccacon .....	240
Wake Forest .....	282	Widow's Son .....	75, 519
Walnut Cove .....	629	William G. Hill .....	218
Warsaw .....	677	William Pitt .....	734
Washington .....	675	Williams .....	176
Waxhaw .....	562	William T. Bain .....	231
Wayne .....	112	Wilmington .....	319
Waynesville .....	259	Wilson .....	712
Wendell .....	565	Winston .....	167
West Asheville .....	665	Winton .....	723
West Bend .....	434	Yadkin .....	162
West Gate .....	738	Yadkin Falls .....	637
Western Star .....	91	Youngsville .....	377
Whetstone .....	515	Zebulon .....	609
White Stone .....	155		

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**

(Continued)

Newell .....	739	Round Peak .....	616
New Lebanon .....	314	Royal White Hart .....	2
Newport .....	706	Salem .....	289
New River .....	736	Saluda .....	482
North Wilkesboro .....	407	Sanford .....	151
Numa F. Reid .....	344	Scotch Ireland .....	154
Oak Grove .....	750	Scotland Neck .....	689
Oak Island .....	758	Seaboard .....	378
Ocean .....	405	Seaside .....	429
Oconee .....	427	Selma .....	320
Ocracoke .....	747	Semper Fidelis .....	680
Old Town .....	751	Shallotte .....	727
Olin .....	226	Shelby .....	744
Orient .....	395	Siler City .....	403
Orr .....	104	Skewarkee .....	90
Oxford .....	122	Snow .....	363
Palmyra .....	147	Snow Creek .....	571
Pee Dee .....	150	Sonoma .....	472
Pendleton .....	524	Southern Pines .....	484
Perquimans .....	106	South Fork .....	462
Perseverance .....	59	Sparta .....	423
Person .....	113	Spencer .....	543
Phalanx .....	31	Spindale .....	673
Phoenix .....	8	St. Alban's .....	114
Piedmont .....	681, 711	St. Andrew .....	702
Pigeon River .....	386	St. John's .....	1, 3, 4, 13
Pilot .....	493	Stanley .....	713
Piney Creek .....	432	Stanly .....	348
Pioneer .....	685	State Line .....	375
Pleasant Hill .....	304	Statesville .....	27
Potecasi .....	418	Stedman .....	730
P. P. Turner .....	746	Steele Creek .....	737
Proctorville .....	643	Stokes .....	32
Providence .....	678	Stokesdale .....	428
Pythagoras .....	249	Stonewall .....	296
Queen City .....	602	Stony Point .....	593
Radiance .....	132	St. Patrick's .....	617
Raeford .....	306	St. Paul's .....	474
Rainbow .....	479	Stump Sound .....	733
Raleigh .....	500	Swannanoa .....	561
Red Springs .....	501	Tabasco .....	271
Rehoboth .....	279	Tabor .....	563
Relief .....	431	Temple .....	676
Renfro .....	691	Thomas M. Holt .....	492
Revolution .....	552	Thomasville .....	214
Richard Caswell .....	705	Traphill .....	483
Richlands .....	564	Troy .....	718
Rich Square .....	488	Truth .....	749
Riverside .....	606	Twin County .....	729
Roanoke .....	203	Unanimity .....	7
Robbinsville .....	672	Union .....	618
Rockingham .....	495	University .....	408
Rodgers .....	525	Vance .....	293
Rolesville .....	683	Vanceboro .....	433
Roman Eagle .....	550	Vandora .....	745
Roseboro .....	585	Vesper .....	554

**North Carolina Lodges Listed By Name Alphabetically**

(Continued)

Fort Bragg .....	667	Junaluskee .....	145
Francis S. Packard .....	630	Kedron .....	387
Franklin .....	109	Keller Memorial .....	657
Franklinton .....	123	Kenly .....	257
French Broad .....	292	Kernersville .....	669
Friendship .....	700	Keystone .....	726
Fulton .....	99	Kilwinning .....	64
Fuquay .....	258	King .....	722
Garland .....	664	King Solomon .....	138, 704
Garner .....	701	Knap of Reeds .....	158
Gaston .....	263	LaFayette .....	83
Gastonia .....	369	Laurinburg .....	305
Gate City .....	694	Lawndale .....	486
Gatesville .....	126	Leaksville .....	136
Glenville .....	51	Lebanon .....	207, 391
Goldsboro .....	634	Lee .....	253
Granite .....	191, 322	Lenoir .....	233
Grantham .....	725	Lexington .....	473
Granville .....	380	Liberty .....	45, 714
Grassy Knob .....	471	Lillington .....	302
Green Level .....	277	Lincoln .....	137
Greensboro .....	76	Linville .....	489
Greenville .....	284	Long Creek .....	205
Gritton .....	243	Lovelady .....	670
Grimesland .....	475	Lowell .....	590
Guilford .....	656	Lucama .....	527
Hall .....	53	Maiden .....	592
Hamlet .....	532	Manteo .....	521
Hanks .....	128	Marble Springs .....	439
Harmon .....	420	Masters .....	754
Harmony .....	299, 340	Marietta .....	444
Henderson .....	229	Mattamuskeet .....	328
Henry F. Grainger .....	412	Matthews .....	461
Hibriten .....	262	Maxton .....	417
Hickory .....	343	Meadow Branch .....	578
Hiram .....	40, 98, 716	Memorial .....	696
Holland Memorial .....	668	Meridian .....	728
Hollis .....	535	Millbrook .....	97
Holly Springs .....	115	Mill Creek .....	125
Hominy .....	491	Mingo .....	206
Home .....	613	Mint Hill .....	742
Horse Creek .....	719	Mocksville .....	134
Ionic .....	583	Monroe .....	244
James A. Johnson .....	413	Montgomery .....	426
James B. Green .....	735	Mooresboro .....	388
James K. Polk .....	759	Mooresville .....	496
Jefferson Penn .....	384	Morning Star .....	85
Jeff L. Nelson .....	605	Mount Hermon .....	118
Jerusalem .....	95	Mount Holly .....	544
J. J. Crowder .....	743	Mount Lebanon .....	117
John A. Nichols .....	650	Mount Moriah .....	690
John Huske Anderson .....	731	Mount Olive .....	208
John H. Mills .....	624	Mount Pleasant .....	573
Johnston-Caswell .....	10	Mount Vernon .....	143, 359
Joppa .....	401, 530	Mystic Tie .....	237
Joseph Warren .....	92	Neill S. Stewart .....	556



### NORTH CAROLINA LODGES LISTED BY NAME ALPHABETICALLY

Acacia .....	674	Charity .....	5
Adoniram .....	149	Charles B. Newcomb .....	740
Advance .....	710	Charles M. Setzer .....	693
Albemarle .....	703	Cherokee .....	146
Allen-Graham .....	695	Cherry Point .....	688
American George .....	17	Cherryville .....	505
Andrew Jackson .....	576	Clay .....	301
Andrews .....	529	Clemmons .....	755
Angier .....	686	Clifford Duell .....	756
Apex .....	584	Cliffside .....	460
Ararat .....	558	Clyde .....	453
Archer .....	165	Cleveland .....	202
Ashe .....	594	Coharie .....	379
Asheboro .....	699	Columbus .....	102
Ashler .....	373	Concord .....	58
Atkinson .....	612	Conover .....	709
Atlantic .....	294	Cookville .....	502
Aurora .....	300	Copeland .....	390
Ayden .....	498	Corinthian .....	230, 542
Bailey .....	411	Cranberry .....	598
Bakersville .....	357	Creasy Proctor .....	679
Bald Creek .....	397	Creedmoor .....	499
Balfour .....	188	Crissie Wright .....	741
Bayboro .....	331	Crown Point .....	708
Beaver Dam .....	276	Currituck .....	463
Belhaven .....	509	Dan River .....	129
Belmont .....	627	Davie .....	39
Berne .....	724	Denton .....	404
Bethel .....	589	Denver .....	757
Beulaville .....	658	Derita .....	715
Biltmore .....	446	Dillsboro .....	459
Bingham .....	272	Doric .....	568
Biscoe .....	437	Dunn's Rock .....	267
Blackmer .....	127, 170	Durham .....	352
Black Mountain .....	663	Eagle .....	19
Bladen .....	646	East Gate .....	692
Blue Ridge .....	435	East Laporte .....	358
Buffalo .....	172	Elberta .....	654
Bula .....	409	Elise .....	555
Burlington .....	721	Elkin .....	454
Burnsville .....	717	Enfield .....	447
Bush Hill .....	732	Eno .....	210
Butner .....	697	Enterprise .....	752
Cabarrus .....	720	Eureka .....	283, 317
Campbell .....	374	Excelsior .....	261
Camp Call .....	534	Fair Bluff .....	190
Cannon Memorial .....	626	Fairfield .....	520
Cape Hatteras .....	698	Fairmont .....	528
Carthage .....	181	Fairview .....	339
Cary .....	198	Fallston .....	356
Casar .....	579	Farmington .....	265
Caswell Brotherhood .....	11	Farmville .....	517
Catawba .....	248	Federal Point .....	753
Catawba Valley .....	217	Fellowship .....	84, 687
Central Cross .....	187	Forest City .....	381
Chadborn .....	607	Forsyth .....	707

743 J. J. Crowder (25)	Raleigh	1 Thursday	Charles W. Howell, Jr., 1418 Marlborough Rd., Raleigh, 27610 Res.: (919) 829-0583 Bus.: (919) 954-8133	William S. Hayes	743
744 Shelby (56)	Shelby	1 Monday	Donald F. Rhom, 811 Pleasant Dr., Shelby, 28150 Res.: (704) 482-2733 Bus.: (704) 484-6840 Fax: (704) 484-6808	Clyde E. Humphries	744
745 Vandora (24)	Garner	1 Thursday	E. Mitchell Blackman, 3707 Cornwallis Rd., Garner, 27529 Res.: (919) 553-8193 Bus.: (919) 834-2593	W. Douglas Gamber	745
746 P. P. Turner (36)	Greensboro	1 Thursday	James O. Blythe, Jr., 4004 Springbrook Dr., Greensboro, 27407 Res.: (910) 294-3241 Bus.: (910) 294-3241	Jack M. Callahan, Jr.	746
747 Ocracoke (3)	Ocracoke	1 & 3 Thursday	Thomas J. Hutcherson, P. O. Box 247, Ocracoke, 27960 Res.: (919) 928-1331 Bus.: (919) 928-4911	Walter J. Billings	747
749 Truth (39)	Monroe	2 Monday	Eugene L. Roe, Jr., 409 Gatewood Lane, Matthews, 28105 Res.: (704) 846-5626 Bus.: (704) 289-4511	James R. Robinson	749
750 Oak Grove (32)	Durham	3 Monday	Samuel D. Vaughan, Jr., P. O. Box 11677, Durham, 27703 Res.: (919) 383-4681 Bus.: (919) 596-1327 Fax: (919) 596-2967	Randall T. McFarland	750
751 Old Town (46)	Old Town	3 Tuesday	Scott T. Horn, P. O. Box 11061, Winston-Salem, 27116 Res.: (910) 699-8558	Glenn D. Romesburg, Jr.	751
752 Enterprise (46)	Arcadia*	2 Monday	Henry M. Kirkman, 2518 Old Salisbury Rd., Winston-Salem, 27127 Res.: (910) 788-5319	Ernest G. Golding	752
753 Federal Point (10)	Carolina Beach	4 Tuesday	Jay L. Searls, 6809 Myrtle Grove Rd., Wilmington, 28409 Res.: (910) 392-4365 Bus.: (910) 395-6113	Valno W. Jamieson	753
754 Masters (25)	Raleigh	3 Thursday	Charles W. Walton, 5338 Olive Rd., Raleigh, 27606 Res.: (919) 851-4660	Martin W. Carter	754
755 Clemmons (46)	Clemmons	1 Monday	Frederick P. Wood, 6743 Castleton Dr., Clemmons, 27012 Res.: (910) 766-7939 Bus.: (910) 896-4066 Fax: (910) 896-6005	Carl R. Larson	755
756 Clifford Duell (29)	Fayetteville	3 Mon., 1 Mon. Dec.	Marvin F. Asbill, Rt. 9, Box 39, Fayetteville, 28301 Res.: (910) 483-2362	Jerald F. Kraushaar	756
757 Denver (53)	Denver	3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	Harry L. Lytle, 3469 Lakeshore Rd. S., Denver, 28037 Res.: (704) 483-3050	Michael L. Lamberth	757
758 Oak Island (10)	Long Beach	3 Thursday	Josh R. Brinkley, P. O. Box 13, Long Beach, 28465 Res.: (910) 278-7063	Russell G. Cook, Jr.	758
759 James K. Polk (42)	Pineville	2 Thursday	William T. Crump, 8514 Timbercrest Circle, Charlotte, 28226 Res.: (704) 542-3549 Bus.: (704) 588-1600	Thomas L. Betterton, III	759

NOTES: 1. A location indicated thus (\*) is NOT a Post Office.

ADDRESS THE GRAND SECRETARY:  
ROBERT P. DUDLEY, GRAND SECRETARY  
P.O. Box 6506, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

GRAND SECRETARY'S TELEPHONE: 787-2021 (Raleigh)  
LOCATION OF GRAND LODGE BUILDING:  
2921 Glenwood Avenue, RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

# LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
723 Winton (2)	Winston	2 & 4 Tuesday	Harry B. Ward, P.O. Box 434, Winton, 27986 Res.: (919) 358-4771	Curtis S. Eure 723
724 Berne (7)	New Bern	1 & 3 Thursday	B. Carlton Lamb, Jr., 285 Antioch Rd., New Bern, 28560 Res.: (919) 637-5368 Bus.: (919) 745-4833	Howard C. Cashwell 724
725 Grantham (7)	Township No. 7 New Bern	1 & 3 Tuesday	George E. Herring, 3022 Madison Ave., New Bern, 28560 Res.: (919) 638-5248	Johnnie T. Hawkins 725
726 Keystone (41)	Charlotte	2 Wednesday	A. G. Bartlett, 523 Ebb Place, Charlotte, 28210 Res.: (704) 525-4270	Niels P. Hanson 726
727 Shallotte (13)	Shallotte	2 & 4 Tuesday	Douglas L. Causey, P.O. Box 128, Shallotte, 28459 Res.: (910) 754-8075	Thomas M. McIntyre 727
728 Meridian (40)	Charlotte	2 Saturday	Joseph A. Bentley, 6522 Brynwood Dr., Charlotte, 28226 Res.: (704) 542-9637	Thomas Reilly 728
729 Twin County (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Monday	Daniel W. Howell, 170 Melton Rd., Rocky Mount, 27801 Res.: (919) 977-1005 Bus.: (919) 823-3101 Fax: (919) 446-9117	James G. Cockrell 729
730 Stedman (29)	Stedman	1 Monday	James Hay, Rt. 1, Box 197 1/2, Stedman, 28391 Res.: (910) 485-6693	Thomas A. Pope, Jr. 730
731 John Huske Anderson (29)	Fayetteville	2 Wednesday	Theodore R. Brinson, Jr., P. O. Box 325, Parkton, 28371 Res.: (910) 858-3113	Darrell E. Moore 731
732 Bush Hill (37)	Archdale	2 Tuesday	Billy R. Foster, P. O. Box 4126, Archdale, 27263 Res.: (910) 431-8646 Bus.: (910) 434-4038 Fax: (910) 861-5322	Donald H. Bulla 732
733 Stump Sound (9)	Sneads Ferry	2 & 4 Friday	Thomas W. McCree, Jr., P.O. Box 56, Holly Ridge, 28445 Res.: (910) 329-4321	James S. Reeves 733
734 William Pitt (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Wednesday	Donald C. McLane, 1607 Oaklawn Avenue, Greenville, 27858 Res.: (919) 756-1927	William F. Heath 734
735 James B Green (25)	Raleigh	2 & 4 Tuesday	C. Roger Morgan, 349 E. Millbrook Rd., Raleigh, 27609 Res.: (919) 787-3108	Gene A. Smith 735
736 New River (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Thursday	William H. Yarnall, Sr., 317 Starling St., Jacksonville, 28540 Res.: (910) 347-4553	Thomas G. Riales 736
737 Steele Creek (42)	Charlotte, Rt. 4	1 Monday	J. Clifford Austin, Jr., P. O. Box 7171 Arrowood Station, Charlotte, 28241 Res.: (704) 523-5165 Bus.: (704) 525-9293	Kenneth D. Crosby 737
738 West Gate (42)	Charlotte	1 Monday	John R. Litaker, 921 Coulwood Dr., Charlotte, 28214 Res.: (704) 394-8419	Kevin Bodenheimer 738
739 Newell (40)	Newell	1 Monday	Charles R. Smith, Jr. P. O. Box 69, Newell, 28126 Res.: (704) 597-8327 Bus.: (704) 595-4343	William P. Turner 739
740 Charles B Newcomb (24)	Rt. 4, Raleigh	3 Thursday	Donald N. Chesson, 3601 Allen St, Raleigh, 27603 Res.: (919) 772-2852 Bus.: (919) 662-3517	Milton R. Barnes 740
741 Crissie Wright (8)	Beaufort	2 & 4 Wednesday	Charlie N. Goodwin, 1477 S River Road, Beaufort, 28516 Res.: (919) 728-2771 Bus.: (919) 466-4240	Ralph N. Daniels 741
742 Mint Hill (41)	Mint Hill	1 Thursday	Carl J. Pinion, 3724 Piney Grove Rd., Charlotte, 28212 Res.: (704) 535-4263	Oren D. Simpson 742

699 Asheboro (37)	Asheboro	1 & 3 Thursday	R. Wayne Morton, P. O. Box 1302, Asheboro, 27204 Res.: (910) 672-1089 Bus.: (910) 626-1202	Ray A. Bryant	699
700 Friendship (41)	Charlotte	2 Monday	Harold A. Kessler, Friendship No. 700, P. O. Box 3033, Charlotte, 28210 Res.: (704) 554-6135	Charles B. Patterson	700
701 Garner (24)	Garner	2 & 4 Monday	John F. Tawney, Sr., 1505 Meadowbrook Dr., Garner, 27529 Res.: (919) 779-1783 Bus.: (919) 832-2828	Myron S. Staton	701
702 St. Andrew (40)	Charlotte	1 Wednesday	William A. Floyd, 6811 Rock Island Rd., Charlotte, 28278 Res.: (704) 588-3197	M. R. Safrit	702
703 Albemarle (38)	Albemarle	2 & 4 Monday	Dewey R. Corriher, 1195 Carolyn Dr., Albemarle, 28001 Res.: (704) 982-9246	Ronald D. Greene	703
704 King Solomon (55)	Gastonia	2 Tuesday	Joel T. McSwain, 509 Watergate Circle, Gastonia, 28052 Res.: (704) 865-4294	Billy J. Wiggins	704
705 Richard Caswell (11)	Kinston	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray H. Early, Jr., 305 Cherry Lane, Kinston, 28501 Bus.: (919) 522-1511	Clarence E. Whitfield	705
706 Newport (8)	Newport	2 & 4 Monday	Peter J. Guerry, 183 Gray Squirrel Lane, Newport, 28570 Res.: (919) 223-5868 Bus.: (919) 466-7104 Fax: (919) 466-7400	Glenn L. Clark	706
707 Forsyth (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Raeferd O. Nifong, 215 Stanton Dr., N.W., Winston-Salem, 27106 Res.: (910) 768-6787	Leonard E. Hill, Jr.	707
708 Crown Point (5)	Greenville	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward D. Hartsell, 207 Adams Blvd., Greenville, 27858 Res.: (919) 752-7304	John E. Burns	708
709 Conover (53)	Conover	2 & 4 Thursday	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr., P. O. Box 816, Conover, 28613 Res.: (704) 464-3733 Bus.: (704) 464-0251 Fax: (704) 465-4535	John D. Wilkinson	709
710 Advance (48)	Advance	2 Tuesday	David Clifton Hendrix, 3508 Milhaven Rd., Winston-Salem, 27106 Res.: (910) 768-7918 Bus.: (910) 760-4133	Jimmy L. Myers	710
711 Piedmont (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Thursday	Eugene H. Durham, 907 Mayford Dr., Kernersville, 27284 Res.: (910) 993-4992	Charles E. Ganson	711
712 Wilson (17)	Wilson	2 & 4 Tuesday	Daniel Paul Wetherington, 922 Raleigh Rd. N.W., Wilson, 27896 Res.: (919) 237-7578	Donald R. Tomlinson	712
713 Stanley (54)	Stanley	3 Monday	William T. Cope, P.O. Box 286, Stanley, 28164 Res.: (704) 263-4029 Bus.: (704) 263-9779	Kenneth R. Morton	713
714 Liberty (37)	Liberty	1 Thursday	Cecil M. Williams, P.O. Box 914, Liberty, 27298 Res.: (910) 622-4925	Roger L. Euliss	714
715 Derita (42)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Everett J. McKnight, Jr., 4216 Dunwoody Dr., Charlotte, 28215 Res.: (704) 536-3393	Hugh M. Lowrance	715
716 Hiram (45)	High Point	2 Thursday	Don S. Helzer, 410 Springtime Dr., Greensboro, 27409 Res.: (910) 292-1169	Reginald H. Heiser	716
717 Burnsville (62)	Burnsville	3 Thursday	Eugene P. Sams, Rt. 3, Box 884, Burnsville, 28714 Res.: (704) 682-7003	Phillip M. Hughes	717
718 Troy (38)	Troy	2 & 4 Tuesday	Daniel L. Morris, P.O. Box 4, Troy, 27371 Res.: (910) 572-3144	Robert I. Hall	718
719 Horse Creek (60)	Columbus	2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tues. Dec.	Billie N. Fegan, P.O. Box 583, Columbus, 28722 Res.: (704) 894-8576 Bus.: (704) 894-8454	Billy R. Laughter	719
720 Cabarrus (43)	Concord	1 Thursday	Robert R. Stallings, 1030 Rembrandt Dr., Concord, 28027 Res.: (704) 786-4452 Bus.: (704) 939-2392 Fax: (704) 939-2529	Ralph S. Stevenson	720
721 Burlington (34)	Burlington	1 & 3 Tue., 1 Tue. Dec.	Tommy G. Layne, P. O. Box 0753, Burlington, 27216 Res.: (910) 222-0308	Charles E. Clemmons	721
722 King (46)	King	3 Thursday	Larry E. Oakley, P.O. Box 1471, King, 27021 Res.: (910) 983-5029 Bus.: (910) 969-1287	Randell J. Thomas	722

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA-Continued**

NUMBER NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
676 Temple (42)	Charlotte	1 Thursday	Charles L. Davidson, 7301 Lee Rea Rd., Charlotte, 28226 Res.: (704) 544-2183	George C. Thompson
677 Warsaw (12)	Warsaw	2 & 4 Tuesday	Luther C. Jones, Jr., 1056 Carlton Chapel Church Rd., Warsaw, 28398 Res.: (910) 293-4061 Bus.: (910) 285-7501 Fax: (910) 285-1116	T. Elwood Revelle
678 Providence (3)	Columbia	2 & 4 Thursday	J. Frank Furlough, Rt. 1, Box 48, Columbia, 27925 Res.: (919) 796-8591 Bus.: (919) 796-8596	Louis M. Spear
679 Creasy Proctor (29)	Fayetteville	2 Tuesday	E. Faison Williams, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville, 28302 Res.: (910) 484-4447	Larry A. Gatt
680 Semper Fidelis (9)	Jacksonville	2 & 4 Wednesday	William C. Ginn, 137 Rustic Lane, Jacksonville, 28546 Res.: (910) 455-5193 Bus.: (910) 346-1469 Fax: (910) 455-5193	John J. Reeves
681 Piedmont (45)	High Point	3 Tuesday	Woodroe F. Haywood, P.O. Box 1288, High Point, 27261 Res.: (910) 884-8357 Bus.: (910) 889-7500 Fax: (910) 887-5953	William C. Hughes, Jr.
683 Rolesville (23)	Rolesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Steven B. Thompson, 6820 Countrywood Ln., Wendell, 27591 Res.: (919) 266-5615	Larry J. Brittain
685 Pioneer (46)	Winston-Salem	2 Tuesday	Frank L. Collins, 2201 Sallies Ln., Winston-Salem, 27106 Res.: (910) 924-4022 Bus.: (910) 722-6441	Grady Watson, Jr.
686 Angier (28)	Angier	2 & 4 Tuesday	Donald A. Bennett, Rt. 1, Box 282, Lillington, 27546 Res.: (910) 893-2568 Bus.: (919) 836-2693	Louis H. Williams
687 Fellowship (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday	Horace H. Lane, 509 Infinity Rd., Durham, 27712 Res.: (919) 477-8684 Bus.: (919) 733-2281 Fax: (919) 489-9778	Verlon H. Leverett
688 Cherry Point (8)	Havelock	1 & 3 Thursday	Bowie F. Chelf, 2 Cherokee Dr., Havelock, 28532 Res.: (919) 447-5435 Bus.: (919) 447-8061	Jeffrey S. Frye
689 Scotland Neck (20)	Scotland Neck	1 & 3 Tuesday	Chester A. Elks, P.O. Box 207, Scotland Neck, 27874 Res.: (919) 826-3611	Gene W. Todd
690 Mount Moriah (52)	Statesville	2 & 4 Monday	Ralph M. Sisk, 433 Ridgeway Ave., Statesville, 28677 Res.: (704) 873-6758	Tony S. Madison
691 Renfro (47)	Mount Airy	3 Monday	Alvis L. McAlexander, 2154 Westfield Rd., Mount Airy, 27030 Res.: (910) 786-6235	William E. Smith
692 East Gate (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	John R. Falk, 4530 Martha's Ridge Dr., Charlotte, 28215 Res.: (704) 563-0614 Bus.: (704) 563-0995 Fax: (704) 563-0995	Clyde E. Bridges
693 Charles M. Setzer (41)	Charlotte	1 & 3 Monday	Gary R. Ballance, 2924 Martha's Place, Greensboro, 27408 Res.: (910) 288-5351 Bus.: (910) 373-2617 Fax: (910) 373-2268	Michael R. Davis
694 Gate City (36)	Greensboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Randy C. Crainshaw, 5430 Charlie Walker Rd., Kannapolis, 28081 Res.: (704) 938-2877 Bus.: (704) 933-0111	Dale B. Kelly
695 Allen-Graham (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Thursday	Douglas T. Sink, 1185 Greensboro St. Ext., Lexington, 27292 Res.: (704) 249-4155	Timothy R. Biggerstaff
696 Memorial (45)	Lexington	1 & 3 Thursday	Edward W. Willis, 115 Ridge Rd., Butner, 27509 Res.: (919) 575-6771	Cromer L. Beck
697 Butner (33)	Butner	2 & 4 Tuesday	Leven Burrus Fulcher, Jr., P. O. Box 415, Hatteras, 27943 Res.: (919) 986-2585	Joseph H. Cox, Jr.
698 Cape Hatteras (3)	Buxton	2 & 4 Monday		Waverly A. Fagley

626 Cannon Memorial (43)	Kannapolis	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. Eddie Nicholson, Jr., 1206 Berkshire Dr., Kannapolis, 28081 Res.: (704) 932-7567 Bus.: (704) 855-0208	Joseph G. Untz, Jr.	626
627 Belmont (54)	Belmont	2 & 4 Monday	Larry E. Watts, 601 South Forest Lane, Belmont, 28012 Res.: (704) 825-9630 Bus.: (704) 382-1476	Daniel R. Baucom	627
629 Walnut Cove (35)	Walnut Cove	1 & 3 Tuesday	Spencer R. Ashby, Rt. 1, Box 193A, Germanton, 27019 Res.: (910) 591-7300 Bus.: (910) 855-4460	William V. McKinney, Jr.	629
630 Francis S Packard (21)	Norlina	2 & 4 Thursday	Reynolds T. Perkinson, Box 205, Norlina, 27563 Res.: (919) 456-3152	Bruce E. Murphy	630
634 Goldsboro (16)	Goldsboro	2 & 4 Monday	Morrice E. Dail, 1812 Westover Dr., Goldsboro, 27530 Res.: (919) 734-9181	Leslie D. Sasser	634
637 Yadkin Falls (38)	Badin	1 & 3 Monday	Wayne R. Rummage, 36109 Davis Dr., Albemarle, 28001 Res.: (704) 422-5373	Robert W. Tucker	637
643 Proctorville (14)	Proctorville	2 Monday	Kester K. Walters, Rt. 1, Box 288, Orrum, 28369 Res.: (910) 628-6160 Bus.: (910) 628-6761 Fax: (910) 628-5807	Jessie L. Harper	643
646 Bladen (13)	Elizabethtown	2 & 4 Monday	Horace Wyatt, P. O. Box 324, Dublin, 28332 Res.: (910) 862-2017	Larry W. Simmons	646
650 John A. Nichols (61)	Asheville	2 Thursday	William F. Horton, 90 Berkshire, Asheville, 28805 Res.: (704) 298-4931 Bus.: (704) 298-2936 Fax: (704) 298-8190	Marcus W. Arrowood	650
654 Elberta (30)	West End	1 & 3 Tuesday	Greyard B. Lamm, P.O. Box 736, Ellerbe, 28338 Res.: (910) 652-3401	Charles R. Hinson	654
656 Guilford (36)	Greensboro	1 & 3 Monday	C. Bradley Willis, Jr., 1007 Wakefield Rd., Greensboro, 27410 Res.: (910) 292-4748	Darrell T. Pappas	656
657 Keller Memorial (44)	Rockwell	2 & 4 Monday	James F. Smith, 2485 Gold Knob Rd., Salisbury, 28146 Res.: (704) 279-8326 Bus.: (704) 636-6000	Hugh T. Smith, Jr.	657
658 Beulaville (12)	Beulaville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Douglas Allen Turner, 819 Church Rd., Pink Hill, 28572 Res.: (910) 298-8136 Bus.: (910) 285-5136	Davey L. Thomas	658
663 Black Mountain (61)	Black Mountain	1 Monday	Carl R. Patton, 175 Lake Eden Rd., Black Mountain, 28711 Res.: (704) 686-8032 Bus.: (704) 255-5631	Carroll G. Williams	663
664 Garland (15)	Garland	2 & 4 Monday	Charles T. Cashwell, P.O. Box 331, Garland, 28441 Res.: (910) 529-3071 Bus.: (910) 392-2100	William D. Carter, Jr.	664
665 West Asheville (61)	Asheville	1 & 3 Monday 1 Monday Oct.-Mar.	Jack R. Barnett, 295 Smith Graveyard Rd., Asheville, 28806 Res.: (704) 253-9489 Bus.: (704) 687-5206	Thomas F. Simmons	665
667 Fort Bragg (29)	Spring Lake	1 Tuesday	James R. Nicholson, 5414 Mallard Ct., Fayetteville, 28311 Bus.: (910) 396-8633	Jack T. Vannoy	667
668 Holland Memorial (55)	Gastonia	2 Thursday	John W. Waldrop, Jr., 4356 Old Forge Dr., Gastonia, 28056 Res.: (704) 824-7927 Bus.: (704) 827-4311	Dwight L. Pruitt	668
669 Kernersville (46)	Kernersville	1 Monday	Stewart Carroll Hodges, 108 Cecil Dr., Winston-Salem, 27105 Res.: (910) 767-6277 Bus.: 727-2882	John W. Fox	669
670 Lovelady (57)	Valdese	2 Monday	Calvin L. Huffman, 7074 Knobs Landing, Connelly Springs, 28612 Res.: (704) 879-8444	Samuel L. Pons	670
672 Robbinsville (65)	Robbinsville	2 Tuesday	Orville W. Hooper, Jr., P.O. Box 368, Robbinsville, 28771 Res.: (704) 479-3443	William B. Self	672
673 Spindale (59)	Spindale	1 & 3 Monday	H. Doyle Tate, Rt. 3, Box 1460, Forest City, 28043 Res.: (910) 869-6450 Bus.: (910) 861-1424	William B. Goforth	673
674 Acacia (45)	High Point	1 Thursday	George Billy Hughey, 217-H Northpoint Ave., High Point, 27262 Res.: (910) 869-6450 Bus.: (910) 861-1424	Steven R. Warford	674
675 Washington (4)	Washington	1 & 3 Monday	William E. Thornton, P. O. Box 6, Washington, 27889 Res.: (919) 946-3565	Marvin L. Mills, Jr.	675

# LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA—Continued

NUMBER DISTRICT	NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	
				SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
585	Roseboro (15)	Roseboro	1 & 3 Thursday	David P. Cannady, Rt. 2, Box 12-A, Autryville, 28318 Res.: (910) 531-3824 Bus.: (910) 323-1111	Morris P. Gardner 585
589	Bethel (5)	Bethel	1 & 3 Thursday	James W. Futrell, Rt. 1, Box 367, Bethel, 27812 Res.: (919) 752-0102 Bus.: (919) 830-6342 Fax: (919) 830-6361	Steven L. Everette 589
590	Lowell (54)	Lowell	1 & 3 Tuesday, 3 Tues., Jul.	Kemie C. Holland, 1636 Auten Road, Gastonia, 28054 Res.: (704) 867-3933 Bus.: (704) 865-1386 Fax: (704) 865-0132	Charles K. Grissom, Jr. 590
592	Maiden (53)	Maiden	2 Monday	Bobby E. Sherrill, 1906 Waterplant Rd., Maiden, 28650 Res.: (704) 428-3220	Jack C. Lutz 592
593	Stony Point (51)	Stony Point	2 & 4 Tuesday	Jerry L. Durmire, P.O. Box 4, Hiddenite, 28636 Res.: (704) 632-5426 Bus.: (704) 872-2284	Kenneth D. Gilreath 593
594	Ashe (49)	West Jefferson	2 & 4 Tuesday	James O. Hartman, P. O. Box 757, West Jefferson, 28694 Res.: (910) 246-9591 Bus.: (910) 246-7221	Richard C. Miller 594
595	Wallace (12)	Wallace	1 & 3 Monday	William H. Browder, P.O. Box 23, Wallace, 28466 Res.: (910) 285-2269	W. David Blanchard 595
596	Waccamaw (13)	Riegelwood	2 & 4 Monday	Boyd E. Delameter, Jr., P.O. Box 35, Riegelwood, 28456 Res.: (910) 658-3284	Charles M. Butts 596
598	Cranberry (58)	Elk Park	1 & 3 Tuesday	Steve Gouge, 129 Old Railroad Grade Rd., Newland, 28657 Res.: (704) 733-4867 Bus.: (704) 733-4867	W. Ford Jones 598
602	Queen City (18)	Rocky Mount	1 & 3 Thursday	James R. Thompson, III, P.O. Box 4363, Rocky Mount, 27803 Res.: (919) 443-2148 Bus.: (919) 442-1181 Fax: (919) 442-1181	Wilbur J. Bryant 602
605	Jeff L. Nelson (60)	Tryon	2 & 4 Monday	Kirtland Flynn, Jr., P.O. Box 1138, Tryon, 28782 Res.: (704) 859-6805 Bus.: (704) 859-6869 Fax: (704) 859-5052	P. Howard Lane 605
606	Riverside (53)	Catawba	2 & 4 Monday	Jacob R. Abernathy, Sr., P. O. Box 234, Catawba, 28609 Res.: (704) 241-2500 Bus.: (704) 459-5286	Jacob R. Abernathy, Jr. 606
607	Chadbourn (13)	Chadbourn	2 & 4 Tuesday	G. Tommy Bullard, Rt. 3, Box 73, Chadbourn, 28431 Res.: (910) 654-3526	Michael W. Sellers 607
609	Zebulon (23)	Zebulon	1 Tuesday	Barna O. Wilder, 5356 Hwy. 231, Zebulon, 27597 Res.: (919) 269-8395 Bus.: (919) 781-1220 Fax: (919) 781-3639	Oris H. Baker 609
612	Atkinson (10)	Atkinson	4 Monday	Alfred G. Arnett, 315 N Rankin St., Atkinson, 28421 Res.: (910) 283-7789 Bus.: (910) 283-5536	Jerry L. Fleming 612
613	Home (16)	Fremont	2 Monday	Junius A. Evans, P. O. Box 835, Fremont, 27830 Res.: (919) 242-4017 Bus.: (919) 242-4129 Fax: (919) 242-3103	Cecil R. Evans 613
616	Round Peak (47)	Mt. Airy, Rt. 3	1 Friday	James K. Hutchens, 972 Red Brush Rd., Mount Airy, 27030 Res.: (910) 320-2127	Bruce B. Younger 616
617	St. Patrick's (27)	Princeton	1 & 3 Wednesday	Sidney A. Wellons, III, 297 Old Denning Rd., Princeton, 27569 Res.: (919) 965-8238 Bus.: (919) 828-0391	Christian E. Watson 617
618	Union (43)	Midland	2 Monday	George E. Long, 124 Highway 27, Midland, 28107 Res.: (704) 868-5727	Larry W. Robbins 618
624	John H Mills (21)	Epsom*	2 & 4 Thursday	Jerry L. Stegall, Rt. 1, Box 426, Henderson, 27536 Res.: (919) 492-3525 Bus.: (919) 492-3525	L. Nelson Falkner 624

535 Hollis (59) .....	Hollis, Rt. 1 .....	2 Thursday .....	Charles E. Gurley, 1240 Golden Valley Ch. Rd., Bostic, 28018 .....	Ronald E. Gurley .....	535
			Res.: (704) 246-6384 Bus.: (704) 437-7755		
542 Corinthian (36) .....	Greensboro .....	2 & 4 Monday .....	Hugh L. McLaurin, 23-E Fountain Manor Dr., Greensboro, 27405 .....	Rudolph C. Barrington .....	542
			Res.: (910) 273-7468		
543 Spencer (44) .....	Spencer .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	Junius E. Corriher, 180 Hackett St., Salisbury, 28144 .....	Thomas C. Neill, III .....	543
			Res.: (704) 636-0077		
544 Mount Holly (54) .....	Mount Holly .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	James R. Smith, 308 Gaston Ave., Mount Holly, 28120 .....	Gerald T. Flowers .....	544
			Res.: (704) 827-7842		
550 Roman Eagle (30) .....	Aberdeen .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	Robert M. Laton, 1779 Rose Ridge Rd., Jackson Springs, 27281 .....	Gary G. Crabtree .....	550
			Res.: (910) 281-3927		
551 Glenville (64) .....	Glenville .....	2 Tuesday .....	Curley M. Potts, Rt. 66, Box 281B, Cullowhee 28723 .....	Mark Zackary .....	551
			Res.: (704) 743-2551		
552 Revolution (36) .....	Greensboro .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	William D. Maness, 405 Mimosa Dr., Greensboro, 27403 .....	Clarence E. Hilliard .....	552
			Res.: (910) 272-8081		
554 Vesper (58) .....	Spruce Pine .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	Randy Lynn Ramsey, Rt. 1, Box 799, Spruce Pine, 28777 .....	Alford L. Lominac .....	554
			Res.: (704) 765-9298 Bus.: (704) 765-6171		
555 Elise (31) .....	Robbins .....	1 & 3 Tuesday .....	Carlton G. Kennedy, Box 262, Robbins, 27325 .....	Robert L. Boone .....	555
			Res.: (910) 948-2229		
556 Neill S. Stewart (28) .....	Erwin .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	Kenneth E. Raynor, P. O. Box 40, Linden, 28356 .....	Phillip B. Turlington .....	556
			Res.: (910) 980-0931 Bus.: (910) 391-1772		
558 Ararat (47) .....	Ararat .....	2 Friday .....	R. Eddie Reeves, Rt. 1, Box 454, Ararat Rd., Pilot Mountain, 27041 .....	Perry Bryant, Sr. ....	558
			Res.: (910) 374-5874		
561 Swannanoa (61) .....	Swannanoa .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	Carl J. Hogue, P.O. Box 111, Swannanoa, 28778 .....	Craig D. Beasley .....	561
			Res.: (704) 686-3418		
562 Waxhaw (39) .....	Waxhaw .....	1 Tuesday .....	Owen V. Williams, 506 Hillsdale Dr., Monroe, 28110 .....	Richard L. Primm .....	562
			Res.: (704) 283-4566		
563 Tabor (13) .....	Tabor City .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	Herman W. Stevens, 16609 Seven Creeks Hwy., Tabor City, 28463 .....	Harvey B. Fowler .....	563
			Res.: (910) 653-9033 Bus.: (910) 653-2723		
564 Richlands (9) .....	Richlands .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	Robert E. Keene, 914 Kinston Hwy., Richlands, 28574 .....	Richard L. Sanders .....	564
			Res.: (910) 324-3821 Bus.: (910) 324-4104		
565 Wendell (23) .....	Wendell .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	John McClelland, Jr., P.O. Box 774, Wendell, 27591 .....	John S. Wilkinson, Jr. ....	565
			Res.: (919) 365-4718		
568 Doric (7) .....	New Bern .....	2 & 4 Friday .....	Clayton E. Burch, 124 Drury Lane, New Bern, 28560 .....	Raymond C. Smith, II .....	568
			Res.: (919) 633-5244 Bus.: (919) 636-1772		
571 Snow Creek (51) .....	Statesville, Rt. 5.1 .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	James A. Dobson, Jr., 372 Dobson Farm Rd., Statesville, 28677 .....	Ernest N. Sloan, Jr. ....	571
			Res.: (704) 876-1887		
573 Mount Pleasant (50) .....	Wilkesboro .....	2 Thursday .....	E. Hoke McNeil, 8310 W US Hwy. 421, Wilkesboro, 28697 .....	Thomas D. Livingston .....	573
			Res.: (910) 973-3882		
576 Andrew Jackson (44) .....	Salisbury .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	R. Dennis Sims, P.O. Box 1794, Salisbury, 28145 .....	Bob J. Mazzoni .....	576
			Res.: (704) 633-1665 Bus.: (704) 638-9438		
578 Meadow Branch (39) .....	Wingate .....	3 Tuesday .....	Bobby W. Ford, 1037 Austin Chaney Rd., Wingate, 28174 .....	Dennis W. Clawson .....	578
			Res.: (704) 233-4142 Bus.: (704) 847-6961		
579 Casar (56) .....	Casar .....	1 Thursday .....	Kenneth R. Beam, P.O. Box 95, Casar, 28020 .....	Billy J. Downs .....	579
			Res.: (704) 538-8623 Bus.: (704) 434-2261		
583 Ionic (7) .....	Cove City .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	Benjamin F. Grady, Jr., Box 86, Cove City, 28523 .....	George W. Avery .....	583
			Res.: (919) 633-2796		
584 Apex (26) .....	Apex .....	2 Monday .....	Melver C. Minton, 1405 Alderman Cr., Raleigh, 27603 .....	L. Jack Hamilton .....	584
			Res.: (919) 772-9262 Bus.: (919) 387-5109		



# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA-Continued**

NUMBER NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
498 Ayden (5)	Ayden	3 Tuesday	Delano R. Wilson, Rt. 1, Box 414, Winterville, 28590 Res.: (919) 746-6629	Billy Ray Jackson 498
499 Creedmoor (33)	Creedmoor	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon., Dec.	James N. Matthews, P.O. Box 208, Butner, 27509 Res.: (919) 575-4420 Bus.: (919) 575-7978	William Harold Keith, Jr. 499
500 Raleigh (25)	Raleigh	3 Tuesday	Gene B. Jordan, 712 Edmund St., Raleigh, 27604 Res.: (919) 834-1388	Richard M. Ripley 500
501 Red Springs (14)	Red Springs	2 & 4 Thursday	Dennis C. Hagen, P. O. Box 212, Red Springs, 28377 Res.: (910) 843-2910	Robert S. Hagen 501
502 Cookville (57)	Vale	1 Tuesday	Pinkney E. Hull, 7485 W. NC 10 Hwy., Vale, 28168 Res.: (704) 462-2660 Bus.: (704) 462-2988 Fax: (704) 462-2672	John D. Rhoney 502
505 Cherryville (55)	Cherryville	1 Monday	Upton Jerry Barrett, 302 S. Elm St., Cherryville, 28021 Res.: (704) 435-4441 Bus.: (704) 827-3271	Paul S. Huffman 505
509 Belhaven (4)	Bellhaven	2 & 4 Tuesday	Johnny Marvin Smith, Rt 1, Box 330, Belhaven, 27810 Res.: (919) 964-4761 Bus.: (919) 793-8762	Bryan K. Davis 509
515 Whetstone (55)	Bessemer City	4 Tues., 3 Tue-Dec.	Timothy M. Farris, 115 Winchester Dr., Dallas, 28034 Res.: (704) 922-0323 Bus.: (704) 866-3166 Fax: (704) 866-3126	Mark D. Bridges 515
517 Farmville (5)	Farmville	2 & 4 Thursday 1 Thurs., Nov. & Dec.	Richard M. Machia, 304 Horne Ave., Farmville, 27828 Res.: (919) 753-2687	William T. Baker 517
519 Widow's Son (20)	Roanoke Rapids	2 & 4 Thursday	Ronald J. Grant, Sr., 809 Jackson St., Roanoke Rapids, 27870 Res.: (919) 537-9018	Charles W. Baird 519
520 Fairfield (4)	Fairfield	1 & 3 Tuesday	T. H. Robbins, P.O. Box 115, Fairfield, 27826 Res.: (919) 926-7841	Willie M. Carawan 520
521 Manteo (3)	Manteo	2 & 4 Monday	Carlisle N. Davis, P.O. Box 1046, Manteo, 27954 Res.: (919) 473-3183 Bus.: (919) 473-2119	James L. Spivey 521
524 Pendleton (19)	Pendleton	2 & 4 Tuesday	David C. Simmons, Rt 1, Box 229, Conway, 27820 Res.: (919) 585-0177	Alan B. Roye 524
525 Rodgers (17)	Middlesex	3 Monday	David E. Jordan, P. O. Box 122, Middlesex, 27557 Res.: (919) 235-3420	E. Brent Murray 525
527 Lucama (17)	Lucama	2 & 4 Thursday	Leland V. Godwin, 1201 W. Nash St., Apt. E, Wilson, 27893 Res.: (919) 291-7467	Davy J. Page 527
528 Fairmont (14)	Fairmont	3 Monday	William C. McGirt, Jr., P.O. Box 683, Fairmont, 28340 Res.: (910) 628-6148 Bus.: (910) 618-2633 Fax: (910) 628-8583	Robert G. Branch 528
529 Andrews (65)	Andrews	1 Monday	Dewey Dale Forbes, P. O. Box 1345, Andrews, 28901 Res.: (704) 321-5845 Bus.: (704) 837-2742	Charles S. Freel 529
530 Joppa (41)	Charlotte	1 Friday	Stewart F. DeWitt, 5901 Bellechasse St., Charlotte, 28210 Res.: (704) 552-1305 Bus.: (704) 376-1400 Fax: (704) 342-0762	Peter J. Underhill 530
532 Hamlet (30)	Hamlet	2 & 4 Thursday Nov. & Dec. 2 Thurs.	William P. Horne, Jr., 100 Wallace St., Hamlet, 28345 Res.: (910) 582-3302 Bus.: (910) 582-3585	Daniel A. Ormsby, Sr. 532
534 Camp Call (56)	Shelby, Rt. 5	3 Monday	Thomas E. Covington, 1341 Union Church Rd., Lawndale, 28090 Res.: 9704) 538-9467 Bus.: (704) 480-4585	Floyd E. Swofford 534

454 Elkin (47)	Elkin	2 Tuesday	Edward R. Snyder, III, 121 Quailtree Lane, State Road, 28676 Res.: (910) 366-2111 Bus.: (910) 519-6175 Fax: (910) 519-6208	Robert Samuel Smith	454
459 Dillaboro (64)	Sylva	1 & 3 Thursday	Arthur Ray Parker, 74 Chipper Curve Rd., Sylva, 28779 Res.: (704) 586-5088 Bus.: (704) 586-4009 Fax: (704) 586-5509	Delos Ray Hall	459
460 Cliffside (59)	Cliffside	2 & 4 Monday	R. H. Epley, 180 Firpo Dr., Forest City, 28043 Res.: (704) 245-1592 Bus.: (704) 287-6069 Fax: (704) 287-6169	Alan K. Morgan	460
461 Matthews (41)	Matthews	2 & 4 Thursday	Edward M. Noles, 5216 Reid Rd., Indian Trail, 28079 Res.: (704) 882-1641	Ronald Wilson Williams	461
462 South Fork (54)	Cramerton	2 Tuesday	Billy R. Eckard, P.O. Box 64, Cramerton, 28032 Res.: (704) 825-1900 Bus.: (704) 824-4337	Gregory Calvin Lowrance	462
463 Currituck (1)	Coinjock	2 Monday	Jerry T. Dowdy, Rt. 1, Box 11, Powells Point, 27966 Res.: (919) 491-2306 Bus.: (804) 686-7869	Paul DeBree Bradley	463
471 Grassy Knob (51)	Union Grove	4 Friday	David R. Millsaps, 351 Millsaps Rd., Statesville, 28677 Res.: (704) 873-6240	Neil W. Souther	471
472 Sonoma (63)	Canton, Rt. 2	1 Thursday	Hugh Kirkpatrick Terrell, Jr., Rt. 3, Box 200, Canton, 28716 Res.: (704) 235-8903 Bus.: (704) 627-2206	James David Oliver	472
473 Lexington (45)	Lexington	2 & 4 Thursday	Albert B. Gobble, P. O. Box 1632, Lexington, 27293 Res.: (704) 243-3081	James Julian Flowe, Jr.	473
474 St. Pauls (14)	St. Pauls	1 Tuesday	Anderson H. Jackson, Rt. 1, Box 181, St. Pauls, 28384 Res.: (910) 865-3354	Carl T. Horne	474
475 Grimesland (5)	Grimesland	1 Tuesday	Eldridge H. Buck, Rt. 2, Box 250, Greenville, 27858 Res.: (919) 758-4610 Bus.: (919) 758-4610	William Warrior Nicholls, Jr.	475
479 Rainbow (6)	Arapahoe	1 & 3 Monday	David G. Bell, Rt. 1, Box 84, Grantsboro, 28529 Res.: (919) 249-1440	Glenwood T. Tyndall, Jr.	479
482 Saluda (60)	Saluda	1 & 3 Thursday	Harold B. Phillips, P.O. Box 201, Saluda, 28773 Res.: (704) 749-5461	Edward Matthew McGinnas	482
483 Traphill (50)	Traphill	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. Michael May, 111 Briarwood-Knolwood St., State Road, 28676 Res.: (910) 874-2886 Bus.: (910) 835-6020	Gary D. Johnson	483
484 Southern Pines (30)	Southern Pines	1 & 3 Monday	Louis G. Creveling, 40 Oak Hills Rd., Pinehurst, 28374 Res.: (910) 295-4764	Billy Ray Elkins	484
486 Lawndale (56)	Lawndale	2 Thursday	Thomas B. Hord, Jr., P.O. Box 338, Lawndale, 28090 Res.: (704) 538-7169 Bus.: (704) 538-7121 Fax: (704) 538-8521	Rickey Gene Garver	486
488 Rich Square (19)	Rich Square	2 & 4 Thursday	Joe Harrington, Jr., P. O. Box 453, Rich Square, 27869 Res.: (919) 539-2844 Bus.: (919) 539-2416	Larry E. Godwin	488
489 Linville (58)	Newland	2 & 4 Thursday	Tommy L. Singleton, Crossnore, 28616 Res.: (704) 733-0468	Kenny Bruce Caraway	489
491 Hominy (61)	Candler	2 Tuesday	David C. Clontz, P.O. Box 398, Enka, 28728 Res.: (704) 667-4204 Bus.: (704) 667-7896	Howard Henry Owens, Jr.	491
492 Thomas M. Holt (34)	Graham	1 & 3 Thursday	H. Ted Hogan, Jr., 1214 Geneva Albright Rd., Graham, 27253 Res.: (910) 228-7549 Bus.: (910) 229-2269 Fax: (910) 229-2240	Richard D. Mann	492
493 Pilot (47)	Pilot Mountain	2 Monday	Gerald A. Warde, 233 Whitaker Chapel Rd., Pilot Mountain, 27041 Res.: (910) 374-7295	Jesse Thomas Shelton	493
495 Rockingham (30)	Rockingham	1 & 3 Monday	Douglas H. Smith, 1330 Carolina Dr., Rockingham, 28379 Res.: (910) 895-2569 Bus.: (910) 895-3525	John Lacy Parsons	495
496 Mooresville (52)	Mooresville	2 & 4 Tuesday	Paul E. Cook, 362 Wedgewood Dr., Mooresville, 28115 Res.: (704) 664-2144	Roy Lee Harris	496
497 Royal Hart (20)	Littleton	2 & 4 Monday	Roy D. Spain, Royal Hart No. 497, P. O. Box 919, Littleton, 27850 Res.: (704) 586-5887	Henry F. Wright	497

# LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA-Continued

NUMBER NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
412 Henry F. Grainger (33)	Oxford, Rt. 5	3 Tuesday	William Bartholomew, Rt. 5, Box 209, Oxford, 27565 Res.: (919) 438-8664	William Thomas Morgan
413 James A Johnson (22)	Louisburg	2 & 4 Tue., 2 Tue, Dec	Dennis B. Cash, 126 Edgewood Dr, Louisburg, 27549 Res.: (919) 496-4405 Bus.: (919) 496-3859 Fax: (919) 496-0305	Edgerton Lynn Watson, Jr.
417 Maxton (14)	Maxton	1 Monday	Halbert L. Jones, Rt. 1, Box 18, Maxton, 28364 Res.: (910) 844-5530 Bus.: (910) 844-5530	Henry Jackson Smith
418 Potecasi (19)	Potecasi	1 & 3 Thursday	Johnnie H. Hawks, Rt. 1, Box 540, Rich Square, 27869 Res.: (919) 539-2370	James Ellis Peede
420 Harmon (48)	Yadkinville Rt. 3	3 Thursday	James W. Jones, Jr., P. O. Box 422, Mocksville, 27028 Res.: (704) 284-2989 Bus.: (704) 634-1315	James P. Bray, Jr.
423 Sparta (49)	Sparta	1 & 3 Thursday	Walter L. Bell, P.O. Box 634, Sparta, 28675 Res.: (910) 372-4863	Gerald William Leftwich
426 Montgomery (65)	Ranger	2 Saturday	Clarence L. Little, 2151 Hwy. 64 West, Murphy, 28906 Res.: (704) 837-2743	John Lee Dyer
427 Oconee (64)	Bryson City	1 & 3 Monday	Scott Stoward, Rt. 1, Box 204A, Whittier, 28789 Res.: (704) 293-5039	Gene Curtis Evans, Jr.
428 Stokesdale (36)	Stokesdale	1 & 3 Tuesday	Ray M. Comer, 3612 Edgefield Road, Greensboro 27409 Res.: (910) 668-0293	Don H. Middleton
429 Seaside (9)	Swansboro	2 & 4 Monday	James Leroy Henderson, 7128 Sound Drive, Emerald Isle, 28594 Res.: (919) 354-3211	Edward William Wilbur
431 Relief (28)	Benson	2 & 4 Tuesday	H. Dean Barbour, 3346 King Mill Rd., Benson, 27504 Res.: (919) 894-5965 Bus.: (919) 989-5060	Timothy Raynor
432 Piney Creek (49)	Piney Creek	1 & 3 Tuesday	J. Walter Jones, Rt. 1, Box 457, Laurel Springs, 28644 Res.: (910) 359-2588	Donnie William Musgrove
433 Vanceboro (7)	Vanceboro	2 & 4 Tuesday	Milton R. Wiggins, 155 Wiggins Rd., Vanceboro, 28586 Res.: (919) 244-0005 Bus.: (919) 633-7510	Marshall Wayne Taylor
434 West Bend (48)	Lewisville	1 Tuesday	Harwood B. Cox, Jr., 7533 Divaldi St., Lewisville, 27023 Res.: (910) 945-3422	William Terry Rothrock
435 Blue Ridge (64)	Highlands	1 Thursday	Robert A. Zoellner, P.O. Box 1888, Highlands, 28741 Res.: (704) 526-4683	Walter McClain Wilson
437 Biscoe (38)	Biscoe	2 & Last Friday	D. Doyle McLeod, Sr., 6194 NC 134 N, Star, 27356 Res.: (910) 572-2821	David Doyle McLeod, Jr.
439 Marble Springs (65)	Marble	1 Saturday	Mitchell B. Arrowood, 136 Old Bum Poodle Rd., Murphy, 28906 Res.: (704) 837-7950	George Van Buskirk
444 Marietta (37)	Ramseur	2 Friday	Gordon L. Brady, Sr., Marietta No. 444, 75 Liberty St., Ramseur, 27316 Res.: (910) 824-8993 Bus.: (919) 824-8993	Henry Dale Ritter
446 Biltmore (61)	Asheville	Every Tuesday	Clay Edwin Sorrells, 12 Woods Rd., Fairview, 28730 Res.: (704) 628-2806 Bus.: (704) 271-4244	Jakie Albert Cauble
447 Enfield (20)	Enfield	1 & 3 Monday	Jesse W. Harris, P.O. Box 635, Enfield, 27823 Res.: (919) 445-3240 Bus.: (919) 445-4111	Julius G. Woody, Jr.
453 Clyde (63)	Clyde	2 Tuesday	James B. Soesbee, 10 Country Club Dr., Unit No. 27, Hazelwood 27838 Res.: (704) 452-7645	James McClain Rogers

374 Campbell (52)	Troutman	2 & 4 Thursday	Joseph H. Brantley, 2406 Charlotte Hwy., Mooresville, 28115 Res.: (704) 663-2606 Bus.: (704) 382-3860	Jack Durwood Byers	374
375 State Line (56)	Grover	2 Tuesday	R. Fain Hambright, P. O. Box 219, Grover, 28073 Res.: (704) 937-7471 Bus.: (704) 739-1616 Fax: (704) 937-7871	John R. Thrift	375
377 Youngsville (22)	Youngsville	3 Thursday	Rommie E. Catlett, Rt. 7, Box 204, Louisburg, 27549 Res.: (919) 556-3215	Harold Strother	377
378 Seaboard (19)	Seaboard	1 Monday	Thomas J. Draper, P.O. Box 191, Seaboard, 27876 Res.: (919) 589-4791	John P. Spencer, Jr.	378
379 Coharie (15)	Salemburg	2 & 4 Thursday	Stokes D. McKoy, 1475 Honeycutt Rd., Salemburg, 28385 Res.: (919) 564-6745 Bus.: (910) 564-4462	Quinton T. Butler	379
380 Granville (22)	Wake Forest, R-3	2 Thursday	Joseph P. Price, 2816 New Hope Church Rd., Raleigh, 27604 Res.: (919) 872-7287	Brian Adam Murray	380
381 Forest City (59)	Forest City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Norman W. Yelton, 202 Big Springs Ave., Forest City, 28043 Res.: (704) 245-4960	Roy Gilmer Bailey	381
384 Jefferson Penn (35)	Reidsville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Wallace D. Washburn, Jeff. Penn No. 384, Box 210, Reidsville, 27320 Res.: (910) 349-8349	Earl F. Moore	384
386 Pigeon River (63)	Canton	2 Thursday	Rufus W. Allison, Jr., 196 Main St., Canton, 28716 Res.: (704) 648-7886 Bus.: (704) 648-7886 Fax: (704) 648-5950	Perry Vance McClure	386
387 Kedron (60)	Hendersonville	1 & 3 Mon., 3 Mon. Sept.	Clarence W. Corn, P.O. Box 11, Tuxedo, 28784 Res.: (704) 693-5712 Bus.: (704) 696-9925	George B. Marion	387
388 Mooresboro (56)	Mooresboro	4 Monday, 2 Monday in Dec.	John S. Lee, P. O. Box 272, Boiling Springs, 28017 Res.: (704) 434-7792	Bobby D. Willis	388
390 Copeland (47)	Dobson, Rt. 2	2 Thur., Dec. 27	James O. Hudson, 885 Turner Mountain Rd., Mount Airy, 27030 Res.: (910) 374-5291 Bus.: (910) 386-8090	Rocky W. Hudson	390
391 Lebanon (29)	Hope Mills	1 Thursday	E. Gerald Halliburton, 143 N. Ingleside Dr., Fayetteville, 28303 Res.: (910) 868-9055 Bus.: (910) 868-8153	Cullen Bruce Gatlin	391
395 Orient (10)	Wilmington	1 Thursday	Michael J. Rivenbark, 310 Old Town Creek Rd., NE, Leland, 28451 Res.: (910) 253-5073 Bus.: (910) 371-4785	Samuel B. Severt	395
397 Bald Creek (62)	Swiss	2 Thursday	R. Michael Swann, Rt. 3, Box 290, Burnsville, 28714 Res.: (704) 682-6559 Bus.: (704) 298-2741	John Eugene Rice	397
401 Joppa (59)	Old Fort	2 & 4 Monday	Joseph Gayden Swann, Jr., Box 445, Old Fort, 28762 Res.: (704) 668-4587 Bus.: (704) 652-2120	Carroll R. Melton	401
403 Siler City (31)	Siler City	1 & 3 Thursday	Joe V. Harris, 865 Piney Grove Church Rd., Siler City, 27344 Res.: (919) 742-3064	John William Weimart	403
404 Denton (45)	Denton	1 & 3 Tuesday	M. Kirby Matthews, Jr., P.O. Box 1004, Denton, 27239 Res.: (704) 869-5344 Bus.: (910) 883-1321 Fax: (910) 885-6890	Gary Lee Gallimore	404
405 Ocean (8)	Morehead City	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ray L. Gray, Sr. 4006 Oak St., Morehead City, 28557 Res.: (919) 726-2252	Allen G. Norris	405
407 North Wilkesboro (50)	N. Wilkesboro	2 Monday	Gary C. Stone, 500 Colony Dr., North Wilkesboro, 28659 Res.: (910) 667-3402 Bus.: (910) 838-3178	Dwayne Royal	407
408 University (32)	Chapel Hill	1 & 3 Monday	Willard G. Campbell, 2519 Foxwood Dr, Chapel Hill, 27514 Res.: (919) 942-7079 Bus.: (919) 549-7262	William Elliott Warnock, Jr.	408
409 Bula (34)	Burlington	2 & 4 Monday 2 Monday, Dec.	Ira B. Crenshaw, Jr., P.O. Box 1781, Burlington, 27216 Res.: (910) 584-6229	Billy Russell Bouldin	409
411 Bailey (17)	Bailey	2 & 4 Monday	Jack D. Farmer, Box 164, Bailey, 27807 Res.: (919) 235-3610	Donnie Liles	411

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA-Continued**

NUMBER DISTRICT	NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	
				SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
314	New Lebanon (1)	South Mills	2 Tuesday	W. Frank Wood, 449 Crooked Run Rd., Elizabeth City, 27909 Res.: (919) 771-2612 Bus.: (919) 771-2612 Fax: (919) 771-2612	Larry B. Williams. 314
317	Eureka (1)	Elizabeth City	Every Tuesday, 1 Tues. Jun.-Aug.	Larry S. Newell, 412 Hickory Dr., Elizabeth City, 27909 Res.: (919) 338-1018 Bus.: (919) 338-5887 Fax: (919) 338-4092	Ernest Fleetwood Cartwright 317
319	Wilmington (10)	Wilmington	1 Tuesday	Frank G. Hickman, 715 Baysboro Dr., Wilmington, 28405 Res.: (910) 686-0171 Bus.: (910) 799-7620	Elliott Snow Piver 319
320	Selma (27)	Selma	1 & 3 Tuesday	Harry E. Greene, 1413 Old Moore Rd., Selma, 27576 Res.: (919) 965-5408	Jay Jeffrey Holt 320
322	Granite (47)	Mount Airy	3 Tuesday	Stephen C. Gross, P. O. Box 1525, Mount Airy, 27030 Res.: (910) 786-8221 Bus.: (910) 786-2342	Paul Calvin Pike 322
328	Mattamuskeet (3)	Engelhard	2 & 4 Wednesday	Robert A. Marshall, Rt. 1, Box 196-C, Engelhard, 27824 Res.: (919) 925-2811 Bus.: (919) 925-4671	Troy E. Hodges 328
331	Bayboro (6)	Bayboro	1 & 3 Tuesday	Vance B. Brinson, Sr., P.O. Box 146, Grantsboro, 28529 Res.: (919) 745-3767	Henry David Carawan 331
339	Fairview (56)	Kings Mtn.	2 Monday	Bobby L. Tumbleson, 1108 N. Piedmont Ave., Kings Mountain, 28086 Res.: (704) 739-7002 Bus.: (704) 868-5443	Timothy Dwayne Bridges 339
340	Harmony (16)	Pikeville	2 & 4 Thursday	Elliott R. Futrell, 101 Crosswinds Dr., Goldsboro, 27530 Res.: (919) 736-4232 Bus.: (919) 734-1761	David E. Fitzmorris 340
343	Hickory (57)	Hickory	1 & 3 Monday	Cecil E. Blanton, P.O. Box 837, Hickory, 28603 Res.: (704) 495-8135 Bus.: (704) 322-8016	David Lewis Reep 343
344	Numa F. Reid (45)	High Point	2 Monday	Winford E. Barbour, 5304 Dorchester Rd., Greensboro, 27407 Res.: (919) 854-2706 Bus.: (910) 885-5195	Nelson Lothair Cecil 344
348	Stanly (38)	Albemarle	1 & 3 Tuesday	Thomas A. Mauldin, P. O. Box 355, Richfield, 28137 Res.: (704) 463-7210	James Alan Burris 348
352	Durham (32)	Durham	2 & 4 Tuesday, 2 Tues. June, July, Aug., Dec.	Cecil R. Lee, 1200 Horseshoe Rd., Durham, 27703 Res.: (919) 596-6361 Bus.: (919) 833-3601	Ronald Thomas Bowling 352
356	Fallston (56)	Fallston	2 Monday	Lawrence E. Hoyle, P. O. Box 176, Fallston, 28042 Res.: (704) 538-8001 Bus.: (704) 523-0040 Fax: (704) 525-9167	Dennis Dean Bingham 356
357	Bakersville (58)	Bakersville	1 & 3 Thursday	George W. Conrad, Box 67, Bakersville, 28705 Res.: (704) 688-4812 Bus.: (704) 688-2139 Fax: 688-3666	Roger Hoilman 357
358	East LaPorte (64)	East Laport	2 & 4 Saturday	Michael N. Clark, Rt. 68, Box 178, Cullowhee, 28723 Res.: (704) 293-3486 Bus.: (704) 743-2796	Charles Allen Brown 358
359	Mount Vernon (6)	Oriental	2 & 4 Tuesday	John F. O'Shaughnessy, 102 Norman Circle, Oriental, 28571 Res.: (919) 249-1553	Elton E. Roberts 359
363	Snow (49)	Boone	1 & 3 Monday	John F. Sweitzer, 1724 Hwy. 105, Boone, 28607 Res.: (704) 264-0016 Bus.: (704) 264-6414	James B. Graham 363
369	Gastonia (55)	Gastonia	2 Friday	Richard J. Clanton, 2765 Linwood Rd., Gastonia, 28052 Res.: (704) 866-7863 Bus.: (704) 864-6711	Charles Edward Holloway 369
373	Ashler (49)	Deep Gap	2 & 4 Monday	Elster H. Greene, 431 Welcome Home Rd., North Wilkesboro, 28659 Res.: (910) 838-4487	Edward Lee McVey 373

263 Gaston (55)	Dallas	2 Monday	Timothy Guy Boggs, 1032 Surry Lane, Gastonia, 28054	Bobby Glenn Whisnant	263
			Res.: (704) 853-0722 Bus.: (704) 263-8941		
265 Farmington (48)	Farmington	2 Monday	James C. Howard, 430 Hilton Rd., Advance, 27006	Reggie Lee Goas	265
			Res.: (910) 998-8934		
267 Dunn's Rock (60)	Brevard	2 & 4 Thursday	Tearle J. Conner, 343 King St., Brevard, 28712	Ralph Floyd Miller	267
			Res.: (704) 884-2177 Bus.: (704) 883-2656		
271 Tabasco (34)	Gibsonville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Glenn D. Young, 4730 Endwell Rd., Gibsonville, 27249	Joseph Franklin Thompson	271
			Res.: (910) 449-6761 Bus.: (910) 292-8511		
272 Bingham (34)	Mebane	1 & 3 Monday	Albert R. Thompson, II, 3214 So. Jim Minor Rd., Haw River, 27258	James Howard Oakley	272
			Res.: (910) 578-2838		
276 Beaver Dam (39)	Marshville	2 Tuesday	Charles S. Boyce, Jr., 2205 New Salem Rd., Monroe, 28110	Steve Ansley	276
			Res.: (704) 289-2066 Bus.: (704) 624-6522		
277 Green Level (26)	Apex, Rt. 3	1 Tuesday	Michael T. Prince, 3705 Green Level Rd. W, Apex, 27502	Bobby W. Duke	277
			Res.: (919) 362-8751 Bus.: (919) 772-4478		
279 Rehoboth (12)	Rose Hill	2 Monday	DeWitt Miller, P. O. Box 178, Rose Hill, 28458	Ralph E. Culbreth	279
			Res.: (910) 289-2315 Bus.: (910) 289-2529 Fax: (910) 289-2791		
282 Wake Forest (22)	Wake Forest	2 & 4 Tues., 2 Tues., Dec.	Horace L. Macon, P. O. Box 282, Wake Forest, 27588	Robert C. Ellington	282
			Res.: (919) 556-3277		
283 Eureka (44)	China Grove	1 & 3 Monday	Harold D. Coley, P. O. Box 237, China Grove, 28023	Hugh Anthony Hilton	283
			Res.: (704) 857-9484		
284 Greenville (5)	Greenville	1 & 3 Monday	Lawrence R. Garrett, P. O. Box 816, Greenville, 27835	James Conley McLawhorn	284
			Res.: (919) 756-6084 Bus.: (919) 355-5432		
289 Salem (46)	Winston-Salem	1 Tuesday	Clifford T. Franke, 5509 Long Walk Dr., Kernersville, 27284	Fred Monroe Cook, Jr.	289
			Res.: (910) 993-1055 Bus.: (910) 605-0730 Fax: (910) 605-0760		
292 French Broad (62)	Marshall	1 Monday	William A. Ricker, Box 116, Mars Hill, 28754	Lewis Gosnell	292
			Res.: (704) 689-5554 Bus.: (704) 649-9276 Fax: (704) 649-9334		
293 Vance (62)	Weaverville, R-2	3 Monday	Mark K. Rodgers, 39 Antioch Church Rd., Weaverville, 28787	James Eric Thomas	293
			Res.: (704) 526-2373 Bus.: (704) 252-5611 Fax: (704) 253-5092		
294 Atlantic (4)	Swanquarter	1 & 3 Thursday	Hal G. Swindell, Sr., Rt. 1, Box 157C, Swan Quarter, 27885	David Thomas Mason	294
			Res.: (919) 926-0041		
296 Stonewall (5)	Robersonville	1 & 3 Monday	James R. Carson, Sr., 20013 NC 903, Robersonville, 27871	Louis McArthur Moore	296
			Res.: (919) 795-4814		
299 Harmony (51)	Harmony	2 Monday	William J. Campbell, 155 Doby Road, Harmony, 28634	John Henry Reeves	299
			Res.: (704) 546-2616 Bus.: (704) 873-0503 Fax: 872-0146		
300 Aurora (6)	Aurora	2 & 4 Monday	Garland L. Lewis, Rt. 1, Box 104, Blounts Creek, 27814	Glenn Thomas Williamson	300
			Res.: (919) 322-5787 Bus.: (919) 322-4111		
301 Clay (65)	Hayesville	3 Monday	James R. Nelson, Sr., Rt. 4, P. O. Box 88-A, Hayesville, 28904	Robert Frederick Wolfersteig	301
			Res.: (704) 389-8273		
302 Lillington (28)	Lillington	2 & 4 Monday	William G. Patterson, Rt. 1, Box 491, Lillington, 27546	Michael Hubert Womack	302
			Res.: (910) 893-4741		
304 Pleasant Hill (11)	Deep Run	2 & 4 Thursday	Oscar D. Tyndall, Rt. 1, Box 382, Deep Run, 28525	William Harvey Tyndall	304
			Res.: (919) 568-3320 Bus.: (919) 527-1407		
305 Laurinburg (30)	Laurinburg	1 & 3 Tuesday 1 Tues. Apr.-Dec.	Harold C. Gibson, 12560 Currie Dr., Laurinburg, 28352	David Eugene Guy	305
			Res.: (910) 276-1632		
306 Raeford (30)	Raeford	2 & 4 Tuesday	Ralph G. Plummer, Rt. 4, Box 477, Raeford, 28376	Robert A. Siak	306
			Res.: (910) 875-4606		

# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA-Continued**

NUMBER NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	
			SECRETARY AND ADDRESS	MASTER
210 Eno (32)	Durham	1 & 3 Tuesday	Herbert C. Lyon, 2310 Winburn Ave., Durham, 27704 Res.: (919) 682-0283 Bus.: (919) 301-7371	Alton Lyle Wethington 210
214 Thomasville (45)	Thomasville	1 Tuesday	Alan R. Everhart, Sr., 265 J A Tysinger Rd., Thomasville, 27360 Res.: (910) 475-3660	Fred A. Plummer 214
217 Catawba Valley (57)	Morganton	2 Thursday	Kenneth C. Hamrick, P.O. Box 215, Morganton, 28680 Res.: (704) 437-6955 Bus.: (704) 433-2119	Samuel David Buckner 217
218 William G. Hill (25)	Raleigh	2 Mon.	Arthur W. Jordan, 3200 Barnsley Lane, Raleigh, 27604 Res.: (919) 876-2217	Walter Cleveland Haynes 218
226 Olin (51)	Olin	2 & 4 Thursday	Calvin G. York, 417 Olin Rd., Olin, 28660 Res.: (704) 876-2665 Bus.: (704) 876-2600 Fax: (704) 876-2600	Robert Wayne Robertson 226
229 Henderson (21)	Henderson	1 & 3 Tuesday	Carl D. Blake, 240 Oak St., Henderson, 27536 Res.: (919) 438-5677	Philip Howard Haskins, Jr. 229
230 Corinthian (18)	Rocky Mount	2 & 4 Thursday	T. C. High, P.O. Box 4203, Rocky Mount, 27803 Res.: (919) 977-2620	Joseph Turner Fuller 230
231 William T. Bain (24)	Raleigh, Rt.3	1 Monday	Charles L. Walton, Sr., 10129 Old Stage Rd., Raleigh, 27603 Res.: (919) 772-1151 Bus.: (919) 772-2711	William C. Hare 231
233 Lenoir (11)	La Grange	1 Thursday	Gordon Parks, 310 S. Caswell St., La Grange, 28551 Res.: (919) 556-4556 Bus.: (919) 778-9571	Jack Randall Sutton 233
237 Mystic Tie (59)	Marion	1 & 3 Monday	J. Glenn Henline, 4792 John Berry Rd., Valdeese, 28690 Res.: (704) 874-2616	Roger Dale Andrews 237
240 Wicacoan (2)	Harrellsville	2 & 4 Thursday	Lloyd Williams, Rt. 1, Box 128, Harrellsville, 27942 Res.: (919) 356-4347	Frank Fedock 240
243 Grifton (5)	Grifton	1 Wednesday	Joseph F. Price, P.O. Box 351, Grifton, 28530 Res.: (919) 524-5406	Ernest Franklin Albritton 243
244 Monroe (39)	Monroe	1 Thursday	Billy W. Canupp, Jr., P.O. Box 944, Monroe, 28111 Res.: (704) 283-8200	Douglas Spencer Moore 244
248 Catawba (53)	Newton	2 & 4 Tue, 2 Tue, Dec.	William P. Lackey, 734 S. Main Ave., Newton, 28658 Res.: (704) 464-5179	Benjamin T. Sims 248
249 Pythagoras (10)	Southport	3 Tuesday	John A. Richards, 110 Cape Fear Dr., Southport, 28461 Res.: (910) 457-6260 Bus.: (910) 457-4860	William B. Bowling 249
253 Lee (51)	Taylorsville	2 & 4 Monday	Shields Jolly, Jr., Rt. 7, Box 28, Taylorsville, 28681 Res.: (704) 632-4638	Richard Burgess Elder 253
257 Kenly (27)	Kenly	1 & 3 Tuesday	H. Elwin Watson, P.O. Box 97, Kenly, 27542 Res.: (919) 284-3628 Bus.: (919) 284-2114 Fax: (919) 284-2115	Charles L. Renfrow 257
258 Fuquay (26)	Fuquay-Varina	1 & 3 Tuesday	Horace L. Ausley, Rt. 2, Box 286-A, Fuquay-Varina, 27526 Res.: (919) 552-6179	James Anthony Croce, Sr. 258
259 Waynesville (63)	Waynesville	1 Friday	Robert C. Graybeal, P.O. Box 173, Hazelwood, 28738 Res.: (704) 456-6328	John Lester Allen 259
261 Excelsior (40)	Charlotte	1 Monday	Roy L. Hartis, Jr., 4028 Lubbock Place, Charlotte, 28215 Res.: (704) 536-5149 Bus.: (704) 527-2020	Jerry Michael Dennis 261
262 Hibriten (57)	Lenoir	1 Thursday	Wayne D. Walker, 522 Robbins Ave., Lenoir, 28645 Res.: (704) 758-1862	Clyde Davis Whittington 262

149 Adoniram (33) .....	Cornwall .....	1 Tuesday .....	Ben J. Neal, 1544 Oak Hill Rd., Oxford, 27565 .....	Travis Grayson Sizemore .....	149
			Res.: (919) 693-6991		
150 Pee Dee (38) .....	Norwood .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	Ashley D. Hudson, P.O. Box 221, Oakboro, 28129 .....	Robert Ray Barringer .....	150
			Res.: (704) 485-4538 Bus.: (704) 474-5777		
151 Sanford (31) .....	Sanford .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	Lee R. Goodwin, 2905 Currituck Dr., Sanford, 27330 .....	Henry C. Merritt, Jr. ....	151
			Res.: (919) 778-6440		
154 Scotch Ireland (44) .....	Cleveland .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	Jeffrey L. Stiller, 4550 Woodlief Rd., Salisbury, 28147 .....	Frank M. Bumgarner .....	154
			Res.: (704) 636-1578 Bus.: (704) 872-4131		
155 White Stone (23) .....	Wakefield* .....	2 Wed., & 4 Sat. ....	Joe D. Medlin, Jr., 4737 Rolesville Rd., Knightdale, 27545 .....	Paul W. Collic, Jr. ....	155
			Res.: (919) 365-4336 Bus.: (919) 872-6900		
158 Knap of Reeds (32) .....	Bahama .....	1 & 3 Wednesday .....	Elmer D. Spence, 1712 Mason Rd., Durham, 27712 .....	Millard Ray Ellis, Jr. ....	158
			Res.: (919) 471-9894		
162 Yadkin (48) .....	Yadkinville .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	Roy D. Casstevens, 2117 Hinshaw Rd., Yadkinville, 27055 .....	Donald David Casstevens .....	162
			Res.: (910) 468-8880		
165 Archer (23) .....	Zebulon, Rt. 1 ....	1 Sat. & 3 Mon. ....	Jimmy L. Hicks, 175 Archer Lodge Rd., Clayton, 27520 .....	Bruce E. Marshburn .....	165
			Res.: (919) 553-3727 Bus.: (919) 546-6224		
167 Winston (46) .....	Winston-Salem ..	2 Monday .....	Charles D. Sheets, 2754 Edinburg Dr., Winston-Salem, 27103 .....	Wade Tilden McNeilly .....	167
			Res.: (910) 768-9046 Bus.: (910) 279-3506		
170 Blackmer (62) .....	Weaverville .....	2 Tuesday .....	James F. Parker, 181 Eller Cove, Weaverville, 28787 .....	H. Borden Sabiston .....	170
			Res.: (704) 645-6373		
172 Buffalo (31) .....	Sanford .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	Anthony R. Harrington, Rt. 1, Box 515, Broadway, 27505 .....	Jonathan Marvin Kelly .....	172
			Res.: (919) 499-4426 Bus.: (910) 897-8121		
176 Williams (40) .....	Cornelius .....	1 & 3 Tuesday .....	F. Wayne Martin, 402 Greenway Dr., Huntersville, 28078 .....	James P. Gurley .....	176
			Res.: (704) 875-9831 Bus.: (704) 875-5695		
181 Carthage (31) .....	Carthage .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	Charles M. DeVinney, 31 Tanglewood Dr., Southern Pines, 28387 .....	Burton Quimby Perham, Jr. ....	181
			Bus.: (910) 295-6158		
187 Central Cross (18) .....	Spg. Hope, Rt. 2 ..	1 & 3 Thursday .....	Larry M. Walker, P. O. Box 1067, Spring Hope, 27882 .....	William M. Bunn, Jr. ....	187
			Res.: (919) 478-4531		
188 Balfour (37) .....	Asheboro .....	1 & 3 Monday, 3 Monday, July, Aug. ....		James I. Chrismon .....	188
			Res.: (910) 672-6468 Bus.: (910) 626-3134		
190 Fair Bluff (13) .....	Fair Bluff .....	2 & 4 Thursday .....	James H. Meares, Jr., P. O. Box 62, Fair Bluff, 28439 .....	Francis L. Floyd .....	190
			Res.: (910) 649-7181 Bus.: (910) 649-7555		
191 Granite (27) .....	Clayton .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	McDonald M. Price, 2024 Canterbury Rd., Clayton, 27520 .....	Jim D. McLaurin, Jr. ....	191
			Res.: (919) 550-2352 Bus.: (919) 550-2802		
198 Cary (26) .....	Cary .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	Carson A. Clippard, Jr., 604 Appleton Dr. Apt. B, Raleigh, 27606 .....	Joseph Elbert Hockaday .....	198
			Res.: (919) 859-6632 (919) 733-3563		
202 Cleveland (56) .....	Shelby .....	1 Thursday .....	Roy D. Jackson, 1407 Lackey St. Ext., Shelby, 28152 .....	Robert Jean Bridges .....	202
			Res.: (704) 482-2058 Bus.: (704) 487-7512		
203 Roanoke (20) .....	Weldon .....	2 & 4 Monday .....	James M. Carr, 408 Brownell St., Weldon, 27890 .....	John W. Riddle, Jr. ....	203
			Res.: (919) 536-4535		
205 Long Creek (42) .....	Huntersville .....	2 Monday .....	E. Guy Climer, 6500 Beatties Ford Rd., Charlotte, 28216 .....	William Hugh Henderson .....	205
			Res.: (704) 399-3639		
206 Mingo (15) .....	Dunn, R.F.D. ....	1 Monday .....	Dalma L. Core, Rt. 5, Box 280, Dunn, 28334 .....	Rex McArthur Lockamy .....	206
			Res.: (910) 892-5586 Bus.: (910) 892-0981		
207 Lebanon (13) .....	Whiteville .....	1 Tues. & 3 Thurs. ....	John Julian Norosky, 1113 James St., Whiteville, 28472 .....	William Alan Ward .....	207
			Res.: (919) 642-9700		
208 Mount Olive (16) .....	Mount Olive .....	1 & 3 Tuesday .....	Larry H. Graham, P.O. Box 48, Mount Olive, 28365 .....	Donald Moore Beaman .....	208
			Res.: (919) 658-5560 Bus.: (919) 658-2535 Fax: (919) 658-6296		



# **LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA-Continued**

NUMBER NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary	
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER
114 St. Alban's (14)	Lumberton	1 Tuesday	Benjamin H. Blake, 600 N. Elm St., Rm. 301, Lumberton, 28358 Res.: (910) 739-6516 Bus.: (910) 739-5984	Edward Patrick Jones 114
115 Holly Springs (26)	Holly Springs	2 & 4 Tuesday	E. Dawson, P. O. Box 395, Holly Springs, 27540 Res.: (919) 552-4097 Bus.: (919) 733-6390	Ramey Glenn Powell 115
117 Mount Lebanon (17)	Wilson	1 & 3 Monday	Hughes Dillard, 505 Monticello Dr., Wilson, 27893 Res.: (919) 237-1706 Bus.: (919) 237-5839 Fax: (919) 291-4298	Danny Andrew Jordan 117
118 Mount Hermon (61)	Asheville	1 Thursday	Kenneth B. Lance, 44 Laurel Loop, Asheville, 28806 Res.: (704) 254-6038 Bus.: (704) 255-5734	William Harold Holbert 118
122 Oxford (33)	Oxford	1 & 3 Monday	Donald L. Sizemore, P.O. Box 27, Oxford, 27565 Res.: (919) 693-3462 Bus.: (919) 693-5111	Robert Hugh Powell, Jr. 122
123 Franklinton (22)	Franklinton	1 & 3 Tuesday	Donald C. Lancaster, 112 Gregory Manor, Youngsville 27596 Res.: (919) 556-6577 Bus.: (919) 496-0911	Robert Dale Woodlief 123
125 Mill Creek (15)	Newton Grove	1 & 3 Thursday	Calvin E. Williford, 5468 U. S. 13 South, Mt. Olive, 28365 Res.: (910) 689-2601	Eggbert Wise 125
126 Gatesville (1)	Gatesville	1 & 3 Thursday	Wayne A. Gardner, Rt. 1, Box 134A, Eure, 27935 Res.: (919) 357-0875	Zeb Delton Eure 126
127 Blackmer (38)	Mount Gilead	1 & 3 Tuesday	James S. McRae, Rt. 2, Box 156B, Mt. Gilead, 27306 Res.: (910) 439-5529 Bus.: (910) 439-6281 Fax: (910) 439-4832	A. Gene Cobb, Jr. 127
128 Hanks (37)	Franklinville	2 Monday	James D. Eddins, 259 Sheffield Ave., Randleman, 27317 Res.: (910) 498-3531 Bus.: (910) 626-7000	C. Ray Williams 128
129 Dan River (35)	Madison	1 & 3 Monday	Millie G. Lewellyn, 241 Island Dr., Madison, 27025 Res.: (910) 548-6197	Robert Smith Wyatt 129
132 Radiance (11)	Snow Hill	1 & 3 Wednesday	James P. Wooten, Rt. 2, Box 297, Snow Hill, 28580 Res.: (919) 747-5146	Bennie James Heath 132
134 Mocksville (48)	Mocksville	1 & 3 Tuesday	Gene Smith, 1299 N. Main St., Mocksville, 27028 Res.: (704) 634-2322	David Lee Steelman 134
136 Leaksville (35)	Eden	2 & 4 Mon., 2 Mon. in Dec.	Walter F. Reid, Jr., P.O. Box 3124, Eden, 27289 Res.: (910) 635-1295	Tommie Roberson, Jr. 136
137 Lincoln (53)	Lincolnton	1 Monday	George W. Vessell, P.O. Box 68, Lincolnton, 28092 Res.: (704) 879-3037 Bus.: (704) 438-4355	Harold Dean Whiteside, Jr. 137
138 King Solomon (10)	Burgaw	3 Monday	James E. Chestnutt, 1611 Henry Brown Rd., Burgaw, 28425 Res.: (910) 259-5437 Bus.: (910) 602-0056 Fax: (910) 259-3050	Elton Ray Pearce 138
143 Mount Vernon (31)	Bonlee	3 Tuesday	Bonjamin J. Rood, 511 W. Cardinal St., Siler City, 27344 Res.: (919) 742-5589 Bus.: (919) 742-213	Robert A. Smith 143
145 Junaluskee (64)	Franklin	1 & 3 Tuesday	Douglas E. Ledford, 1220 Belle Dowdle Rd., Franklin, 28734 Res.: (704) 524-7602 Bus.: (704) 524-2517	Thomas B. Hedden 145
146 Cherokee (65)	Murphy	1 Monday	Ralph D. Beal, Rt. 1, Box 7, Murphy, 28906 Res.: (704) 837-7918 Bus.: (704) 837-7918	George Menasian, Jr. 146
147 Palmyra (28)	Dunn	1 Tuesday	Jasper L. Tart, Rt. 2, Box 603, Dunn, 28334 Res.: (910) 892-3612 Bus.: (910) 892-5559	Hurbert Holman Warren 147

53 Hall (1) .....	Shawboro .....	1 Wednesday .....	Willard J. Wilson, Box 1264 So 343, Shiloh, 27974 .....	Calvin Preston Forbes .....	53
			Res.: (919) 336-2731		
58 Concord (18) .....	Tarboro .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	E. Ray Register, P. O. Box 611, Tarboro, 27886 .....	Turner E. Felton .....	58
			Res.: (919) 823-1300 Bus.: (919) 446-9051		
59 Perseverance (4) .....	Plymouth .....	Every Tuesday .....	Harrison W. Phelps, 5806 NC 32 South, Plymouth, 27962 .....	David Keaton Sloan .....	59
			Res.: (919) 793-5236		
64 Kilwinning (39) .....	Wadesboro .....	2 & 4 Thurs., 2 Thurs., Nov.-Dec. ....	James L. Woodburn, P. O. Box 253, Morven, 28119 .....	Jerry H. Ollis .....	64
			Res.: (704) 851-3193		
75 Widow's Son (1) .....	Camden .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	Lynn H Berry, P.O. Box 33, Camden, 27921 .....	Jack K. Ward .....	75
			Res.: (919) 336-4538		
76 Greensboro (36) .....	Greensboro .....	2 & 4 Thursday .....	Parks H. Norman, Jr., 5302 N. Church St., Greensboro, 27455 .....	Charles Bradford Edwards .....	76
			Res.: (910) 288-2657		
81 Zion (7) .....	Trenton .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	Roy F. Collins, 1851 Hwy. 58 S., Trenton, 28585 .....	Charles Christopher Henderson .....	81
			Res.: (919) 448-4361		
83 LaFayette (9) .....	Jacksonville .....	1 & 8 Tuesday .....	Leon B. Wood, 311 Seminole Trail, Jacksonville, 28540 .....	Randy Eugene Simpson .....	83
			Res.: (910) 455-3455 Bus.: (910) 347-3651		
84 Fellowship (27) .....	Smithfield .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	Floyd W. Stewart, P.O. Box 2134, Smithfield, 27577 .....	Rodney W. Maker .....	84
			Res.: (919) 934-1885 Bus.: (919) 934-7272		
85 Morning Star (18) .....	Nashville .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	Wilson L. Alsup, P.O. Box 488, Nashville, 27856 .....	Lester G. Vick .....	85
			Res.: (919) 459-2554		
90 Skewarkee (2) .....	Williamston .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	Frederick E. Oglesby, P.O. Box 1393, Williamston, 27892 .....	Willard Gerald Wilson .....	90
			Res.: (919) 792-5231 Bus.: (919) 792-7046 Fax (919) 792-8286		
91 Western Star (59) .....	Rutherfordton .....	1 & 3 Tuesday .....	John R. Foster, Jr., Rt. 2, Box 37, Rutherfordton, 28139 .....	Jesse Larry Harris .....	91
			Res.: (704) 287-4000		
92 Joseph Warren (17) .....	Stantonsburg .....	1 Thursday .....	Loy L. Rogers, Box 62, Saratoga, 27873 .....	Thomas Earl Dawson .....	92
			Res.: (919) 238-3456		
95 Jerusalem (11) .....	Hookerton .....	2 Tuesday .....	John I. Whitfield, P.O. Box 109, Farmville, 27828 .....	Leroy B. Whitfield .....	95
			Res.: (919) 753-4466 Bus.: (919) 753-7104 Fax (919) 753-7901		
97 Millbrook (25) .....	Raleigh .....	1 & 3 Tuesday .....	Leo J. Spaanbroek, Millbrook #97 P.O. Box 40756, Raleigh, 27629 .....	Kenneth S. Rose .....	97
			Res.: (919) 266-0337		
98 Hiram (15) .....	Clinton .....	1 & 3 Tuesday .....	Russell W. Lewis, 467 Five Bridge Rd., Clinton, 28328 .....	Darren Scott Spell .....	98
			Res.: (910) 592-6036 Bus.: (910) 592-6036		
99 Fulton (44) .....	Salisbury .....	1 & 3 Friday .....	S. Jerry Bame, P.O. Box 842, Salisbury, 28145 .....	George Wayne Brown .....	99
			Res.: (704) 836-2664 Bus.: Fax: (704) 633-4444		
102 Columbus (31) .....	Pittsboro .....	1 Tuesday .....	Joe T. Torbert, P.O. Box 694, Pittsboro, 27312 .....	Richard Dale Mason .....	102
			Res.: (919) 542-3660		
104 Orr (4) .....	Washington .....	1 & 3 Tuesday .....	Harry J. Stokes, P.O. Box 952, Washington, 27889 .....	Jasper R. McRoy .....	104
			Res.: (919) 946-7991		
106 Perquimans (1) .....	Hertford .....	1 & 3 Tuesday .....	Cecil E. Winslow, P.O. Box 665, Hertford, 27944 .....	Moffett W. Coates .....	106
			Res.: (919) 426-7512 Bus.: (919) 482-2144 Fax: (919) 482-8331		
109 Franklin (8) .....	Beaufort .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	Ottis R. Jefferson, Jr., P.O. Box 707, Beaufort, 28516 .....	William Cleon Davis .....	109
			Res.: (919) 728-2351 Bus.: (919) 728-2351		
112 Wayne (16) .....	Goldsboro .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	Gary T. White, 1607 Darby Rd., Goldsboro, 27534 .....	William R. Easterling .....	112
			Res.: (919) 778-0047		
113 Person (33) .....	Roxboro .....	2 & 4 Tuesday 2 Tuesday Dec. ....	Ferd H. Wisser, 147 Tanglewoods Shores Rd., Semora, 27343 .....	Robert D. Cleveland .....	113
			Res.: (910) 599-7027		

**LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND LODGE OF NORTH CAROLINA**  
**WITH NAMES OF SECRETARIES AND MASTERS, AND THEIR POST OFFICE ADDRESSES**  
**The Masonic District In Which Lodges Are Situated Being Indicated By Numbers In Parentheses**

190

*Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina*

NUMBER NAME DISTRICT	POST OFFICE	STATED COMMUNI- CATION	Address All Correspondence To The Lodge Secretary		
			SECRETARY and ADDRESS	MASTER	
1 St. John's (10) .....	Wilmington .....	2 Tuesday .....	Mervin E. Hogg, 5005 Lord Tennyson Dr., Wilmington, 28405 .....	John James Long .....	1
			Res.: (910) 799-0835 Bus.: (910) 392-1721 .....		
2 Royal White Hart (20) .....	Halifax .....	1 Tuesday .....	Wilbur A. Garner, Rt 2, Box 351-A, Roanoke Rapids, 27870 .....	James Wilson Garner .....	2
			Res.: (919) 536-4669 .....		
3 St. John's (7) .....	New Bern .....	2 & 4 Wed., Oct.-May 2 Wed., Jun.-Sep. ....	Ellwin Coy Wetherington, 5105 Pinetree Lane, New Bern, 28562 .....	Michael Allen Register .....	3
			Res.: (919) 638-5656 Bus. (919) 637-6859 Fax 637-4088 .....		
4 St. John's (11) .....	Kinston .....	2 & 4 Monday .....	Sterling W. Gillikin, Jr., P.O. Box 1383, Kinston, 28503 .....	William Frederick Simpson, Jr. ....	4
			Res.: (919) 522-3933 Bus.: (919) 527-6123 .....		
5 Charity (2) .....	Windsor .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	Murray E. Phelps, 214 Cale St., Windsor, 27983 .....	James Wallace Perry .....	5
			Res.: (919) 794-3513 Bus.: (919) 794-5303 .....		
7 Unanimity (1) .....	Edenton .....	2 & 4 Thursday .....	Carlton F. Jackson, 4 Hewes St., Edenton, 27932 .....	Wayne S. Rice .....	7
			Res.: (919) 482-8058 Bus. (919) 482-4466 .....		
8 Phoenix (29) .....	Fayetteville .....	2 Tuesday .....	Robert J. Nunes, 7357 Ryan Rd., Fayetteville, 28314 .....	Lawrence Alfred Burke, Sr. ....	8
			Res.: (910) 868-2226 Bus. (910) 396-8691 .....		
10 Johnston-Caswell (21) .....	Warrenton .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	George A. Fleming, P. O. Box 595, Warrenton, 27589 .....	Anton Reid .....	10
			Res.: (919) 257-3229 Bus. (919) 257-1779 .....		
11 Caswell Brotherhood (34) ...	Yanceyville .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	Lloyd M. Gentry, Drawer D, Yanceyville, 27379 .....	Henry Neal Gammon .....	11
			Res.: (910) 388-2542 Bus.: (910) 694-4351 .....		
13 St. John's (12) .....	Kenansville .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	Snodie B. Wilson, P.O. Box 246, Kenansville, 28349 .....	Jethro Daniel Tucker .....	13
			Res.: (919) 296-0824 .....		
17 American George (19) .....	Murfreesboro .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W High St., Murfreesboro, 27855 .....	Milton Ellsworth Houghton, Jr. ....	17
			Res.: (919) 398-3862 .....		
19 Eagle (32) .....	Hillsborough .....	2 & 4 Tuesday .....	Alfred R. Seriff, 9615 N. C. Hwy 57, Rougemont, 27572 .....	John Howard Irwin .....	19
			Res.: (919) 732-6959 Bus.: (919) 832-3718 .....		
27 Statesville (52) .....	Statesville .....	1 & 3 Tuesday .....	David S. Keller, 621 Georgia Ave., Statesville, 28677 .....	Rickey T. Matthews .....	27
			Res.: (704) 873-8467 .....		
31 Phalanx (42) .....	Charlotte .....	1 Tuesday .....	Paul W. Foley 7111 Cedar Lake Ct., Charlotte, 28226 .....	Dennis A. Wilson .....	31
			Res.: (704) 541-6625 .....		
32 Stokes (43) .....	Concord .....	1 Monday .....	Henry R. Tucker, P. O. Box 569, Kannapolis, 28082 .....	Michael Kevin Downs .....	32
			Res.: (704) 938-2084 .....		
39 Davie (2) .....	Ahoskie .....	1 & 3 Thursday .....	Robert C. Greene, Rt. 2, Box 7-F, Ahoskie, 27910 .....	Thomas Evans Perry .....	39
			(Res.: (919) 332-2936 .....		
40 Hiram (24) .....	Raleigh .....	1 & 3 Monday .....	Joseph K. Transou, 7516 Old Hundred Rd., Raleigh 27613 .....	William H. Harwell .....	40
			Res.: (919) 846-7522 Bus. (919) 248-6014 Fax: (919) 248-6108 .....		
45 Liberty (50) .....	Wilkesboro .....	1 Thursday .....	Corodon S. Fuller, Jr., 1055 Lithia Springs Rd., Moravian Falls, 28654 ....	James Randolph Perdue .....	45
			Res.: (919) 838-3334 .....		

LODGES UNDER THE JURISDICTION  
OF  
THE GRAND LODGE  
OF  
ANCIENT, FREE AND ACCEPTED MASONS  
OF  
NORTH CAROLINA



## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Spain (A. F. & A. M.)	Nedin Bali Apartado correos, 519, 08080 Barcelona		Thomas Gilabert
Sweden	Blasieholmsgatan 6, Stockholm, Sweden	Paul L. Strickland, Jr., Country Club Dr., Box 897-A, Dunn 28334	Olof Kallin
Switzerland, Grand Lodge Alpina of	Chancery, Brunngasse 30, 3000. Berne, Switzerland	W. David Ford, 600 College St., Oxford 27565	Walter Kyburz
Yugoslavia	11000 Belgrad, Ohridska 16	James O. Hartman, Box 757, West Jefferson 28694	
<b>ASIA</b>			
China (F. & A. M.)	10, Lane 201, Chang-An East Rd. Sec. 2, Taipei, Taiwan, China		Peter K. C. Tsai
India (A. F. & A. M.)	Freemasons' Hall, Box 681 Janpath, New Delhi 1, India	Reynold S. Davenport Box 578, Plymouth 27962	V. O. Abraham, Advocate P.B.No.27, Kottayam-686001, India
Iran (F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 11-1777 Tehran, Iran		Mohammad Hassan Turan
Israel (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 33206 Tel Aviv, Israel	Louis W. Shrier Box 653, Wilmington	Tully Steinbach, 30 Nordao St. Tel Aviv 63113
Japan (F. & A. M.)	Tokyo Masonic Center, 1-3, Shiba-koen, 4-Chome, Minato-Ku, Tokyo 105, Japan	Ralph P. Presley, 112 E. North Ridge Dr., Asheville 28804	Hayao Otsuki, 20-2 Yatake-cho Sasebo-Shi 857-01
Phillippines ( F. & A. M.)	Plaridel Masonic Temple, 1440 San Marcelino, Manila, Phillippines	William R. Leggett, 617 Meriweather Ave., Kinston 28501	Rudyardo V. Bunda
Turkey (F. & A. M.)	Masonic Hall, 25 Nuruziya Sokak Beyoglu, Istanbul	Forrest F. Ball, Box 140 Mars Hill 28754	Melih Sarter, Valikonag Caddesi No. 8 1/4, Istanbul
<b>AFRICA</b>			
Southern Africa (A. F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 46203, Johannesburg, South Africa	Edward D. Hartsell 297 Adams Blvd., Greenville 27858	Leslie E. Worms P. O. Box 3580, Pretoria

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
<b>EUROPE</b>			
Austria (Vienna) (A. F. & A. M.)	Dorotheergasse 12, Vienna 1, Austria	Charles E. Scott, Jr., 349 Knollwood St., Winston-Salem 27104	
Belgium, Grande Loge de	Rue Royale 215 Boite 2 B - 1000 Bruxelles	Marshall Dilling P. O. Box 8, Gastonia 28053	Peter Woolls
Czechoslovakia	Praha 5, Hlubocepy 158 Barrandovska 14	Harry J. Stokes, Box 1913, Washington 27889	
Denmark, National Grand Lodge of	23 Blegdamsvej, Copenhagen, Denmark	L. R. Thomas, Jr., Box 1467 New Bern 28560	Soren Nielsen
Finland (F. & A. M.)	Kasarmikatu 16 D Helsinki 13, Finland	Terry K. Jones, 2355 Konnoak Dr., Winston-Salem	Timo Tiitola, Hameenpuisto 16 B 49 33210 Tampere 21, Finland
France (Grande Loge National Francaise)	65 Blvd. Bineau, Neuilly-sur-Seine, France	William D. Maness 405 Mimosa Dr., Greensboro 27403	Nat Granstein 16 Rue Euler, Paris
Germany, United Grand Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.)	Kruppstrasse 134, 60388 Frankfurt, Germany	H. Lloyd Wilkerson, 102 Shorham Dr. Jacksonville 28540	John A. Williams, 'Koetzersdorf 22, 95478 Kemnath-Stadt, Germany
Greece (A. F. & A. M.)	19, Achamon, Athens, Greece	Dr. Robert W. Caldwell	D. Tsiropinas
Hungary	H-1446, P. O. Box 395 Budapest	Ronnie Stewart, 8300 Bells Lake Rd., Apex 27502	Robert Schiller, Terez krt. 28, Budapest
Luxembourg (Grande Loge de Luxembourg)	Societe Litteraire, Boite Postale 187, Luxembourg	Jerry L. Stapleford Box 2022, New Bern 28561	Albert Nils, Maison n° 4, L-9775 Weicherdange, Luxembourg
Iceland, National Grand Lodge of (A. F. & A. M.)	Box 44, Reykjavik Iceland	Lester P. Martin, Jr. P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028	Erlendur Einarsson
Italy, Grand Orient of	Via Giustiniani 5-Roma, Italy	Charles M. Ingram, Box 728 Kenansville 28349	
Netherlands, The Grand East of the (F. & A. M.)	22 Fluwelen Burgwal The Hague, Netherlands	William L. Mills, III Box 528, Concord 28025	A.Th. ten Houten, Reeboklaan 2, 6705 DB Wageningen, The Netherlands
Norway	Mas. Temple, Nedre Voldgate 19, Oslo 1, Norway	Charles E. Holcomb, 3210 Laurel Park Hwy., Hendersonville 28739	Ivar Skar, Elisenbergvn. 37 N - 0265 Oslo, Norway

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Piaui, Grande Loja Do (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 10, Teresina Piaui, Brazil	Dewey C. Crutchfield, 3700 Rock Creek Dr., Raleigh	Jose Ribeiro de Carvalho
Guanaba, Grande Loja Do Estado Da	Caixa Postal 2215 Rio De Janeiro, Brazil	Elwyn D. Bowman Hickory	Walter De Castro Barros
Rio Grande Do Sul	Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Grande Do Sul, Brazil	Gerald W. Ringler, 121 Greencrest Cir., Jacksonville 28540	Samuel H. Jones, Caixa Postal 683, Porto Alegre, Rio Gande Do Sul, Brazil
Sao Paulo, Grande Loja Do Estado Do Sao Paulo	Caixa Postal 8348, Sao Paulo, Brazil	Fred L. Sherrill, Jr. P.O. Box 816, Conover 28613	Jose Roberto Kfoury, Rua 7 de Abril No. 118-30- cj 303, Sao Paulo, 01043
Chile (A. F. & A. M.)	Casilla 2867, Santiago De Chile	Nicholas A. Joseph, 510 Erwin Rd., Dunn	Floreale Toledo Vjlarjn
Brasilia (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 11-1128, Brasilia DF, Brazil	E. Floyd Dunn, P. O. Box 916 Aberdeen	
COLOMBIA (State Grand Lodges) Nacional de Colombia at	Box 333, Calle 38, No. 40-4L Barranquilla, Colombia, S. A.	Dr. William E. Fulmer 202 Hunting Road, Boone	Frank Welpley, Barranquilla Colombia, S. A.
Bogota, Gran Logia de Colombia at	Apartado No. 6672 Bogota, Colombia, S. A.	Gerry T. Smith, Sr. 203 Fairview Dr., Beaufort 28516	Dr. Elian Pinzon Neira Bogota, Colombia, S. A.
Cali, Gran Logia Occidental de Colombia at	Apartado Aereo 4020, Cali, Colombia, S. A.	Otis V. Jones, Jr. P.O. Box 5366, Raleigh 27607	Arturo Gomez Hernandez
Cartagena, Ser. Gran Logia Nacional de Colombia at	Apartado Postal No. 16, Cartagena, Colombia, S. A.	Kenneth H. Sitton, Rt. 1, Box 2 Lake Toxaway 28747	Jose G. Cohen
Ecuador, Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.)	P.O. Box 932, Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.	Billie T. Springle 104 Gordon St., Beaufort 28516	Ing. Boanerges Pin M., Box 932 Guayaquil, Ecuador, S. A.
Paraguay, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Palma No. 417, Asuncion, Paraguay	John Herschleib, 4301 Glenfall Ave. Charlotte	
Peru, Symbolic Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M.	Mario Martinez, Gran Secretario, Gran Logia Del Peru, Casilla 587, Lima 100, Peru	Willie P. Goodwin, 214 E.Eden St., Edenton	Emilio Guerra Pejovez
Venezuela, Gran Logia de la Republic of	Este 3 No. 5, Apartado 927 Caracas, Venezuela	A. C. Honeycutt, 605 New Bern Ave. Raleigh	

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
York Grand Lodge of Mexico (F. & A. M.)	Apartado Postal No. 1986, Mexico I, D. F. Mexico	Troy G. Robbins, 611 46th St., West Palm Beach, Fla. 33407	William R. Shiele
<b>WEST INDIES</b>			
Puerto Rico, Sov. Grand Lodge of (F. & A. M.)	P. O. Box 8385, Santurce, Puerto Rico 00910	Thomas W. Gregory, 309 Gaymont Cir. Statesville 28677	Luis F. Rios-Vazquez
Republica Dominicana, Gran Logia De La Rep. Dom.	Gran Templo Nacional Masonico, Arzobispo Portes Esquina, Las Carreras, Santo Domingo	James H. Horne, P. O. Box 173, Fayetteville 28302	Miguel A. Camarena Lopez
<b>SOUTH AMERICA</b>			
Argentina (F. & A. M.)	Cangallo 1242, R. 28, Buenos Aires	Kolen Flack Rt. 1, Union Mills	Juan Jose F. Palacios
Bolivia	Casilla Postal 564, La Paz, Bolivia	T. Manly Honeycutt 605 New Bern Ave., Raleigh, 27601	Cyril H. Rees
<b>BRAZIL</b>			
Amazonas and Acre	Caixa Postal 162, Amazonas, Manaus, Brazil	Fred S. Daniels, Sr. Rt. 1, Box 200, Wilson 27893	Dr. Pedro Telmo Barba Manaus
Bahia, Grande Loja Unida Do	Rua Carlos Gomes 21, Salvador, Bahia, Brazil	Norman C. Miller, Jr. 439 Kevin Way, Cary 27511	Joir Da Silva Martins Brasileiro Salvador, Bahia, Brazil
Ceara, Grande Loja Do (A. F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 76, Fortaleza, Ceara, Brazil	Alton L. Strickland 3108 Hillmer Dr., Raleigh 27609	Menesclau De Araujo Sousa
Goiias, Grand Lodge of the State of (F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal, 332, 74000 Goiania, Goiias, Brazil	Marvin D. Wilson 31H Ruths Lane, Greensboro 27407	Edno Dos Santos
Minas Gerais, Symbolic Grand Lodge of	Caixa Postal 5, 3000 Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais, Brazil	Charles T. Robbins, 3302 Albemarle Dr., Greensboro 27410	Dr. Hemano Lott, Jr. Belo Horizonte
Para, Grande Loja Do Para (F. & A. M.)	Caixa Postal 333, Belem, Para, Brazil	James S. Lofton, 824 Faulkner Place, Raleigh 27609	Raimundo Leite Pereira
Parahyba, Grande Loja Do	Caixa Postal 3, Joao Passoa, Parahyba, Brazil	Paul Etheridge, Jr., 610 Frank St. Raleigh	Joao de Cinha Lima Parahyba



## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

184

Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Guatemala .....	Lauro A. Rivera Flores, Box 34, Guatemala City, C. A. ....	Jack K. Bryson, Box 14771 Greensboro 27415 .....	S. Guillermo Ricci Fernandez 16 Ave. No. O-29, Guatemala City 11
Nicaragua .....	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 102 Managua, Nicaragua, C. A. ....	Robert M. Bird P. O. Box 368, Weldon .....	Federico Lopez Managua
Panama (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 84 Panama City, Republic of Panama .....	Carl McCracken, Jr., Rt. 1 Box 816, Waynesville 28786	David C. Sasso Box 143, Colon, R. P.
"Cuscatlan," Grand Logia de la Republica El Salvador .....	Grand Secretary, 8a. Avenida Sur No. 126 San Salvador, El Salvador, C. A. ....	Flay A. Wilis Rt. 3, Lawndale .....	Frank Wagner Goens, Box 177, Santa Ana, El Salvador, C. A.
MEXICO			
Baja California, Gran Logia de Estado de (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Grand Secretary, Apartado Postal 134, Tijuana B. Cfa., Mexico .....	William H. Simpson, 1231 Westridge Rd. Greensboro 27401 .....	Arturo Escobedo Pina, Box 87 Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico
Benito Juarez, Grand Logia del Estado de Coahuila .....	Grand Secretary, P. O. Box 87, Torreson, Coahuila, Mexico (CP 27000) .....		
Chiapas, Grand Logia Del Estado de .....	5/a. Calle Ponieta No. 1, Tapachula, Chipas, Mexico .....	J. Dewey Misenheimer, 1204 W. Northwood St., Greensboro 27408 .....	Abelardo R. Velasco, Tapachula
El Potosi (San Luis Potosi) .....	Apartado Postal 104, San Luis Potosi, S.L.P., Mexico .....	Floyd M. Burton Box 26, Spencer .....	
Nuevo Leon, Gran Logia Del Estado de .....	Apartado No. 309, Monterrey, Nuevo Leon, Mexico .....	Silas D. Fuller Box 603, Rocky Mount 27801 .....	F. B. Vriarte, Monterrey, N. L., Mexico
"Occidental Mexicana", Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Apartado Postal No. 9, Guadalajara Jalisco, Mexico .....	D. D. Phillips, Jr., 1943 Queens Rd. West, Charlotte 28207 .....	Luis Mendez, Guadalajara, Jal., Mexico
"La Oriental Peninsular", Gran Logia (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Apartado Postal No. 61, Merida Yucatan, Mexico .....	Don Floyd, 209 West 8th St., Lumberton 28358 .....	Heliodorc Rodriguez Aguilar
Tamaulipas (F. & A. M.) .....	Apartado Postal No. 419, Tampico, Tamaulipas, Mexico .....	John O. Moore 800 Powell Dr., Garner 27529 .....	Dr. Salvador Cerda, Jr. Tampico, Tam., Mexico
Veracruz, Grand Lodge Unida Mexicana of F. & A. M. ....	Apartado No. 56, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico .....	Walter Klein 6301 Carmel Rd., Charlotte 28211 .....	Angel N. Rosas, Veracruz Ver., Mexico
Valle de Mexico (F. & A. M.) .....	Apartado Postal 10, Calle Sadi Carnot No. 75, Mexico 1, D. F. ....	Robert L. Parker Oakdale Ave., Brevard .....	Enrique P. Loya Mexico City, Mexico

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Quebec (A. F. & A. M.) .....	K. W. Aldridge, 2295 St. Mark St. Montreal (H3H 2G9) .....		Harold Allen, 1380—18th Ave., Montreal H1B 3J2
Saskatchewan (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Howard K. Atkinson, Masonic Temple 1930 Lorne St., Regina (S4P 2M1) .....	Frederick G. Speidel 628 Macon Pl., Raleigh 27609 .....	Stanley A. Reavie
<b>BRITISH ISLES (UNITED KINGDOM)</b>			
England (United Grand Lodge of) ..	M. B. S. Higham, Freemasons' Hall Great Queen St., London (WC2B 5AZ) .....	R. Pete Dudley P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628 .....	Douglas B. Whittingham
Ireland (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Michael W. Walker, Freemasons' Hall Dublin (2) .....	I. Boyd Hopkins, Rt. 2, Box 790 Albemarle 28001 .....	Mervyn W. Morrison
Scotland (A. F. & A. M.) .....	C. Martin McGibbon, 96 George St. Freemasons' Hall, Edinburgh (EH2 3DH) .....	Galard C. Moore, Jr. 2524 King Arthur Dr., Monroe 28110 .....	M. R. Allan Mackay 40 Craiglockhart Rd. N., Edinburgh
<b>AUSTRALIA</b>			
New South Wales (A. F. & A. M.) .....	R. G. Connon, P. O. Box A 259 Sydney South (2000) .....		W. R. Welsh, 11 Treatts Rd. Lindfield 2070
New Zealand (A. F. & A. M.) .....	P. O. Box 6439 Wellington, 1 .....	D. Gray Thomas, P. O. Box 1084 Yadkinville 27055 .....	Ross Hepburn
Queensland (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Graham R. White, Masonic Memorial Temple, Ann St., Brisbane 4001 .....	Edwin L. Becton, 1908 Kingston Dr. Gastonia 28052 .....	Keith Brewer Gall
South Australia (A. F. & A. M.) .....	J. M. Ward, Freemasons' Hall 254 North Terrace, Adelaide .....		R. W. Grubb
Tasmania (A. F. & A. M.) .....	K. W. H. Wood, Masonic Temple 3 Sandy Bay Rd., Hobart (7000) .....	Richard G. Moore P.O. Box 221149, Charlotte .....	Alan Frank Bailey, 46 Bond St. Launceston 7249
Victoria (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Donald E. Plaisted, 300 Albert St. East Melbourne (3002) .....	Paul L. Whitfield, 1500 E. Fourth St., Charlotte 28204 .....	Justice Williams
Western Australia (A. F. & A. M.) ..	E. Keith Howells, Box 6015 East Perth 6004 .....	T. Bruce Boyette 1228 S. Tarboro St., Wilson .....	S. D. Bishop
<b>CENTRAL AMERICA</b>			
Costa Rica (F. & A. M.) .....	Enrique Chaves Bolanos, P. O. Box Y, San Jose .....	Glenn F. Webb, 320 Main St. Laurinburg .....	Luis Castro Barquero.

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Utah (F. & A. M.) .....	Richard Leader, 650 E. S. Temple St. Salt Lake City 84102 .....	James H. Coile 102 Dove St. Carrboro 27510 .....	David W. Lozer, P. O. Box 2411 Salt Lake City
Vermont (F. & A. M.) .....	Cedric L. Smith 431 Pine St., Burlington 05401 .....	Thomas G. Foster, P. O. Box 1165 North Wilkesboro .....	Harold M. Peck Enosburg Falls
Virginia (A. F. & A. M.) .....	William F. Perdue, 4115 Nine Mile Rd., Richmond 23223 .....	Hiram J. Casebolt, 107 Longview Lake Dr. Raleigh .....	John P. Stokes, P. O. Box 27345 Richmond 23261
Washington (F. & A. M.) .....	John D. Keliher, 47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma 98402 .....	James W. Brewer Box 1666, Greenville .....	Marks L. Ewing, 3829 Calif. Ave., S.W., Seattle 98116
West Virginia (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Robert G. Slater, P. O. Box 2346, Charleston 25328 .....	Tommy L. Jones, 700 S. Holden Rd. Greensboro 27420 .....	Billy F. Gardner 109 W. Main St., B elle 25015
Wisconsin (F. & A. M.) .....	George A. Wallinger 36275 Sunset Dr., Dousman 53118 .....		Rick E. Gustafson, 2324 Elm Ave., Sheboygan 53081
Wyoming (A. F. & A. M.) .....	E. Edwin Davis, P. O. Box 459 Casper 82602 .....	WYOMING does NOT exchange Grand Representatives .....	
CANADA, DOMINION OF			
Alberta (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Gerald T. Webber, 330-12 Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta T2R 0H2 .....	Robert R. Harrison Trenton 28585 .....	R. T. Martins 10832-60th Ave., Edmonton
British Columbia (A. F. & A. M.) ....	Gordon J. Phillips, Freemasons' Hall, 1495 W. 8th Ave., Vancouver V6H 1C9 .....	G. Dick Pierce P. O. Box 6, Monroe 28110 .....	Gordon Stuart Wright
Canada, In the Province of Ontario (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Robert E. Davies, 363 King St. W., Hamilton, Ontario L8P 1B4 .....	Jerry G. Tart P. O. Box 629, Greensboro 27402 .....	A. C. Ashforth, c/o The Toronto- Bank, 1 King St. W. Toronto (1)
Manitoba (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Robert T. Crossley, Mas. Mem. Temp. 420 Gorydon Ave., Winnipeg R3L 0N8 .....	David A. Thomas, Sr. Rt. 4, Box 30, Siler City 27344 .....	John L. Rankin Oakner, Manitoba
New Brunswick (F. & A. M.) .....	J. Ralph Andrews, Box 6430, Stn A, Saint John, N.W. E2L 4R8 .....	Thomas J. Mann, 1415 Wachovia Bank Building, Charlotte .....	Alfred B. Weldon
Nova Scotia (A. F. & A. M.) .....	William F. Garth, Freemasons Hall, 1533 Barrington St., Halifax (B3J 1Z4) .....	Charles A. Lewis, Jr., 5447 Eastwind Rd., Wilmington 28403 .....	G. Edison MacNeil, R. R. No. 2, New Glasgow (B2II 5C5
Prince Edward Island (A. F. & A. M.) .....	M. Earl MacDonald, P. O. Box 337 Charlottetown CIA 7K7 .....	Earle R. Purser, 4424 Fayetteville Road Raleigh 27603 .....	Leigh Stewart Hunter River, P.E.I., COA 1N0

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
New Hampshire (F. & A. M.) .....	John C. Marden, 813 Beech St. Manchester 03104-3136 .....	Cecil J. Liverman, 315 W. High St., Murfreesboro 27855 .....	Arnold B. Christiansen, Jr. HC 68 BX 60, West Ossipee 03890
New Jersey (F. & A. M.) .....	Raymond P. Bellini, P. O. Box 460 Burlington 08016 .....	Allen L. Bruner 210 Judson Dr., Cary 27511 .....	Francis R. Mitchell
New Mexico (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Ray D. Carpenter, P. O. Box 25004 Albuquerque 87125 .....	NEW MEXICO does NOT exchange Grand Representatives	
New York (F. & A. M.) .....	Gary A. Henningsen Masonic Hall, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10010 .....	Sam A. Hennis, PGM Drawer 711, Mount Airy .....	John Dethlefsen
North Carolina (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Robert P. Dudley P. O. Box 6506, Raleigh 27628 .....		
North Dakota (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Richard C. Lord, 201 14th Ave. North Fargo 58102 .....	Ray Norris, 312 Woodland Trail Hendersonville 28739 .....	Jess Stabenow, Spiritwood North Dakota 58481
Ohio (F. & A. M.) .....	David L. Dresser, P. O. Box 629 Worthington 43085 .....	Johnny R. West, Masonic and Eastern Star Home, Greensboro .....	Robert B. Will, Jr.
Oklahoma (A. F. & A. M.) .....	T. Max Tatum, P. O. Box 1019, Guthrie 73044 .....	Donald Street, 112 Golfer's Lane Nashville 27856 .....	William J. Cloud P. O. Box 372, Walters 73572
Oregon (A. F. & A. M.) .....	James M. Shillingburg, P. O. Box 96 Forest Grove, 97116 .....	David R. Grissom, 600 College St., Oxford 27565 .....	Kent Scott McArthur 520 S. College St. Monmouth 97361
Pennsylvania (F. & A. M.) .....	Thomas W. Jackson, Masonic Temple One N. Broad St., Philadelphia 19107 .....	PENNSYLVANIA does NOT exchange Grand Representatives .....	
Rhode Island (F. & A. M.) .....	John M. Faulhaber 222 Taunton Ave., East Providence 02914 .....	Dallas Holoman, 2618 Glen Burnie Dr. Raleigh .....	Arthur R. Medley, 30 Hawthorne Ave., Barrington 02806
South Carolina (A.F.M.) .....	G. Ray Marsh, Grand Lodge Bldg. 1401 Senate St., Columbia 29201 .....	W. Wayne Black, Box 516, Columbus 28722 .....	Paul E. Creel P. O. Box 289, Conway 29526
South Dakota (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Raymond W. Horn, P.G.M., Box 468, Sioux Falls 57101 .....	J. Warren Jeffries 617 Reynolds Dr., Charlotte .....	Allen Kettering
Tennessee (F. & A. M.) .....	B. R. Brown P. O. Box 24216, Nashville 37202 .....		Thomas F. White, 327 Bonnahurst Ct., Hermitage 37076
Texas (A. F. & A. M.) .....	James D. Ward, P. O. Box 446 Waco 76703 .....	H. M. Harvey, Jr., 107 N. 1st Ave. New Bern 28560 .....	Plez Avery Transou 10463 Coleridge, Dallas 75218

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
Indiana (F. & A. M.) .....	Max L. Carpenter, Masonic Temple P. O. Box 44210, Indianapolis 46244 .....	Lester P. Martin, Jr. P. O. Box 822, Mocksville 27028 .....	William L. Hufford, 2500 Kickapoo Dr., LaFayette 47905
Iowa (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Russel D. Strawn, P. O. Box 279 Cedar Rapids 52406 .....	IOWA does NOT exchange Grand Reps. ....	
Kansas (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Don E. Robinett, P. O. Box 1217, Topeka 66601 .....	E. John Elmore P. O. Box 964, Burlington 27215 .....	Jerry W. Cole, 1351 N. Emporia, Wichita 67214
Kentucky (F. & A. M.) .....	Joseph R. Conway Masonic Home 40041 .....	Charles T. Robbins, 3302 Albemarle Dr. Greensboro 27410 .....	Thomas E. Dicken R. R. 4, Bowling Green
Louisiana (F. & A. M.) .....	Jack Crouch, 1300 Masonic Temple 333 St. Charles St., New Orleans 70130 .....	Norburn C. Hyatt, Rt. 5 Box 415, Candler 28715 .....	Ernest S. Smith, 2438 Prancer St., New Orleans
Maine (A. F. & A. M.) .....	John E. Anagnostis P. O. Box 15058, Portland 04112 .....	James G. Martin, P. O. Box 32861 Charlotte 28232-2861 .....	Clovis A. Frame Columbia St. Ext., Houlton 04730
Maryland (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Jack R. Frazier, 304 International Cir. Cockeysville 21030-1300 .....	Walter F. McCall, 124 Gum Branch Rd., Charlotte 28214 .....	C. David Haacke
Massachusetts (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Robert C. Patey, 186 Tremont St., Boston 02111 .....	Clifton W. Everett, Jr. Box 1220, Greenville 27835 .....	James Taylor Watson, Jr.
Michigan (F. & A. M.) .....	Robert N. Osborne, 233 E. Fulton St. Mas. Temple, Grand Rapids 49503 .....	M. D. Jones, 3700 Wedgewood Dr. New Bern 28560 .....	Russel C. Wells, 6530 Post Oak Dr., West Bloomfield 48033
Minnesota (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Raymond E. Schlemmer, 200 E. Plato Blvd., St. Paul 55107 .....	C. F. Dickinson, Rt. 6 Box 248, New Bern 28560 .....	David S. Bouschor Duluth
Mississippi (F. & A. M.) .....	Fred F. Bean, P. O. Box 1030 Meridian 39301 .....		Gene A. Mills, 1287 Greenwood Church Rd., Fulton 38843
Missouri (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Terry C. Alexander, 800 Hwy. 63 N., Columbia 65201 .....	T. Walton Clapp, III Box 6506, Raleigh 27628 .....	Eldon D. Turnbull 15 Fair Court, Troy 63379
Montana (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Dean M. Lindahl, P. O. Box 1158 Helena 59624 .....	S. Frank Noble, Jr. 310 Ave. A, New Bern 28560 .....	James D. McColly P. O. Box 214, Hinsdale 59241
Nebraska (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Dan E. Rasmussen 1630 K St., Lincoln 68508 .....		G. Richard Myers P. O. Box 1110, Chadron 69337
Nevada (F. & A. M.) .....	Valdo A. Sei, 40 W. First St. Suite 317, Reno 89501 .....	W. Dennis Combs 213 Fenton Pl., Jacksonville 28540 .....	Henry C. Nelson P. O. Box 589, Winnemucca

## GRAND LODGES, GRAND SECRETARIES, AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

Grand Lodge	Grand Secretary and His Address	THEIR Grand Representative Near Our Grand Lodge and His Address	OUR Grand Representative Near Their Grand Lodge and His Address
<b>UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</b>			
Alabama (F. & A. M.) .....	Fred W. Vaugnan, P. O. Box 6195 Montgomery 36106-0195 .....	J. William Hudson 5605 Partridge Lane, Raleigh 27609 .....	Richard Herbert Mallows 2412 Lee St., Anchorage 99504
Alaska (F. & A. M.) .....	Richard D. Bender, P. O. Box 190668 Anchorage 99519 .....	Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. 310 Lumyer Rd., Rockingham 28379 .....	Henry T. Dunbar Conrad H. Baldwin, PGM P. O. Box 1208, Camp Verde 86322
Arizona (F. & A. M.) .....	Robert F. Henderson, Masonic Temple 345 W. Monroe, Phoenix 85003 .....	Leslie H. Garner 1702 Knollwood Dr., Greenville 27858 .....	Thomas J. Dooley 15 Phyllis Cir., Jacksonville 72076
Arkansas (F. & A. M.) .....	James L. Weatherall, Masonic Temple, 700 Scott St., Little Rock 72201 .....	James E. Warren, 205 S. Shore Drive Jacksonville 28540 .....	Herbert Hargrave, Jr. Lawrence A. Long Gunnison
California (F. & A. M.) .....	John L. Cooper, III, 1111 California St., San Francisco 94108 .....	William R. Brunk 8504 Bournemouth Dr., Raleigh 27609 .....	Stephen D. Piner 66 Woodycrest Dr., East Hartford
Colorado (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Lloyd L. McKean, 1130 Panorama, Colorado Springs 80904 .....	William B. Bellois P. O. Box 1024, Wilmington .....	John N. Fortner, 107 Sorrel Dr. Surrey Park, Wilmington 19803
Connecticut (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Russell W. McClelland, Box 250, Wallingford 06492 .....	William K. Price 2106 Sarah Marks Ave., Charlotte .....	Jules S. Tepper, 16440 Keats Ter., Rockville, Maryland 20855
Delaware (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Warren F. Schueler, Sr. 818 Market St., Wilmington 19801 .....	Gilbert R. Cooper Charlotte .....	George W. Lavene Stuart
Dist. of Columbia (F. & A. M.) .....	Stewart W. Miner, 5428 MacArthur Blvd. N. W., Washington 20016 .....	Michael N. Clark, Rt. 68, Box 178, Cullowhee 28723 .....	E. Ray Knittel, 149 N. Hills Dr., N. W., Cohutta 30710
Florida (F. & A. M.) .....	Roy C. Sheppard, P. O. Box 1020 Jacksonville 32201 .....	Robert E. Marshburn 11101 Creedmoor Rd., Raleigh 27614 .....	Charles E. Cathey, 49 Bethel Dr. Canton 28716
Georgia (F. & A. M.) .....	Ted H. Hendon 811 Mulberry St., Macon 31201 .....	Louis O. Dean, Jr. 2512 Pecan Dr., Fayetteville 28302 .....	Philip Drew, Rt. 6 Box 6541, Nampa 83651
Hawaii (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Herbert G. Gardiner, Honolulu Masonic Temple, 1227 Makiki St., Honolulu 96814 .....	Robert N. Bass, Jr. 5705 Oak Forest Rd., Raleigh .....	James J. Evans 501 W. Dempster, Mt. Prospect 60056
Idaho (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Joseph F. Hanig, 219 N. 17th St., Boise 83702-5187 .....		
Illinois (A. F. & A. M.) .....	Robert Kalb, P. O. Box 4147 Springfield 62708 .....		

## Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1995

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1978 Jacob C. Goodman .....	William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1979 William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1980 E. Stansil Aldridge .....	Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1981 Nelson B. Banks .....	A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1982 A. C. Honeycutt .....	Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1983 Cecil J. Liverman .....	I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1984 I. Boyd Hopkins .....	Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley
1985 Norburn C. Hyatt .....	Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas, Jr. ....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1986 Walter F. McCall .....	Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas, Jr. ....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1987 Eddie P. Stiles .....	L. R. Thomas .....	Jerry G. Tart .....	B. T. Phillips, Jr. ....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1988 L. R. Thomas, Jr. ....	Jerry G. Tart .....	B. T. Phillips, Jr. ....	Lester P. Martin, Jr. ....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1989 Jerry G. Tart .....	B. T. Phillips, Jr. ....	Lester P. Martin, Jr. ....	Willett R. Tillett .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1990 Bunn T. Phillips, Jr. ....	Lester P. Martin, Jr. ....	Willett R. Tillett .....	Ray Norris .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1991 Lester P. Martin, Jr. ....	Ray Norris .....	Richard G. Moore .....	William B. Brunk .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Robert P. Dudley
1992 Ray Norris .....	Richard G. Moore .....	William B. Brunk .....	Clifton W. Everett, Jr. ....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Robert P. Dudley
1993 Richard G. Moore .....	William B. Brunk .....	Clifton W. Everett, Jr. ....	William H. Simpson .....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Robert P. Dudley
1994 William B. Brunk .....	Clifton W. Everett, Jr. ....	William H. Simpson .....	Gerry T. Smith, Sr. ....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Robert P. Dudley
1995 Clifton W. Everett, Jr. ....	William H. Simpson .....	Gerry T. Smith, Sr. ....	Thomas W. Gregory .....	Jerry G. Tart .....	Robert P. Dudley

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1995

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1940 Thomas J. Harkins .....	Charles P. Eldridge .....	James E. Shipman .....	James W. Payne .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson .....
1941 Charles P. Eldridge .....	James E. Shipman .....	James W. Payne .....	Julius C. Hobbs .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson .....
1942 James E. Shipman .....	James W. Payne .....	Julius C. Hobbs .....	Clyde H. Jarrett .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson .....
1943 James W. Payne .....	Julius C. Hobbs .....	Clyde H. Jarrett .....	William J. Bundy .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson .....
1944 Julius C. Hobbs .....	Clyde H. Jarrett .....	William J. Bundy .....	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. ....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson .....
1945 Clyde H. Jarrett .....	William J. Bundy .....	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. ....	Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Chas. B. Newcomb .....
1946 William J. Bundy .....	Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. ....	Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Wilkins P. Horton .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver .....
1947 Luther T. Hartsell, Jr. ....	Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Wilkins P. Horton .....	Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver .....
1948 Maxwell E. Hoffman .....	Wilkins P. Horton .....	Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver .....
1949 Wilkins P. Horton .....	Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	William H. White .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver .....
1950 Wallace E. Caldwell .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	William H. White .....	Edwin T. Howard .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver .....
1951 Herbert M. Foy .....	William H. White .....	Edwin T. Howard .....	Robert L. Pugh .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver .....
1952 William H. White .....	Edwin T. Howard .....	Robert L. Pugh .....	Charles H. Pugh .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver .....
1953 Edwin T. Howard .....	Robert L. Pugh .....	Charles H. Pugh .....	John C. Vance .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver .....
1954 Robert L. Pugh .....	Charles H. Pugh .....	John C. Vance .....	Charles A. Harris .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver .....
1955 Charles H. Pugh .....	John C. Vance .....	Charles A. Harris .....	James G. Johnston .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver .....
1956 John C. Vance .....	Charles A. Harris .....	James G. Johnston .....	W. Eli Hand .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver .....
1957 Charles A. Harris .....	James G. Johnston .....	W. Eli Hand .....	Harvey W. Smith .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	Wilbur L. McIver .....
1958 James G. Johnston .....	W. Eli Hand .....	Harvey W. Smith .....	Lester H. Gillikin .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1959 W. Eli Hand .....	Harvey W. Smith .....	Lester H. Gillikin .....	James W. Brewer .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1960 Harvey W. Smith .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles C. Ricker .....	J. Edward Rooker, Jr. ....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1961 James W. Brewer .....	Charles C. Ricker .....	W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Herbert M. Foy .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1962 Charles C. Ricker .....	W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1963 W. Edward Burrier .....	G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1964 G. Dudley Humphrey .....	Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1965 Sam A. Hennis, Jr. ....	Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1966 Arnold J. Koonce, Sr. ....	Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1967 Alfred A. Kafer, Jr. ....	Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1968 Robert N. Bass, Jr. ....	William A. Hooks .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1969 William A. Hooks .....	Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims, Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1970 Maurice E. Walsh .....	William W. Mims, Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1971 William W. Mims, Jr. ....	Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1972 Berl M. Kahn .....	Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills, Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1973 Nathaniel C. Dean .....	William L. Mills, Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	James W. Brewer .....	Charles A. Harris .....
1974 William L. Mills, Jr. ....	S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	Leslie H. Garner .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley .....
1975 S. Frank Noble, Jr. ....	Hiram J. Casebolt .....	Leslie H. Garner .....	J. Earl Watson .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley .....
1976 Leslie H. Garner .....	J. Earl Watson .....	Jacob C. Goodman .....	William B. Bellois .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley .....
1977 J. Earl Watson .....	Jacob C. Goodman .....	William B. Bellois .....	E. Stansil Aldridge .....	James W. Brewer .....	Robert P. Dudley .....



# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1995

176

*Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina*

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1902 Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1903 Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1904 Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1905 Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1906 Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1907 Francis D. Winston .....	Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1908 Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1909 Samuel M. Gattis .....	Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1910 Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1911 Richard N. Hackett .....	William B. McKoy .....	F. M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1912 William B. McKoy .....	Francis M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1913 Francis M. Winchester .....	John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Alex B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1914 John T. Alderman .....	Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Alex B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1915 Frank P. Hobgood, Jr. ....	Alex B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1916 Alex B. Andrews, Jr. ....	Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Henry A. Grady .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	John C. Drewry
1917 Claude L. Pridgen .....	George S. Norfleet .....	Henry A. Grady .....	James C. Braswell .....	Leo D. Heartt .....	William W. Wilson
1918 George S. Norfleet .....	Henry A. Grady .....	James C. Braswell .....	J. Bailey Owen .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1919 Henry A. Grady .....	James C. Braswell .....	J. Bailey Owen .....	James H. Webb .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1920 James C. Braswell .....	J. Bailey Owen .....	James H. Webb .....	Hubert M. Poteat .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1921 J. Bailey Owen .....	James H. Webb .....	Hubert M. Poteat .....	J. LeGrand Everett .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1922 James H. Webb .....	Hubert M. Poteat .....	J. LeGrand Everett .....	Leon Cash .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1923 Hubert M. Poteat .....	J. LeGrand Everett .....	Leon Cash .....	John E. Cameron .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1924 J. LeGrand Everett .....	Leon Cash .....	John E. Cameron .....	John H. Anderson .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1925 Leon Cash .....	John E. Cameron .....	John H. Anderson .....	Raymond C. Dunn .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1926 John E. Cameron .....	John H. Anderson .....	Raymond C. Dunn .....	John J. Phoenix .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1927 John H. Anderson .....	Raymond C. Dunn .....	John J. Phoenix .....	A. J. Harris .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1928 Raymond C. Dunn .....	John J. Phoenix .....	E. W. Timberlake, Jr. ....	B. S. Royster, Jr. ....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	William W. Wilson
1929 John J. Phoenix .....	E. W. Timberlake, Jr. ....	B. S. Royster, Jr. ....	J. Wallace Winborne .....	Benjamin R. Lacy .....	John H. Anderson
1930 Edgar W. Timberlake, Jr. ....	J. Wallace Winborne .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	P. T. Wilson .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John H. Anderson
1931 J. Wallace Winborne .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	P. T. Wilson .....	Roy F. Ebbs .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John H. Anderson
1932 Herbert C. Alexander .....	P. T. Wilson .....	Roy F. Ebbs .....	Charles B. Newcomb .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John H. Anderson
1933 P. T. Wilson .....	Roy F. Ebbs .....	Charles B. Newcomb .....	J. Giles Hudson .....	John J. Phoenix .....	John H. Anderson
1934 Roy F. Ebbs .....	Charles B. Newcomb .....	J. Giles Hudson .....	Watson N. Sherrod .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1935 Charles B. Newcomb .....	J. Giles Hudson .....	Watson N. Sherrod .....	Harry T. Paterson .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1936 J. Giles Hudson .....	Watson N. Sherrod .....	Harry T. Paterson .....	J. Edward Allen .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1937 Watson N. Sherrod .....	Harry T. Paterson .....	J. Edward Allen .....	Thos. J. Harkins .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1938 Harry T. Paterson .....	J. Edward Allen .....	Thos. J. Harkins .....	Charles P. Eldridge .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson
1939 J. Edward Allen .....	Thos. J. Harkins .....	Charles P. Eldridge .....	James E. Shipman .....	Herbert C. Alexander .....	John H. Anderson

## Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1995

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1863 Eli F. Watson .....	Edwn Godwin Reade .....	John McCormick .....	Robert W. Best .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1864 John McCormick .....	Eugene Grissom .....	Robert W. Best .....	David H. Stephenson .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1865 Edwin Godwin Reade .....	John M. Happoldt .....	Robert W. Best .....	John Nichols .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1866 Edwin Godwin Reade .....	Robert W. Best .....	William Lander .....	John Nichols .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1867 Robert W. Best .....	James G. Ramsey .....	Robert B. Vance .....	Thomas M. Gardner .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	Donald W. Bain
1868 Robert B. Vance .....	Ellis Malone .....	Joseph B. Batchelor .....	Samuel H. Rountree .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1869 Robert B. Vance .....	Ellis Malone .....	John Nichols .....	Samuel H. Rountree .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1870 Charles C. Clark .....	Joseph B. Batchelor .....	John Nichols .....	Samuel H. Rountree .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1871 Charles C. Clark .....	Joseph B. Batchelor .....	John Nichols .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1872 John Nichols .....	Thomas M. Gardner .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1873 John Nichols .....	Thomas M. Gardner .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1874 George W. Blount .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Horace H. Munson .....	Horace H. Munson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1875 George W. Blount .....	Samuel C. Shelton .....	Eugene Grissom .....	Robert V. Blackstock .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1876 Horace H. Munson .....	Clinton A. Cilley .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1877 Horace H. Munson .....	Thomas S. Kenan .....	Robert W. Hardie .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1878 William R. Cox .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	Chas. W. Alexander .....	Henry F. Grainger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1879 William R. Cox .....	James C. L. Gudger .....	Chas. W. Alexander .....	Henry F. Grainger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1880 Henry F. Grainger .....	James W. Reid .....	Robert Bingham .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1881 Henry F. Grainger .....	James W. Reid .....	Robert Bingham .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1882 Robert Bingham .....	Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	William T. Kennedy .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1884 Robert Bingham .....	Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1885 Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1886 Fabius H. Busbee .....	Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1887 Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1888 Charles H. Robinson .....	Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1889 Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1890 Samuel H. Smith .....	Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	William E. Anderson .....	Donald W. Bain
1891 Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Darius S. Waitt .....	Donald W. Bain
1892 Hezekiah A. Gudger .....	John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	William Simpson .....	Donald W. Bain
1893 John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	William Simpson .....	William H. Bain
1894 John W. Cotten .....	Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	William Simpson .....	William H. Bain
1895 Francis M. Moye .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Walter E. Moore .....	James A. Leach .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1896 Francis M. Moye .....	William H. Summerell .....	Walter E. Moore .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1897 Walter E. Moore .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1898 Walter E. Moore .....	Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1899 Richard J. Noble .....	Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1900 Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry
1901 Beverly S. Royster .....	Henry Irwin Clark .....	Walter S. Liddell .....	Francis D. Winston .....	William Simpson .....	John C. Drewry

# Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1995

174

*Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina*

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1825 Hutchins Gordon Burton .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	George E. Spruill .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence
1826 Hutchins Gordon Burton .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	George E. Spruill .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence
1827 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John E. Lewis .....	George E. Spruill .....	Jesse Speight .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence
1828 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John Owen .....	James Grant .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman
1829 Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John Owen .....	James Grant .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman
1830 Richard Dobbs Spaight .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	George Blair .....	John Hill Wheeler .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	John C. Stedman
1831 Richard Dobbs Spaight .....	Samuel F. Patterson .....	Rufus Haywood .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Dirk Lindeman .....	Charles D. Lehman
1832 Simmons Jones Baker .....	William Davidson .....	Gray Little .....	John G. Marshall .....	Dirk Lindeman .....	Thomas J. Lemay
1833 Samuel F. Patterson .....	Dauid W. Stone .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Edmund B. Freeman .....	Dirk Lindeman .....	John J. Christopher
1834 Samuel F. Patterson .....	Dauid W. Stone .....	Daniel Coleman .....	John G. Marshall .....	Dirk Lindeman .....	John J. Christopher
1835 Lewis H. Marsteller .....	David W. Stone .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Edmund B. Freeman .....	Green W. Ligon .....	John J. Christopher
1836 Lewis H. Marsteller .....	David W. Stone .....	Henry Blount .....	James Maclin .....	Green W. Ligon .....	William T. Bain
1837 David W. Stone .....	Thomas L. B. Gregory .....	William W. Cherry .....	William B. Dunn .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1838 David W. Stone .....	Kenneth Raynor .....	William W. Cherry .....	Duncan G. McRaie .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1839 David W. Stone .....	William B. Dunn .....	John G. Marshall .....	Daniel S. Crenshaw .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1840 Simmons Jones Baker .....	William S. Baker .....	Daniel S. Crenshaw .....	Kader Biggs .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William A. Harrison
1841 Daniel S. Crenshaw .....	Thomas Loring .....	Thomas E. Pender .....	Davis Young .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William A. Harrison
1842 John Hill Wheeler .....	Jonathan H. Jacocks .....	Thomas E. Pender .....	Davis Young .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William A. Harrison
1843 John Hill Wheeler .....	David Lowery Swain .....	Phineas W. Fanning .....	William P. Taylor .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William A. Harrison
1844 Phineas W. Fanning .....	David W. Stone .....	Thomas S. Clark .....	Arthur S. Mooring .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1845 Phineas W. Fanning .....	Thomas Loring .....	Wiley W. Johnson .....	Talcott Burr .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1846 Phineas W. Fanning .....	William Gott .....	John H. Drake .....	Peter Adams .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1847 William F. Collins .....	Clement H. Jordan .....	Talcott Burr .....	William H. Mead .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1848 William F. Collins .....	Clement H. Jordan .....	John H. Drakes .....	Joab Hiatt .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1849 William F. Collins .....	Clement H. Jordan .....	William G. Hill .....	Joab Hiatt .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1850 Alonzo T. Jenkins .....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall .....	Luke Blackmer .....	John A. Rowland .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1851 Alonzo T. Jenkins .....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall .....	Luke Blackmer .....	James E. Allen .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1852 Alonzo T. Jenkins .....	Cyrus P. Mendenhall .....	Luke Blackmer .....	William P. Taylor .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1853 Clement H. Jordan .....	William P. Taylor .....	Peter Adams .....	James H. Moore .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1854 Clement H. Jordan .....	William P. Taylor .....	William K. Blake .....	Joseph Green .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1855 Pleasant A. Holt .....	William P. Taylor .....	William K. Blake .....	Joseph Green .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1856 Pleasant A. Holt .....	Alfred Martin .....	James T. Alexander .....	Joseph M. Cox .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1857 Alfred Martin .....	Lewis S. Williams .....	James T. Alexander .....	Joseph M. Cox .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1858 Alfred Martin .....	Lewis S. Williams .....	Henry C. Lucas .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1859 Lewis S. Williams .....	Eli W. Ward .....	Henry C. Lucas .....	Eli F. Watson .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1860 Lewis S. Williams .....	Eli W. Ward .....	James E. Allen .....	Charles C. Clark .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1861 William G. Hill .....	Eli W. Ward .....	Daniel Coleman .....	Rufus K. Speed .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain
1862 Eli F. Watson .....	Edwin Godwin Reade .....	John McCormick .....	Rufus K. Speed .....	Cel. W. D. Hutchings .....	William T. Bain

## Grand Officers (Elective) Of North Carolina From Organization In 1787 To 1995

GRAND MASTER	DEPUTY GRAND MASTER	SENIOR GRAND WARDEN	JUNIOR GRAND WARDEN	GRAND TREASURER	GRAND SECRETARY
1787 Samuel Johnston .....	Richard Caswell .....	Richard Ellis .....	Michael Payne .....	Abner Neale .....	James Glasgow
1788 Richard Caswell .....	Michael Payne .....	James Glasgow .....	Silas White Arnett .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	William J. Dawson
1789 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Silas White Arnett .....	Lunsford Long .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	William J. Dawson
1790 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	Isaac Guion .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Matthias Handy
1791 Samuel Johnston .....	James Glasgow .....	Stephen Cabarrus .....	Lunsford Long .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Matthias Handy
1792 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	Lunsford Long .....	John Macon .....	Frederick Hargett .....	James Ellis
1793 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Macon .....	John Lous Taylor .....	Frederick Hargett .....	Richard W. Freear
1794 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	John Ingles .....	Walter Alvis .....	Richard W. Freear
1795 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Henry Hill .....	John Macon .....	Robert Williams
1796 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Richard W. Freear .....	Robert Williams
1797 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	James Glasgow .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Richard W. Freear .....	Robert Williams
1798 Wm. Richardson Davie .....	John Haywood .....	Montfort Stokes .....	David Caldwell .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams
1799 William Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Waightstill Avery .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams
1800 William Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Winslow .....	Henry Potter .....	Robert Williams
1801 William Polk .....	John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1802 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	Nathaniel Alexander .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1803 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1804 John Louis Taylor .....	Montfort Stokes .....	John Hall .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1805 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1806 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Robert Cochran .....	William Duffy .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1807 John Hall .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Benjamin Smith .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Robert Williams
1808 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	Andrew Caldwell .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams
1809 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Montfort Stokes .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams
1810 Benjamin Smith .....	Robert Williams .....	Calvin Jones .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Thomas L. Williams
1811 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	Geo. Lee Davidson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1812 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1813 Robert Williams .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1814 John Louis Taylor .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1815 John Louis Taylor .....	Jeremiah Slade .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1816 John Louis Taylor .....	Kemp Plummer .....	Calvin Jones .....	William Miller .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1817 Calvin Jones .....	John Winslow .....	James Iredell .....	Simmons J. Baker .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1818 Calvin Jones .....	John Winslow .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Leonard Henderson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1819 Calvin Jones .....	James Iredell .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	Leonard Henderson .....	William Boylan .....	Alexander Lucas
1820 John Adams Cameron .....	Frederick Nash .....	Louis Dicken Wilson .....	John C. Ehringhaus .....	William Boylan .....	Bazaleel Gillett
1821 John Adams Cameron .....	James Iredell .....	Jas. Strudwick Smith .....	Joseph H. Bryan .....	William Boylan .....	Benj. A. Barham
1822 James Strudwick Smith .....	James Iredell .....	Joseph H. Bryan .....	Richard D. Spaight .....	William Boylan .....	Benj. A. Barham
1823 Robert Strange .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	Thomas Clancy .....	Bazaleel Gillett .....	William Boylan .....	Alex. J. Lawrence
1824 Robert Strange .....	Francis Lister Hawks .....	Thomas A. Pasteur .....	Bazaleel Gillett .....	Benjamin A. Barham .....	Alex. J. Lawrence

# STATISTICS

## CONTENTS OF STATISTIC SECTION

Grand Officers .....	173
Grand Lodges, Grand Secretaries and Grand Representatives (United States and Other) .....	179
Lodges Under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina .....	189
North Carolina Lodges Listed:	
Alphabetically by Name .....	208
By Cities and Towns .....	212
By Counties .....	215
By Districts .....	217
Abstract of Returns (Lodges Listed numerically) .....	219
Historical Table of Lodges 1787-1994 .....	233

RAY ANDERSON .....	15	ROYAL SANFORD JARVIS .....	15
BILLY HOSTON BAREFOOT .....	15	GERALD FRANKLIN LEE .....	15
ROBERT KEITH BRASWELL .....	15	RALPH MCKENZIE LEWIS .....	15
JOE L. CANNON .....	15	RICHARD DONALD LOVE .....	15
FRED WILLARD CARTER .....	15	RAYMOND MCCURRY .....	15
DOUGLAS M. CHASE .....	15	WILLIAM KELLY MCDONALD .....	15
ARLEIGH GIBSON DEYTON .....	15	ERNEST MCKENZIE .....	15
*EUGENE ARTHUR DUBOSE .....	15	LARRY MARVIN MELTON .....	15
JOHN WILLIAM FAISON, JR. ....	15	JERRY LEE STAPLEFORD .....	15
DENNIS RUSSELL HARRISON .....	15	WILLIAM BEN STOKES, JR. ....	15
CHARLES EDWARD HOLCOMB .....	15	JAMES L. WENTZ .....	15
JOHNNY EUGENE HOWELL .....	15	DELMAS T. WILLIAMS .....	15

1990

LEE KYLE ALLEN .....	15	*CLYDE LLOYD NEWTON .....	15
PAUL IRVIN BECK .....	15	HERBERT HOVER PATE .....	15
ROY FRANKLIN COLLINS .....	15	REUBIN N. RICE .....	15
ALLEN EDWARD HARDY .....	15	LEE E. WALLIN .....	15
RALPH FLETCHER HEEDICK .....	15		

1991

KENNON E. BLACKWELDER .....	15	JAMES RALPH PINION .....	15
NORMAN GARLAND HINES .....	15	WINSTON A. RIDDLE .....	15
OTTIS R. JEFFERSON, JR. ....	15	MAURICE C. ROZZELLE .....	15
*JOSEPH FREDERICK KRAPE .....	15	STARKEY STOKES SHAW .....	15
CARLIS JUNIOR MARTIN .....	15	ROBERT C. SPIVEY .....	15
HAROLD REID PHELPS .....	15	TALMADGE THOMPSON .....	15
BROOKS FRANKLIN PHILLIPS .....	15	JAMES BATTEY WHITE .....	15

1992

FORREST FAIN BALL .....	15	KENNETH MIRON MULLIS .....	15
ROBERT BENTON COLLINS .....	15	SAMUEL RICHARD POLLARD .....	15
WALTER WILLIAM GRAHLING .....	15	RALPH HEYWOOD SEIGLER .....	15
HOYLE ISAAC GRUBB .....	15	RALPH N. WEAVER .....	15
JAMES OLIVER HARTMAN .....	15	JOHNNIE R. WILLIAMS .....	15
HERMON JONES, JR. ....	15	JAMES VANN WILSON .....	15
SAMUEL E. WHITE .....	15		

1993

TED LEWIS CONDER .....	15	JAMES HENRY WOOLARD .....	15
KE NNETH W. FASSNACHT .....	15	JACKIE FERRELL WRENCH .....	15
JAMES KELLY HUTCHENS .....	15	DAVID DOYLE MCLEOD .....	15
LARRY EUGENE OAKLEY .....	15		

1994

MARVIN FORD ASBILL .....	15	RALPH EUGNE HESLOP .....	15
BRUCE BASS .....	15	THURMAN C. JERNIGAN .....	15
ROBERT BLYTHE BRYSON .....	15	CLIFFORD F. LEMERE, JR. ....	15
BILLY GORDON BURGESS .....	15	EARLE R. PURSR .....	15
JAMES DONALD CAGLE .....	15	HAROLD CLESTON RITCHIE .....	15
JAMES MICHAEL CARTER .....	15	JOSEPH CHARLES SAUNDERS, SR. ..	15
WILLIAM LOUIS CRAWLEY .....	15	JAMES OTIS SIZEMORE .....	15
WILLIAM HORACE DICKERSON .....	15	JAMES ROY SMITH .....	15
RICHARD DALE GRICE, SR. ....	15	MITCHELL LEROY SPRUILL .....	15
BOBBY GENE HANCOCK .....	15	MARK DEE STEPHENS .....	15
PIERRE HARRY HANKS .....	15	ALVA JACKSON WATERS .....	15
THOMAS LEE HARTMAN .....	15	CHARLES ASHLEY WILLIAMS .....	15

## 1981

*FRANK RAYMOND ABERNATHY .....	15	*WILLIAM ARTHUR LANGLEY .....	15
WM. MORRISON BLACKWELDER .....	15	ROBERT COLES LOYD .....	15
*DONALD EDWIN BROWN .....	15	*FRED LAWRENCE MCDOWELL .....	15
*BENJAMIN FRANKLIN DARDEN .....	15	*JAMES HOWARD NAVEY .....	15
CHARLES LELAND DAVIDSON .....	15	HOWARD ANDREW SAUNDERS .....	15
JOHN R. EDWARDS .....	15	ROBERT JUNIS SNIPES .....	15
GIDEON GREGORY KIGHT .....	15		

## 1982

ROBERT L. BOONE .....	15	NORMAN C. MILLER .....	15
ELWOOD EUGENE CAYTON .....	15	*JAMES FRANK NIX .....	15
KENNETH LEE DAVIS .....	15	*THOMAS CARLTON PHELPS .....	15
BOBBY GENE FOY .....	15	ROBERT GWYN SHAW .....	15
*C. A. HAMRICK .....	15	DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE .....	15
*GEORGE RICHARD HESS .....	15	HOWARD HARRISON STANLEY .....	15
CARL JOHN HOGUE .....	15	*EDDIE PHILLIPS STILES .....	15
AMOS CALVIN LEGGETT .....	15	JAMES MONROE SUTTON .....	15
ROY R. MCDOWELL .....	15		

## 1983

WILLIAM JOHNSON CLARK .....	15	WILLIAM IRVIN REAGAN .....	15
*WILLIAM CLAUDE FARRINTON .....	15	LEE ROY THOMAS .....	15
FRANCIS MCMORDIE .....	15	EUGENE WARD WHETZEL .....	15

## 1984

WALTER LEON NEWTON .....	15	NATHANIEL WISE WHITFIELD .....	15
HUBERT EDWARD BATEMEN .....	15	BUNN T. PHILLIPS .....	15
RICHARD PAUL BENTON .....	15	DAVID FRANKLIN MCQUEEN .....	15
ROBERT GLENN CAPPS .....	15	REX ALLEN GIRTON .....	15
LUTHER CRADY .....	15	HENRY GERALD GRANT .....	15
VERNON THOMAS EUBANKS .....	15	JAMES BEAUFORD KISER .....	15
LAWRENCE VAUGHN SENN .....	15	DALTON WAYNE MAYO .....	15
MAX WHITNER SHERRILL .....	15	FREDRICK EARL OGLESBY .....	15
CHARLES SHERER .....	15	DONALD WAYNE RHEW .....	15
*DELMON TURNER .....	15	FRANK MOULTON WILSON .....	15
JOHN THOMAS WALL .....	15		

## 1985

JOE MAX ANDREWS .....	15	OLIVER ROBERSON GODWIN .....	15
DAVID WESLEY ANGEL .....	15	DILLARD WADE LOFLEN .....	15
EUGENE G. BROWN .....	15		

## 1986

GERALD ODEAN BARNES .....	15	*ELZAVAN MARION .....	15
GEORGE ERVIN BOWEN .....	15	DOUGLAS L. PRIDGEN, JR. ....	15
GENE MAURICE CLARK .....	15	RALPH VAN SHIPTON .....	15
JAMES CALVIN CREECH .....	15	CHARLES RICHARD SMITH .....	15
JOHN LUDWICK GOODNIGHT .....	15	JOHN SMITH THOMPSON .....	15
RALPH NEWELL HAMILTON .....	15	JAMES EARL VANN .....	15
WILLIAM P. HORNE .....	15	*JACK GRIGGS WHITE .....	15
MANGRUM L. KELLY, JR. ....	15		

## 1987

*JOHN EDWARD BISHOP .....	15	HAROLD WESTON JOHNSON .....	15
MICHAEL MONROE BOLEN .....	15	NORMAN D. MASSENGILL .....	15
ROYDEN CAULK, JR. ....	15	WILLIAM LEE RAINEY .....	15
*RALPH DAVID DUDLEY .....	15	*ERNEST A. REED .....	15
JIMMY LEE GRIFFIN .....	15	DAVID BULLOCK ROBERTS .....	15

## 1988

HALLETT SWINSON DAVIS .....	15	*LEWIS CONLY ODOM .....	15
DUDLEY ASHE KINSEY .....	15	JOHN H. ROSSER .....	15
KENNETH BOYCE LANCE .....	15	*WILLETT R. TILLET .....	15
LANE ALAN LOVE .....	15	ROGER REECE BRYANT .....	15
HAROLD LEON MERRITT .....	15	ELMER PATTON WALDEN .....	15

## 1989

JOHN EDGAR BORING .....	15	*HARRY ALLEN INGRAM, SR. ....	15
*WILMER CARLTON CHESSON .....	15	*SPENCE PURVIS MCCORMICK .....	15
*BEULAH ARNOLD COX, SR. ....	15	*EDWARD LEE QUILLIN .....	15
REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT .....	15	*HOOD WALDO ROOD .....	15
*JOHN CALVIN DAVIDSON .....	15	MARK CHANCELOE SWAIM .....	15
*ALFRED ORMAND GOINS .....	15	*LUTHER HOWARD WALKER .....	15

1973

*WILLIAM LEE ADAMS .....	15	ROBERT ALEXANDER MCCALLUM .....	15
*CHARLIE CLEVELAND BAGGETT .....	15	*WILLIAM EDWARD MUNSON JR. ....	15
EDWARD WESTON BELL .....	15	NELSON WATKINS NEWTON .....	15
*CLARENCE WILLIAM BURRELL .....	15	GEORGE MELVOY OLIVER .....	15
*EDGAR CAROL CATON .....	15	*ECKLES MCCOY PENDERGRAPH .....	15
WILBUR FRANKLIN COX .....	15	*REUBEN WILLIAM RECTOR .....	15
*HENRY WATSON CRISP .....	15	*ERNEST LEE SMITH .....	15
*DAVID WILLIAM DARR .....	15	*JAMES ALBERT WALTERS .....	15
MARSHALL DILLING, JR. ....	15	*COOLIDGE WRIGHT .....	15
*EARL ANDERS HELMS .....	15	*JAMES LLOYD HERRING .....	15
*ROBERT BLACKWELL LEONARD .....	15		

1974

*JOSEPH TROY CASEY .....	15	*ARTHUR GWYNN GRIFFIN .....	15
EDGAR FLOYD DUNN .....	15	JESSE WILSON HARRIS .....	15
*GEORGE WASHINGTON GODWIN .....	15	FRANK LEE JACKSON, JR. ....	15
THOMAS WILLIAM WHITE .....	15		

1975

*ARTHUR TYSON BABER .....	15	*JAMES F. B. HOLT .....	15
ALVIN EDWARD BAKER .....	15	*DAYTON JAY LANIER .....	15
JOHN CATLETT BRUFFEY .....	15	JOHN R. LITAKER .....	15
*HARRY JAMES COATES .....	15	*IRA OSCAR LEWIS .....	15
JOHN W. DARROCK, JR. ....	5	*JOHN HENRY MOSS .....	15
*JESSE HOWARD FELTON .....	15	JOHN CARGILL NICOL .....	15
*HETZEL WAYNE FOLDEN .....	15	*CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER .....	15
HOWARD WILLIAM GOUGE .....	15	*HAROLD RAYMOND RIMER .....	15
*THOMAS WALTER GREENE .....	15	*THOMAS W. WOODARD .....	15
*MAX HAMILTON .....	15		

1976

*OSCAR VICTOR CLARKE .....	15	HAROLD RANDOLPH SNIPES .....	15
CLARENCE LUTHER LITTLE .....	15	*RAYMOND PUCKETT UMSTEAD .....	15
*BURGESS GUY LEONARD .....	15	E. H. WOOD, JR. ....	15
OAKLEY GUY HUGHETT .....	15		

1977

*JOHN B. ADAMS, JR. ....	15	*JOE E. JENKINS .....	15
*JOHN E. BARKLEY .....	15	*JOHN W. JOHNSON .....	15
*VERNE E. BARTLETT .....	15	*MILLARD T. MCDANIEL .....	15
ELBERT W. COWAN .....	15	*CECIL J. MIZELLE .....	15
CHARLES B. FLEMING, JR. ....	15	JAMES E. MOSTELLER .....	15
*CLARENCE W. GUPTILL .....	15	DEWEY W. SHELTON .....	15
*GOYNN H. HUDLER .....	15	LEON S. WALKER .....	15

1978

JACOB RAY ABERNATHY .....	15	*RICHARD HARGROVE LONG .....	15
GORDON LEONARD BRADY, SR. ....	15	BILLY FETZER LOVE .....	15
JOHN RALPH HARRISON .....	15	JAMES JULIUS SHROAT .....	15
FARRIS ALLEN HUNT .....	15		

1979

*HARRY ALEXANDER ALLEN .....	15	GILBERT GERMAITH MATHIS .....	15
JOE TATE BAILIFF .....	15	*JAMES DOUGLAS RICHARDSON .....	15
*MONROE MCCOY BOLEN .....	15	*WILLIAM FRANKLIN WADE .....	15
J. D. DECKER .....	15	JAMES URSHEL WHITE .....	15
*AUGUSTUS ODEN LATHAM .....	15		

1980

*WILLIAM AUGUSTUS DAVIDSON .....	15	EPHELY B. PRIEST .....	15
*RICHARD LEE JONES .....	15	GERALD W. RINGLER .....	15
ROBERT E. PENNINGTON, SR. ....	15	EDWIN R. TODD .....	15



\*JERRY JULIAN QUINN ..... 15

## 1966

*STEDMAN FULTON DALLAS ..... 15	WAYLAND DUKE MCGLOHON ..... 15
*CLARENCE BASIL FOULK ..... 15	*TAFT SPURGEON PUTNAM ..... 15
RUSSELL PEABODY HALE ..... 15	*FRANK LEE THOMAS ..... 15
*GEO. WARREN MARSHBOURNE ..... 15	

## 1967

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON ..... 15	*GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR. 15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS ..... 15	*PERRY JAMES PETERSON ..... 15
FRED ORR BROWN ..... 15	*HORACE WILLIAM PIGG ..... 15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY ..... 15	*MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. .... 15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS ..... 15	*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. .... 15
*JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH ..... 15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS ..... 15
*HARVEY THEODORE HOGAN ..... 15	*WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. .... 15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE ..... 15	*JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. .... 15
*WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON ..... 15	*RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH ..... 15
LEROI LEDFORD ..... 15	

## 1968

*LLOYD AVERY ALLISON ..... 15	GEORGE RAYMOND LEGGETT, SR. 15
*NELSON BRYAN BANKS ..... 15	*PERRY JAMES PETERSON ..... 15
FRED ORR BROWN ..... 15	*HORACE WILLIAM PIGG ..... 15
*DAVID THOMAS CALLOWAY ..... 15	*MARCUS BROWN PRINCE, JR. .... 15
*PAUL MAXWELL DAVIS ..... 15	*KEDAR DAVIS PYATT, SR. .... 15
*JUNE HAYWOOD GOFORTH ..... 15	CHARLES LEROY RIGGS ..... 15
*JESSE OWEN HOUSE ..... 15	*WILLIAM CLYDE RIGGS, SR. .... 15
*WHITSON DURHAM JOHNSON ..... 15	JOHNNY MACK ROBINSON, SR. .... 15
LEROI LEDFORD ..... 15	*RANDOLPH GAGE SMITH ..... 15

## 1969

HERMAN GEORGE ALBERTI, SR. .... 15	*HENRY BRUCE JOHNSON ..... 15
THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE ..... 15	NICHOLAS ALEX JOSEPH ..... 15
*GRADY ANDERSON BROWN ..... 15	*WILLIAM RAY LOCKHARD ..... 15
*WILLIAM HENRY BROWN ..... 15	*STACY THOMAS LUPTON ..... 15
*WILLIAM THOMAS CROSS ..... 15	*JOHN FRANK MADDRY ..... 15
*EVERETT DACE CRUTCHFIELD ..... 15	HUBERT VERNON MASSENGILL .... 15
*EDISON MILER CURTIS ..... 15	*ALLEN GROVER POWERS ..... 15
ROY ALVIE EDWARDS ..... 15	*JACK BELMONT RUSSELL ..... 15
CHARLES THOMAS FLETCHER ..... 15	*ARCHIE BOYD TALVEY ..... 15
*GARLAND GUSTUS FOUNTAIN ..... 15	*JAMES EARL WATSON ..... 15
*THOMAS MILTON FUNK ..... 15	*EDMOND DIXON WOODY ..... 15
*SCORE JACKSON HINTON, JR. .... 15	

## 1970

*EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN ..... 15	*WALTER SAMUEL MCHAN ..... 15
*ALDEN GRANT BOWER ..... 15	FRANCIS MARION MELLETTE ..... 15
ELWYN DANIEL BOWMAN ..... 15	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY ..... 15
*BALLARD EUGENE BURLESON ..... 15	BRADY WILSON MULLINAX ..... 15
*JAMES MONROE CAMP, SR. .... 15	*MAX MYERS ..... 15
*NATHANIEL COOK DEAN ..... 15	WELDON GILBERT PARKS ..... 15
RICHARD CLYDE GLASCOCK ..... 15	*CECIL MILLER PATE ..... 15
WILLIAM HAUN HARMON ..... 15	WILLIAM MAX POLTER ..... 15
JAMES ALLEN HARRIS ..... 15	*JOSEPH GRAYSON PYATT ..... 15
*LEWIS PHILLIP HARTIS ..... 15	*ROBERT BRUCE SAUNDERS ..... 15
JAMES HENRY HORNE ..... 15	JAMES ELDON SPICER ..... 15
FRANK HOWARD HOYLE ..... 15	MOSES GARLAND TALTON, JR. .... 15
*JAMES MONROE JOINES ..... 15	*GORDON EDMUND WALLACE ..... 15

## 1971

*THOMAS RUFFIN BROWN, JR. .... 15	*PAUL MYERS ..... 15
EARL FORDYCE BURNETE ..... 15	EARNEST ELTON ODOM ..... 15
ROBERT ALLEN CARTER ..... 15	LEROY BEAMAN WHITFIELD ..... 15
*CECIL LAWRENCE HAM ..... 15	MORRIS CURTIS WHITLEY ..... 15
DALLAS HOLOMAN, JR. .... 15	*WILLIAM NEAL WILLIAMS ..... 15
CLARENCE EUGENE JERNIGAN .... 15	

## 1972

BEN RANDALL ALFORD ..... 15	WILLIAM PERSON HARRELL ..... 15
*CHARLES WESLEY BIRD ..... 15	*ALBERT VANCE HULBERT ..... 15

# **ROSTER OF AWARDS OF THE LAUDAMUS CERTIFICATE**

Established 1962

(Arranged according to length of continuous certification  
beginning with the present system of examination.)

## 1963

*ARNOLD WESLEY KINCAID .....	24	*WILLIAM HARLEY STEPHENS .....	18
*SCOTT STUART FAY .....	23	*NATHAN PHILIP STRAUSE .....	18
*MARION TILLIT ROSS .....	23	*HARRY STANTON TAYLOR .....	18
*CRAVEN ENGLISH HARRINGTON .....	22	*ADAIR EDWARD CHAMBERS .....	17
*HENRY MCNAIR JOHNSON .....	22	*COY JACKSON HUFF .....	17
*PERCY CLIFTON STOTT .....	22	*JAMES GUY JOHNSTON .....	17
*NEILL WILLIS FREEMAN .....	21	*JOHN LUTHER POWELL .....	17
*WILLIAM HOWARD HARDY .....	21	*KENNETH LESTER BARKLEY .....	16
*FRED CLINTON KINZIE .....	21	*JAMES CASTLE BROWN, JR. ....	16
*CORNELIUS LEACH .....	21	*CLOUDE BURGESS .....	16
*JOSEPH GRACEY MILLER .....	21	*CLIFTON GORDON GRANT .....	16
*NORWOOD PRICE PARKER .....	21	*WALTER HERMAN HARDEE .....	16
*RAY ELBERT PHILLIPS .....	21	*EARL MCINTOSH NOE .....	16
*JAMES THOMAS CARR WRIGHT .....	21	*CLARENCE LEE RHINEHART .....	16
*JONATHAN HARVEY CARPENTER .....	20	*FRANKLIN WILLIAM ROYAL .....	16
*RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS .....	20	*EDWARD GEORGE UPDEGROVE .....	16
*SAMUEL LEWIS POWERS .....	20	*ROYAL PRESTON WOOTEN .....	16
*WM. ALBERT STEPHENSON AMAN .....	19	*ARTHUR APPLE .....	15
*CHARLES DURWOOD GRAHAM .....	19	*ELMO ELSWORTH BATTLE .....	15
*ROBERT BREATHARD JONES .....	19	*ROBERT MACBETH BIRD .....	15
*WILLIAM ROBERT OWENS .....	19	*GORDON LEE BUTLER .....	15
*WILLIAM CLIFFORD GREER .....	18	*FRANK GUDGER CABE .....	15
*WILLIAM RILEY HADLEY .....	18	*HENRY BENAGA CARAWAN .....	15
*BRITTON HARRELL .....	18	*GRADY ISAIAH CARRIKER .....	15
*NED ARMFIELD HAWKS .....	18	*WM. LLEWELLYN LANCASTER .....	15
*GEOGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY .....	18	*HARVEY LEE MULKEY .....	15
*HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING .....	18	*WILLIE FRANKLIN OWENS .....	15
*ERIC EARL MORGAN .....	18	*ROBIE DANIEL PORTER .....	15
*THOMAS JEFFERSON MORGAN .....	18	*JAMES THADDEUS WHITE .....	15
*JAMES INGRAM REYNOLDS .....	18	*DECOSTER WRIGHT .....	15

## 1964

VARDY MCBEE ABERNATHY .....	15	*BERL MAURICE KAHN .....	15
*ELDON SKOCKLEY ADAMS .....	15	*GRAHAM PINKNEY KERR .....	15
*HENRY CLAY BAUCOM .....	15	*ANDREW FRANKLYN MCLAMB .....	15
*JOEL JACKSON FAULK .....	15	MARSHAL GLENN MCRAE .....	15
WILLIAM BRADSHER HICKS .....	15	*FRANK NEELY OWENS .....	15
*KEITH GRIMES HODGIN .....	15	*EDWIN THOMAS PARHAM .....	15
*GEORGE CHESTON HOLOMAN .....	15	*ALVA ELBERT PENNEY .....	15
*JOHN ALBERT HORNADAY .....	15	*CHARLES ALBERT RAMSEY .....	15
*RALPH HILLYER JACKSON, SR. ....	15	*RAYMOND EARL RHYNE .....	15
*JAMES BENJAMIN JOHNSON .....	15	*JOHN ALEXANDER SIMPSON .....	15
*WILLIAM LEE JOHNSON .....	15		

## 1965

*REUBEN BARNITZ .....	15	*RICHARD TYLER FREEMAN .....	15
*WILLIE HENRY BATCHELOR .....	15	*RAYMOND HASKELL GARRISON .....	15
*LEE ROY CAIN .....	15	*HUBERT LAWRENCE GIBBS .....	15
HOMER SHOWALTER CLARK .....	15	WILLIE PARKER GOODWIN .....	15
*GEORGE ANDERSON GREEN .....	15	*RAYMOND ROCKHILL	
*ANDERSON BAILEY GREENE .....	15	NICHOLSON, SR. ....	15
*WILLIAM JAMES HALL .....	15	*DAVID JAMES PADRICK, JR. ....	15
*WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS .....	15	*SAMUEL THOMAS PERRY .....	15
*ALVIS REX HARDY .....	15	*CHARLES LEE POLK .....	15
JAMES KELLY HOOPER .....	15	WILLIAM KNOX PRICE, SR. ....	15
*HOMER EUGENE KAYLOR .....	15	GEORGE RHODES .....	15
*WILLIAM EDWARD KERR .....	15	*BONNER LEE STRAWN .....	15
*GEORGE WILLIAM LEE .....	15	*RUFUS ELLIOTT TAYLOR .....	15
*NEIL ARCHIE LEE .....	15	*JAMES OLIVER THORNTON .....	15
EDWIN WRIGHT LIVERMAN .....	15	*CLARENCE RUFUS WELCH .....	15
*WILLIAM HENRI NEWMAN .....	15	*EDWARD MARION WESTBROOKS ..	21

W. . ALLEN G. COLEND, Past Master, Oxford Lodge No. 122

W. . FREDERICK G. SPEIDEL, Grand Orator of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina  
1986

\*M. . W. . EVERETTE STANSIL ALDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M. . W. . JACOB CLAUDE GOODMAN, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W. . DEWEY JAMES O'KELLEY, Past Master of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 118  
1987

\*W. . ROBERT WELDON ADAMS, Past Master of Joppa Lodge No. 530

W. . DURWOOD SCOTT WESTON, Past Master of Orr Lodge No. 104

W. . JAMES BEAUFORD KISER, Past Master of Friendship Lodge No. 700  
1988

BROTHER DAVID BRYAN SENTELLE, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261

BROTHER TRAVIS BRYAN COX, Member of Oxford Lodge No. 122

W. . TOMMY LEON JONES, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home  
1989

W. . HERBERT LLOYD WILKERSON, Past Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680.  
Grand Orator of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W. . THURMAN BRUCE BOYETTE, Past Master of Wilson Lodge No. 712

\*W. . JACK GRIGGS WHITE, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568  
1990

W. . GERRY THEODORE SMITH, SR., Past Master of Crissie Wright Lodge No. 741

W. . DELMAS THARRINGTON WILLIAMS, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701

W. . CHARLES THOMAS ROBBINS, JR., Past Master of Corinthian Lodge No. 542  
1991

W. . HAROLD CLAYTON GIBSON, Past Master, Secretary of Laurinburg Lodge No. 305

\*W. . JAMES MONROE JOINES, Past Master, Past Secretary of Mount Pleasant Lodge No. 573

M. . W. . JERRY GORDON TART, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
1992

W. . SHIELDS JOLLY, JR., Past Master, Secretary of Lee Lodge No. 253

W. . ALBERT BENNETT GOBBLE, Past Master, Secretary of Lexington Lodge No. 473

W. . FRANCIS McMORDIE, Past Master, Secretary of West Bend Lodge No. 434  
1993

BROTHER DAVID RONALD GRISSOM, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

M. . W. . NORBURN CREIGHTON HYATT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W. . EDWIN PAUL MARTIN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259  
1994

W. . BROTHER WILLIAM T. COPE, Past Master, Secretary of Stanley Lodge No. 713

M. . BROTHER C. JAMES WEISEL, JR., Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32

W. . BROTHER J. ALLAN SUTHER, Past Master of Hibriten Lodge No. 262  
1995

W. . EARLE RUPERT PURSER, Past Master, Garner Lodge No. 701

W. . DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE, Past Master, Secretary, Oxford Lodge No. 122

W. . ROBERT LLOYD YOUNG, Past Master, Cary Lodge No. 198

\*Deceased

\*W. . WILBOURNE M. SMITH, Past Master of Eureka Lodge No. 317

1976

\*R. . W. . JAMES EARL WATSON, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W. . WILLIAM EDMUND FULMER, Past Master of Snow Lodge No. 363, Past District Deputy Grand Master

\*BROTHER JESSE RICHARD LAUGHINHOUSE, Member of Crown Point Lodge No. 708

1977

R. . W. . JAMES W. STUBBS, Grand Secretary of the United Grand Lodge of England

\*W. . JOSEPH W. GILBERT, Pst Master and Past Secretary of Grifton Lodge No. 243

\*BROTHER KARL M. LINVILLE, Member of Kernersville Lodge No. 669

1978

M. . W. . S. FRANK NOBLE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M. . W. . LESLIE H. GARNER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

BROTHER MARVIN D. WILSON, Grand Tyler of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1979

W. . BROTHER RICHARD JOSEPH PARKER, JR., Past Master, Excelsior Lodge No. 261

W. . BROTHER KOLEN FLACK, Past Master of Oconee Lodge No. 427, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of North Carolina.

W. . BROTHER ROBERT LEE WINSTON, Past Master of Adoniram Lodge No. 149, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage

1980

\*M. . W. . WILLIAM L. MILLS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W. . WILLIAM A. LANGLEY, Past Master of Garner Lodge No. 701, Past District Deputy Grand Master

W. . BROTHER JOHN E. HERSCHLEB, Member of Excelsior Lodge No. 261

1981

\*M. . W. . NATHANIEL C. DEAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

M. . W. . WILLIAM B. BELLOIS, Passt Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

W. . BROTHER WILLIAM S. ALDRIDGE, JR., Past Master of Stanly Lodge No. 348

1982

(None presented because of the death of  
Grand Master Nelson B. Banks.)

1983

R. . W. . CECIL J. LIVERMAN, Deputy Grand Master, The Grand Lodge of North Carolina

W. . CHARLES E. SCOTT, JR., Past Master of Salem Lodge No. 289

\*W. . OTTO NEUSTADT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40

1984

\*W. . ALBERT E. HILL, Past Master and Secretary of American George Lodge No. 17

W. . TYREE J. CALLIHAN, Past Master and Secretary of Royal Hart Lodge No. 497

W. . DAVID FORD, Past Master of Oxford Lodge No. 122

1985

\*R. . W. . EDDIE P. STILES, JR., Senior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

\*Deceased

1967

- \*W. JAMES PAUL KELLY, Past Master of Sparta Lodge No. 423, District Deputy Grand Master, 49th Masonic District, North Carolina
- W. EDGAR FLOYD DUNN, Past Master of Roman Eagle Lodge No. 550
- M. W. SAMUEL ANDREW HENNIS, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1968

- W. REYNOLD SLADE DAVENPORT, Pst Master of Semper Fidelis Lodge No. 680, Past District Deputy Grand Master
- \*W. CHARLES TAYLOR POTTER, Grand Lecturer of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- \*W. EDWARD PAUL, Past Master of Doric Lodge No. 568

1969

- \*W. EMERY B. DENNY, Past Master of Holland Memorial Lodge NO. 668, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- \*W. EDWARD DENNY AUSTIN, Past Master of Greenville Lodge No. 284
- \*M. W. ALFRED ALBRECHT KAER, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1970

- \*M. W. ARNOLD J. KOONCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W. FRED F. HARDING, Grand Tyler of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- W. ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Past Master of Cleveland Lodge No. 202, Asst. to the Grand Secretary of Grand Lodge of North Carolina

1971

- W. IRA BOYD HOPKINS, Past Master of Elkin Lodge No. 454, District Education Chairman of 47th District
- \*M. W. WILLIAM ARTHUR HOOKS, Paast Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W. THOMAS GORBELL SLATE, Past Master of Phoenix Lodge No. 8, Past District Deputy Grand Master

1972

- W. A. C. HONEYCUTT, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40
- \*W. WILLIAM T. HATCH, Past Master of Millbrook Lodge No. 97, Judge Advocate of Grand Lodge of North Carolina
- \*M. W. MAURICE E. WALSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1973

- \*W. KEDAR D. PYATT, Past Master of Wayne Lodge No. 112
- \*M. W. WILLIAM W. MIMS, JR., Pastt Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W. EARL M. NOE, Past Master of Franklin Lodge No. 109

1974

- \*W. NELSON B. BANKS, Past Master of Berne Lodge No. 724, Recorder, Sudan Temple
- W. WILLIAM K. PRICE, Past Master of Excelsior Lodge No. 261, Past Grand Lecturer of Masons in North Carolina
- \*BROTHER RUSSELL G. LAUGHRIDGE, Secretary of Cleveland Lodge No. 202

1975

- M. W. LOUIS W. SHRIER, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1
- \*W. EMMETT D. CHANDLER, Past Master of Mt. Hermon Lodge No. 118

\*Deceased

BROTHER TROY GARREN ROBBINS, Superintendent of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

\*M. W. HARRY S. TRUMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Missouri

\*W. RICHARD HARVEY LUCAS, Past Master, Perseverance Lodge No. 59, A. F. & A. M., Plymouth, North Carolina

\*BROTHER JAMES JAY GILBERT, a member of Greenville Lodge No. 284, A. F. & A. M., Greenville, North Carolina

1963

\*M. W. THOMAS EARL DOSS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee and Grand Secretary in Tennessee

M. W. JAMES WOODROW BREWER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Treasurer of the Grand Lodge A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W. HERBERT NOBLE, Past Master, John A. Nichols Lodge No. 650, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W. RUEBEN BARNITZ, Past Master, Secretary of Mount Hermon Lodge No. 188, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W. LLOYD WOOLLEY, Secretary of Southern Pines Lodge No. 484, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1964

\*M. W. CHARLES CARPENTER RICKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M. W. WILLIAM ELI HAND, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M. W. ANDREW J. WHITE, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in Ohio and Grand Secretary in Ohio

\*M. W. SAMUEL W. MCINTOSH, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of Columbia

\*M. W. MARTIN H. KINSINGER, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maryland

1965

\*M. W. WILLIAM EDWARD BURRIER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M. W. RAYMOND M. RIDEOUT, Past Grand Master of Masons in Maine

\*W. MARION TILLET ROSS, Past Master of St. John's Lodge No. 1, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

W. HERBERT DELNO HOLLAND, Past Master of Asheboro Lodge No. 699, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W. JOHN D. CUNNINGHAM, former Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association

1966

\*W. LOUIS PHILIP GUIGOU, Past Master of Lovelady Lodge No. 670, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*W. EARLEY WINFRED BRIDGES, Past Master of Greensboro Lodge No. 76, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

Ill. HARRY MILLER BRYANT, SR., Past Potentate, Oasis Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S.

\*R. W. ROBERT NORMAN BASS, JR., Junior Grand Warden of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina

\*M. W. GEORGE DUDLEY HUMPHREY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*Deceased

- \*BROTHER CLAUDE BABINGTON SQUIRES, Member of Joppa Lodge No. 530, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1955

- \*M. W. EDWIN TURLINGTON HOWARD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 \*W. A. D. LEON GRAY, Past Master, Superintendent of Oxford Orphanage  
 \*W. JOHN EDWARD ROOKER, JR., Past Master, Johnston Caswell Lodge No. 10, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1956

- \*R. W. JOHN H. PARKER, Secretary-Recorder of the Grand York Rite Bodies of North Carolina  
 \*M. W. A. J. M. WANNAMAKER, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina  
 \*M. W. ROBERT LEE PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

1957

- \*M. W. CHARLES HARRISON PUGH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 \*M. W. HENRY FITZHUGH COLLINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M. of South Carolina  
 \*W. CHARLES TRENHOLM MCCLENAGHAN, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. & A. M., of North Carolina

1958

- \*M. W. JOHN CATLETT VANCE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 \*Ill. FRANK S. LAND, Founder and Secretary-General of the Order of DeMolay  
 \*W. LEON GODOWN, Past Master of Stokes Lodge No. 32, A. F. & A. M., and Editor of *The Orphans' Friend and Masonic Journal, North Carolina*

1959

- \*M. W. JOHN IRVING SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Carolina  
 \*W. ADAM ANDREW HUSMAN, Past Master of Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1960

- \*M. W. LUTHER A. SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in Mississippi  
 \*M. W. JAMES GUY JOHNSTON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 \*W. NORWOOD PRICE PARKER, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 98, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

1961

- \*W. PERCY CLIFTON STOTT, Past Master, Wendell Lodge No. 565, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
 \*W. HAYWOOD SHERRILL KING, SR., Past Master, Wilmington Lodge No. 319, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
 \*W. BERL MAURICE KAHN, Past Master, Wayne Lodge No. 112, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
 \*W. THOMAS MILTON FUNK, Past Master, Mooresville Lodge No. 496, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina  
 \*M. W. CHARLES ANDERSON HARRIS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina and Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge, A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina

1962

- \*M. W. HARVEY WARD SMITH, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
 \*Deceased

\*M. W. JULIUS C. HOBBS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina  
1947

\*M. W. CARL HARRY CLAUDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in the District of  
Columbia, and Executive Secretary of the Masonic Service Association  
of the United States

\*BROTHER GEORGE RICHARD BENNETTE, Superintendent of the Masonic and  
Eastern Star Home of N. C., Inc.

\*R. W. WILBUR LEROY McIVER, Past Master, Grand Secretary of The Grand  
Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina  
1948

\*W. JOHN RAYMOND SHUTE, Past Master, North Carolina Lodge of Research No.  
666, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

\*M. W. ROGER KEITH, Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts

\*R. W. MAXWELL ELLIS HOFFMAN, Deputy Grand Master of The Grand Lodge of  
A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina  
1949

\*M. W. LUTHER THOMPSON HARTSELL, JR., Past Grand Master of Masons in North  
Carolina

\*M. W. WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W. JOHN RUFUS MCCrackEN, Past Master, Waynesville Lodge No. 259, A. F. &  
A. M., North Carolina  
1950

\*M. W. JAMES WALKER PAYNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*BROTHER FRANK MULLEN PINNIX, Editor of The Orphan's Friend and Masonic  
Journal

\*M. W. OLIVER FRANKLIN HART, Past Grand Master of Masons in South Caro-  
lina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A.F.M., South Carolina  
1951

\*W. FRED CLINTON KINZIE, Grand Lecturer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M.  
of North Carolina

\*W. HUGH WILLIAMSON PRINCE, Past Master, Palmyra Lodge No. 147, A. F. & A.  
M., North Carolina

\*M. W. ENOCH DORRAN FLOWERS, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia  
1952

\*M. W. WALLACE EVERETT CALDWELL, Past Grand Master of Masons in North  
Carolina

\*W. HARRISON KAUFFMAN, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North  
Carolina

\*W. SAMUEL NEWMAN BOYCE, Past Master, Gastonia Lodge No. 369, A. F. & A. M.,  
North Carolina  
1953

\*M. W. HERBERT MILES FOY, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*W. EDWIN WALKER YATES, Past Master, William G. Hill Lodge No. 218, A. F. &  
A. M., North Carolina

\*M. W. JAMES NOAH HILLMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia, Grand  
Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of Virginia  
1954

\*M. W. WILLIAM HENRY WHITE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

\*M. W. RUDOLPH REYNOLDS COOKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia  
\*Deceased



**ROSTER OF AWARDS OF  
JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS  
ESTABLISHED 1940  
(ARRANGED ACCORDING TO DATE AWARDED)**

•

## 1940

- \*M. . W. . MELVIN MAYNARD JOHNSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in Massachusetts
- \*M. . W. . JOHN HUSKE ANDERSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Secretary of the Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- \*M. . W. . THOMAS JOSHUA HARKINS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1941

- \*M. . W. . RAYMOND CROMWELL DUNN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M. . W. . CHARLES BAILEY NEWCOMB, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M. . W. . JOHN EDWARD ALLEN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1942

- \*M. . W. . WILLIAM MOSELEY BROWN, Past Grand Master of Masons in Virginia
- \*M. . W. . ALEXANDER BOYD ANDREWS, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M. . W. . WILLIAM RITCHIE SMITH, Past Master, Raleigh Lodge No. 500, A. F. & A. M.

## 1943

- \*M. . W. . HERBERT CLAUDE ALEXANDER, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina, Grand Treasurer of The Grand Lodge of A. F. & A. M. of North Carolina
- \*M. . W. . WATSON NEWBERRY SHERROD, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M. . W. . CHARLES PATTERSON ELDRIDGE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina

## 1944

- \*M. . W. . HUBERT McNEILL POTEAT, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M. . W. . JAMES GILES HUDSON, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W. . CREASY KINION PROCTOR, Past Master, Hiram Lodge No. 40, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

## 1945

- \*M. . W. . JOHN HENRY COWLES, Past Grand Master of Masons in Kentucky
- \*M. . W. . EDGAR WALTER TIMBERLAKE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*W. . F. W. MOODY WHITE, Past Master, Royal White Hart Lodge No. 2, A. F. & A. M., North Carolina

## 1946

- \*M. . W. . JOHN WALLACE WINBORNE, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*M. . W. . JAMES EDWARD SHIPMAN, Past Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina
- \*Deceased

# APPENDIX

## CONTENTS OF

### APPENDIX

**Rosters:**

Joseph Montfort Medals, Recipients of .....	160
Laudamus Certificates, Recipients of .....	167
Statistics .....	172

to share your life. If I have ever done anything right in my life, I certainly did it when I married Mary. Not only has she put up with me for the past twenty-six years, but she has been that constant "point within the circle," as Rick Moore would say, that I can always come back to when I need direction. We are blessed with two wonderful children who, because of school requirements, could not be here today. Mary, I would just ask that you stand at this time so that all of us here can pay you proper recognition.

During the next year as I travel around the state, I want to speak to various lodges and Districts about what I feel are the "fire points" of masonic interest. I want to bring to the craft the ideas and doctrines that "Make Masonry Meaningful," a concept that has alluded our craft over the last several years. For it is only in this way that we can advance our fraternity through the years ahead and into the next century.

If you will now stand, I will ask our Grand Chaplain, Brother James H. Bailey, to dismiss us with the benediction. Please join us afterwards upstairs for the reception.

## **SECOND DAY-AFTERNOON SESSION**

Labor was resumed in the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge at 4:00 P.M. on Wednesday, April 19, 1995 in the Masonic Temple of Raleigh, 1520 Caswell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina by Worshipful Brother John Edward Burns, Master of Crown Point Lodge No. 708.

The minutes for the previous session were read for information.

## **GRAND LODGE CLOSED IN DUE FORM**

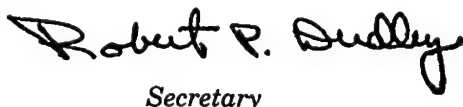
There being no further business to come before the Grand Lodge, the minutes were read and approved and the Grand Lodge was closed in Due Form by Worshipful Brother John Edward Burns, Master of Crown Point Lodge No. 708.

  
*Clifton W. Everett*

*Grand Master*

### **ATTEST:**

I certify that the foregoing Proceedings are a true and correct record of the official transactions of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina, at the communication held on April 18-19, 1995, and that they were prepared by me from the detailed minutes of that Communication, and were published under my supervision.

  
*Robert P. Dudley*

*Secretary*

Most Worshipful Frank Noble, Pete's masonic grandfather and my masonic great grandfather, has always been a special friend since I first became active in masonry. His participation in my installation is much appreciated. Of course, all of you are certainly aware of the close personal relationship M. W. Brother Jimmy Brewer and I share. He and I have traveled more miles together over the past seven years than I care to disclose (all of them with me at the wheel). He is a "deep well" of masonic knowledge, our Senior Past Grand Master with an almost catalog memory of Grand Lodge appointments and successions to office by year, knows more of this Grand Jurisdiction's members by name than anyone I know, and has given me a virtual graduate school education on the tunnels and trenches in this jurisdiction. Jimmy knows where the "bones" are buried. I know I will call on him often during this next year. I am truly blessed to have him as my friend. He has looked forward to this moment as much as anyone I know. Thank you so much, Jimmy.

It is certainly appropriate, and I would be remiss, if I did not express my deep appreciation to the Grand Secretary's office for the invaluable assistance given me over the past several months. Right Worshipful Robert Pete Dudley and his staff, Joyce Watson and Cornelia Liacos, continue to perform at a high level and comprise a source of strength and support for an incoming Grand Master that you cannot imagine. Thank you Pete, Joyce and Cornelia for all you do for our craft. I want to especially thank Worshipful Brother T. Walton Clapp, Assistant to the Grand Secretary, for all the help and assistance he has personally given me in organizing my masonic year. I have called on him numerous times during the last several weeks when we were in the "short rows" to attend to those details I was not able to get to. Walt has done an admirable job in this respect and I want to take this opportunity to personally and publicly thank him.

I have been blessed in so many ways during my life. I was born to two wonderful and loving parents who provided me a stable and secure home-life. I grew up within the confines of a small southern town where everyone was known and everyone was friendly. All my school teachers were local and I revered them. The work ethic to "make your life count—be somebody" was instilled in me. Ordinary accomplishment was not to be a satisfactory level of achievement. I became a lawyer, practiced law twenty-six years and as many of you know, last fall I was elected as a Superior Court Judge. Now I have been installed as Grand Master of Masons in North Carolina. What an honor! Is this a great life—or what? Seriously, I am only sorry my father could not be here today to be a part of this ceremony. He was with me at Grand Lodge in April 1988 when I was appointed and he was so proud of this day that was to come. My mother, who still lives in Bethel, the town of my youth, was unable to attend due to her continuing health problems, but I will give her a full account of all these proceedings when I return home. I would like to recognize Brother and Judge Fred W. Bateman of Newport News, Virginia, a member of Perseverance Lodge No. 59. Fred and my father were close personal friends for over fifty years. I am extremely honored by his presence at this ceremony today. Thank you Fred, for your interest and friendship.

I could not conclude these remarks without paying special tribute to my wife, Mary. Those of you here who have been blessed with a wonderful marriage, as I have, know exactly how important it is to find the right person

## **PAST GRAND MASTER'S PIN PRESENTED TO M. W. WILLIAM BAILEY BRUNK**

A Past Grand Master's Pin was presented to M. W. William Bailey Brunk, P.G.M. by M. W. Brother Richard G. Moore, P.G.M.

## **INSTALLATION REMARKS**

CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR.

At the outset, I want to thank all of you for taking the time from your daily schedules to attend this installation ceremony. You honor us by your presence and I am sure I speak for the other Grand Lodge Officers when I say that your support and confidence, evidenced by your attendance here this afternoon, will enable us to conduct the affairs of this grand jurisdiction during the ensuing masonic year with renewed vigor and effectiveness.

All of you are aware, I am sure, that ceremonies such as this take a great deal of planning and preparation. It is fitting and appropriate, therefore, that a special thank you be extended to the Garner Chapter of the Order of The Eastern Star and its members for the preparation of the refreshments which await us in the upstairs banquet hall. I hope you will join us there immediately after this ceremony is concluded so that we can all visit and fellowship together. I especially want to personally thank Mrs. Kay Whitehurst, Betty Harris and Mrs. Louise Langley who organized this reception and kept my wife, Mary, advised on all the details, even down to the napkins. Thank you so much Louise.

I also want to express a warm thank you to our Grand Music Director, Brother Windell Cunningham, sometimes also known as our Grand Organist, who has provided our music today. Windell has entertained us on so many occasions at different functions with a variety of musical selections. His is a rare talent and I always look forward to hearing him play at Grand Lodge. Thank you again Windell.

As has been the tradition over the years, the incoming Grand Master's Lodge occupies the chairs at the beginning of the installation ceremony and closes the Grand Lodge at the conclusion of the installation. I would like to take this opportunity to personally thank the officers of my lodge, Crown Point No. 708, and the Master, Worshipful Brother John Edward Burns, for being a part of this installation ceremony. It means a great deal to me to have you here today. I also want to express my appreciation to the members of my lodge and those members of Greenville Lodge No. 284, William Pitt Lodge No. 734, and others from the 5th Masonic District who are in attendance today. It is always nice to be able to share special occasions with "Homefolks."

Please stand so that we can all see you.

I want to extend a special word of thanks and deep appreciation to Reverend and Brother A. P. Hill who served as installing Chaplain and to Worshipful Brother Edward D. Hartsell who served as Installing Secretary. Your willingness to be a part of this special day in my life means a great deal.

I am especially appreciative and grateful to Past Grand Master L. R. "Pete" Thomas, Jr. who acted as Installing Officer, Past Grand Master James W. Brewer, who served as Installing Marshal; and Past Grand Master S. Frank Noble, Jr., who served as Assistant Installing Marshal. It was only seven short years ago that Pete Thomas appointed me Junior Grand Steward in this Grand Lodge. I am pleased that he will serve as a member of the Board of General Purposes during my year as Grand Master. He has been and continues to be a source of strength, support and wise counsel. I hope I will be able to carry out my duties as Grand Master in such a manner that his confidence in appointing me in the Grand Line will not have been misplaced.

### LABOR DISPENSED WITH

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Labor was dispensed with. The Deputy Grand Master announced that the installation of the Grand Lodge Officers would be held at 2:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 19, 1995, in the Masonic Temple, 1520 Caswell Street, Raleigh, North Carolina.

### OPEN INSTALLATION OF OFFICERS

The Grand Lodge was called to order at 2:30 P.M. on Wednesday, April 19, 1995, in the Masonic Temple, Raleigh, North Carolina by Most Worshipful Brother William B. Brunk. The following officers were duly installed in a Ceremony of Open Installation by Most Worshipful Brother L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.G.M., Installing Officer, assisted by M. W. Brother James W. Brewer, P.G.M., as Grand Marshal and M. W. Brother S. Frank Noble, P.G.M., as Assistant Grand Marshal, W. Brother A. P. Hill was the installing Chaplain and W. Brother D. Windell Cunningham was Installing Music Director:

<i>Grand Master</i> .....	Clifton White Everett, Jr., P.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	William Henry Simpson, P.M. (428) Greensboro
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	Gerry Theodore Smith, Sr., P.M. (741) Morehead City
<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	Thomas Warren Gregory, P.M. (27) Statesville
<i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Jerry Graham Tart, P.G.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	Robert Pete Dudley, P.M. (202) Raleigh
<i>Senior Grand Deacon</i> .....	Charles Marshall Ingram, P.M. (13) Kenansville
<i>Junior Grand Deacon</i> .....	Charles Edward Cathey, P.M. (472) Canton
<i>Grand Marshal</i> .....	William Lee Mills, III, P.M. (32) Concord
<i>Grand Steward</i> .....	William Graham Mathis, P.M. (138) Rocky Point
<i>Grand Steward</i> .....	Jerry Reginald Tillett, P.M. (521) Manteo
<i>Grand Tyler</i> .....	Kenneth Lane Smith, P.M. (734) Greenville
<i>Grand Chaplain</i> .....	James Hubert Bailey, P.M. (708) Greenville

### PAST GRAND MASTER'S JEWEL PRESENTED M. W. WILLIAM BAILEY BRUNK

A Past Grand Master's Jewel was presented to M. W. William Bailey Brunk, P.G.M. by M. W. Brother A. C. Honeycutt, P.G.M.

**Amend Regulation 43-12 by adding subsection 11:**

**Reg. 43-12**

11. Lodges conducting any fund-raising activity shall complete any fund-raising project already underway before beginning another project.

**Amend Regulation 43-12 by adding subsection 12:**

**Reg. 43-12**

12. The Grand Lodge Committee for Subordinate Lodge Special Activities shall have the power to approve charitable fund-raising sporting events and any normally acceptable related contest within such events so long as the fund-raising event and its related contest stay within the realm of amateur activities.

**Amend Regulation 43-12.1 by adding the word "consecutive" between the words "three days" to make it read as follows:**

1. The activity is conducted over a period of not more than three consecutive days.

(Submitted by Edwin L. Becton, Chairman of Subordinate Lodge Special Activities)

**Amend Regulation 47-7 by deleting the entire Regulation and substituting in lieu thereof, the following new Regulation:**

**Reg. 47-7 DELINQUENCY.** The fact that the annual return of a lodge for a fiscal year is not received by the Grand Secretary on or before the first day of March of the succeeding year shall be prima facie evidence of delinquency.

1. The lodge shall be assessed five dollars for each day it is delinquent beginning March first, which assessment shall not be waived, abated, or remitted except for good cause by action of the Grand Secretary upon written petition therefor.
2. The Grand Master may suspend the Master or Secretary from office and may arrest or suspend the charter of the lodge for failing to file the annual return.
  - A. Should the charter be arrested or suspended, or the Master or Secretary be suspended, upon proper application, and on making due return and payment of its dues, assessments, and penalties provided by this regulation, the lodge or the officers may be restored to its former rank and privileges by the Grand Master, and he shall report his action to the Grand Lodge.

(Submitted by Robert P. Dudley, *Grand Secretary*)

**Amend Regulation 86-2(32) to read as follows:**

**Reg. 86-2(32)** To conduct, promote, participate in, profit by, aid or assist, in the name of Masonry, in any lottery, gaming device or other gambling activity in violation of the laws of the State of North Carolina or of the United States of America. This Subdivision covers both individual Brethren and Masonic Bodies in this jurisdiction; and the so-called Collateral Bodies or other organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependant upon or related to Masonic membership or which are likely to be regarded as Masonic organizations in the public mind as well as individual Masons, within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, are enjoined and required to respect the purposes of this regulation.

(Submitted by L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.G.M.)

except as provided in Regulation 38-2.

1. Opening session.
  - a. Call to Order and Presentation of Colors.
  - b. Reception of the Grand Master and the other Grand Lodge Officers.
  - c. Reception of distinguished visitors.
  - d. Reception of Past Grand Masters.
  - e. Address of the Grand Orator.
  - f. Report of the Grand Treasurer.
  - g. Report of the Grand Secretary.
  - h. Report of other Grand Officers, Boards, Commissions, and Committees.
  - i. Miscellaneous business.
  - j. Unfinished business.
2. Second session, first day. (18-8).
  - a. Report of the Committee on Necrology and Memorial Service.
  - b. Report of the Grand Master.
  - c. Report of the Board of General Purposes on the Distribution of the Report of the Grand Master.
  - d. Miscellaneous business.
3. First session, second day. (18-8).
  - a. Report of the Committee on Finance.
  - b. Report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.
  - c. Report of Boards, Commissions, and Committees.
  - d. Motions or resolutions and reference or other disposition of the same.
  - e. Report of the Committee on Credentials.
  - f. Election of Grand Lodge Officers.
  - g. Miscellaneous business.
  - h. Final Report of the Board of General Purposes.
4. Final session. (18-8).
  - a. Installation of Grand Lodge Officers.
  - b. Reading and Approval of minutes.
  - c. Closing of the Grand Lodge.

**Reg. 37-2 GRAND LODGE MAY VARY ORDER OF BUSINESS.** Nothing in the foregoing shall prevent the Grand Lodge by a majority vote from varying the order of business as laid down in this chapter for the purposes of facilitating its work. (7-5; 38-1)

(Submitted by Robert P. Dudley, *Grand Secretary*)

**Amend Regulation 43-12.2 to read as follows:**

**Reg. 43-12**

2. The activity is conducted no more than annually.

**Amend Regulation 43-12.9 to read as follows:**

**Reg. 43-12**

9. A subordinate lodge conducting any fund-raising activity shall file a financial report on the project within sixty (60) days after completing the project with The Grand Lodge Committee for Subordinate Lodge Special Activities. The lodge shall report the type of project, the purpose for which it was conducted, funds to be accounted for and distribution of profits.

**Amend Regulation 43-12 by adding subsection 10:**

**Reg. 43-12**

10. A lodge conducting any fund raising activity shall complete that activity within sixty (60) days of beginning the project.



resolution is introduced for action by this Grand Lodge.

## **RESOLUTION RE: OFFICIAL STANDARD OF THE WORK**

WHEREAS, Belmont Lodge No. 627 recognizes that seven copies of the Official Standards of the Work is granted to each lodge officer, as well as three extra copies for the use of the membership of the lodge, and

WHEREAS, the members of the lodges in North Carolina have a desire to have a personal copy of the OSW to assist them in preparing for the coaching and lectures.

NOW BE IT RESOLVED, that the copies of the OSW that have been issued to the lodges become the property of the lodge for issued to the officers, coaches, and members of the lodge and should any books heretofore mentioned be lost or need replacing, the lodge shall order and pay such price as required to purchase.

(Submitted by Belmont Lodge No. 627)

**Amend Chapter 32 to read as follows:**

### **CHAPTER 32 COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

**Reg. 32-1 MEMBERS.** The Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities shall consist of three members to be nominated by the Board of General Purposes and elected by the Grand Lodge as follows: (27-1.3 P; 27-6; 27-7.8).

1. Each member of the committee shall be a Past Master of a subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction well versed in the law of the Grand Lodge and in the usages and customs of the Craft and shall be experienced in handling business matters pertaining to subordinate lodges.
2. At each Annual Communication the Board of General Purposes shall nominate one qualified brother to serve for three years.
3. In the event of a vacancy on the committee by death or for any other cause the Grand Master shall fill the vacancy by appointment for unexpired term.

**Reg. 32.2 MEETINGS.** The committee shall meet upon call of the Grand Master or Chairman and its business may be transacted by correspondence.

**Reg. 32.3 QUORUM.** A Quorum shall consist of two members.

**Reg. 32.4** The duties, powers, and authority of the Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee shall be:

1. To consider and act upon all applications of lodges or brethren in connection with or relating to fund-raising activities as provided in Reg. 43-12.3B.
2. To report to the Grand Master and to the Grand Lodge all the facts relating to it's work with recommendations as the committee may deem proper.
3. A lodge may appeal in writing a decision of the committee to the Grand Master through the District Deputy Grand Master of its district.

(Submitted by L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.G.M.)

**Amend Chapter 37 in its entirety and substitute in lieu thereof, the following chapter:**

### **CHAPTER 37**

Opening and Order of Business at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge

**Reg. 37-1 ANNUAL COMMUNICATION.** The Grand Master, or the acting Grand Master as provided in Regulation 11-10, shall call the Grand Lodge to order, and the following order of business and procedure shall be observed

be entitled to one vote. A Past Master must be present to be entitled to vote, and shall not be entitled to appoint a proxy for his vote.

**And amend all other Regulations affected by this amendment.**

(Submitted by Western Star Lodge No. 91)

**Amend Regulation 20-01(1) to read as follows:**

**Regulation 20-01(1).** The sum of \$10.00 for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. A lodge shall be exempt from the payment of the annual assessment to the Grand Lodge for any member who has received either the Fifty-Year or Sixty-Year Service Award. (5-1.1; 20-1; 81-1; 81-7).

**NOTE:** One dollar and fifty cents of this proposed increase to be effective for the 1996 Annual Return, payable in January 1997.

Fifty cents of this proposed increase to be effective for the 1997 Annual Return payable in January 1998.

Fifty cents of this proposed increase to be effective for the 1988 Annual Return payable in January 1999.)

(Submitted by the Committee on Finance)

**Amend Regulation 24-5 of THE CODE to read as follows:**

**Regulation 24-5.** Each subordinate lodge shall retain the use of at least seven copies of the Official Standard of the Work which upon application shall be accounted for as follows, one copy to each: the Master, the Senior Warden, the Junior Warden, the Senior Deacon, the Junior Deacon, and each of the two Stewards.

1. Each subordinate lodge shall be entitled upon application to the loan and use of one copy of the Vocabulary, to be received by and accounted for by the Secretary of the lodge.
2. When an officer of any lodge shall fail or refuse to deliver up the copy of the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary with which he is charged, said lodge shall pay an amount as prescribed in Regulation 24-7 to replace any copy not so presented or delivered up. A delinquent officer shall be subject to the provisions of Regulation 86-2.55.
3. No new copy of the Vocabulary shall be issued to any subordinate lodge except to replace those returned to the Grand Secretary due to their useless condition or to replace copies proved to be lost or completely destroyed.

**Amend Regulation 24-6.5 of THE CODE to read as follows:**

5. Each copy shall be receipted for by the person receiving the same, and such loans shall be subject to all conditions herein set forth to the extent that they can be applied. Such persons shall pay an amount as prescribed in Regulation 24-7 to replace any copy not so presented or delivered up.

**Amend of THE CODE by adding Regulation 24-7 to read as follows:**

**Regulation 24-7.** The Board of Custodians shall have the authority to sell the Official Standard of the Work to any member in good standing of a subordinate lodge falling under the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Such price to be set by the Board of Custodians and approved by the Board of General Purposes.

**Amend Regulation 26-3.14 of THE CODE to read as follows:**

**Regulation 26-3**

14. On each official visitation, and as often as he may deem it necessary, he shall call for and personally examine the Vocabulary assigned to the several lodges in his district, and shall require a strict compliance with Regulation 24-3 in regard to each book. He shall examine. . .

**Amend Regulation 86-2.55 of THE CODE to read as follows:**

**Regulation 86-2.55.** It is an offense for any brother to fail to deliver up, any copy of the Official Standard of the Work owned by the lodge or the Vocabulary which may have been receipted for by him, when it is called for or demanded by his subordinate lodge, the Grand Master or his authorized representative.

**NOTE:** If the above amendments to THE CODE are approved, the following

firsthand and get to know him on a more personal basis. His meetings were well organized and his remarks struck a responsive chord in all present. Of particular note was his habit of ending his meetings with the closing charge, which he delivered "letter perfect." A reflection of his experience as a certified lecturer and as an outstanding ritualist.

At the beginning of his term, Bill expressed the fervent hope that his endeavors while serving as Grand Master would truly further the best interest of Masonry and be a permanent benefit to the Craft and to society. By any objective measure, his hope has been realized, and we will feel the positive benefits of his tenure as Grand Master for years to come. Brother Brunk's closing statement at the Board of General Purposes on Monday was "This has been the best year of my life."

Respectfully submitted,  
Board of General Purposes

## **REPORT OF THE CODE COMMISSION**

(Docket No. 46)

The following report of the Code Commission was read and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

We submit proposed amendments to THE CODE of 1948 as follows:

**Amend the Preamble at section 1, line 9 as follows:**

Delete "he will never be a stupid atheist nor an irreligious libertine". Substitute in lieu thereof, the following: "he will never be an atheist, irreligious or a libertine." (Submitted by Raeford Lodge No. 306.)

**Amend Regulation 2-05 by inserting the word "Masonic" before the word "Intercourse" in line 4 and before the word "Recognition in line 5.**

(Submitted by Raeford Lodge No. 306)

**Amend Regulation 12-1 of The Code, which reads as follows:**

**Regulation 12-1 MANNER OF ELECTION.** At each annual communication of the Grand Lodge there shall be elected without nomination a Grand Master, a Deputy Grand Master, a Senior Grand Warden, a Junior Grand Warden, a Grand Treasurer, and a Grand Secretary by written ballot. (11-5.2; 11-5.3; Chapter 19).

**Be amended to read as follows:**

**Regulation 12-1 MANNER OF ELECTION.** At each annual communication of the Grand Lodge there shall be elected without nomination a Grand Master, a Deputy Grand Master, a Senior Grand Warden, a Junior Grand Warden, a Grand Treasurer, a Grand Secretary, a Senior Grand Deacon, a Junior Grand Deacon, a Grand Marshal, and two Grand Stewards by written ballot.

**Amend all other Regulations affected by this amendment.**

(Submitted by Western Star Lodge No. 91)

**Amend Regulation 19-3(1) of The Code, by adding a Section to be entitled Regulation 19-31(1)(A), to read as follows:**

**Regulation 19-3(1)(A)** Each Past Master of a Chartered Lodge in North Carolina present at Grand Lodge, who is not otherwise entitled to vote, shall

William G. Mathis, P.M. (138) .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
To be Announced .....	<i>Grand Steward</i>
Kenneth L. Smith, P.M. (734) .....	<i>Grand Tyler</i>
James H. Bailey (708) .....	<i>Grand Chaplain</i>
Reynold S. Davenport, P.M., C.L. (680) .....	<i>Grand Historian</i>
Robert K. Braswell, P.M., C.L. (737) .....	<i>Grand Lecturer</i>
Rufus L. Edminsten (97) .....	<i>Grand Orator</i>

### **THE BOARD OF PUBLICATIONS**

On nomination, duly seconded, Dalton W. Mayo, P.M., C.L., (98) was elected by the Board of General Purposes as a member of the Board of Publication for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 2000.

### **DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND MASTERS**

The Grand Master-elect appoints sixty-five (65) District Deputy Grand Masters to serve the 65 Masonic Districts of North Carolina for the Masonic year 1995.

(Note: For a list of District Deputy Grand Masters, see Page 16 of these Proceedings.)

### **WILLIAM B. BRUNK GRAND MASTER**

It has often been said that if you want to get a job done, give it to a busy man. In Bill Brunk's case, apparently the saying should be "the busier, the better." Not only has he had an extremely busy Masonic year, but he has also made significant contributions to his profession, having served in 1994 as President of the North Carolina Association of Orthodontists.

Brother Bill was raised to the Sublime Degree of Master Mason in Hiram Lodge No. 40 on November 15, 1980. Less than fourteen years later, on April 20, 1994, he was installed as our Grand Master. Bill joined our fraternity after forming a favorable opinion of it; our fraternity elected him Grand Master, thus demonstrating that it had formed a very favorable opinion of him.

This year has been an especially busy one for the Grand Master, and he has had almost constant demands on his time. Yet, he has shown untiring patience in his demeanor, and wisdom in his judgments. His decisions have reflected a careful attention to detail and a genuine understanding that, when matters are controversial, there is likely to be a diversity of viewpoints. It is a tribute to him that, in all instances, he made those decisions as only a dedicated Masonic servant would make.

The Grand Master's visits to the various areas gave the brethren throughout the state an opportunity to meet him

April 19, 1989, the Grand Master-elect appoints the following members of the Committee on Masonic Research and Development, with terms expiring as shown:

- 1998—D. Mark Hood, P.M. (208)
- 1998—Charles T. Robbins, P.M. (542)
- 1998—Norman W. Karr, P.M., C.L. (701)
- 1997—John B. Holt (617)
- 1997—Hartwell H. Fuller, Jr., P.M. (58)

### **COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 36-A-01, as amended April 20, 1988, the Board nominates the following members of the Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities, with terms expiring as shown:

- 1998—R. Ray Harrison, P.M. (81)

(Note: The nomination was **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE**

Pursuant to the provision of Regulation 38-01, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence for terms expiring as shown:

- 1998—Edward J. Harper, P.M. (708)
- 1998—Lester P. Martin, Jr., P.G.M. (134)
- 1998—William L. Dill, P.M. (3)
- 1998—Norburn C. Hyatt, P.G.M. (118)

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 38-02, as amended April 21, 1976, the Grand Master-elect nominates the following members of the Committee on Finance for terms expiring as shown:

- 1998—S. Frank Noble, Jr., P.G.M. (3)
- 1998—W. Dennis Combs, P.M. (83)
- 1998—Charles E. Russell, P.M. (284)

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **OFFICERS APPOINTED BY THE GRAND MASTER-ELECT**

Charles M. Ingram, P.M. (13) ..... *Senior Grand Deacon*  
 Charles E. Cathey, P.M. (472) ..... *Junior Grand Deacon*  
 William L. Mills, III, P.M. (32) ..... *Grand Marshal*

April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1998—Robert N. Bass, P.G.M. (97)

1998—Jerry L. Stapleford, P.M., C.L. (568)

1998—Bryan K. Lassiter, P.M. (524)

(Note: Thomas W. Gregory, Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer)

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES**

The Grand Master-elect nominates L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.G.M. (568) and T. Bruce Boyette, P.M. (712) as members of the Board of General Purposes for terms of three (3) years, expiring in 1998.

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **REPRESENTATIVE TO THE GEORGE WASHINGTON MASONIC NATIONAL MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master-elect nominates L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.G.M. (568) as Representative to the George Washington Masonic National Memorial Association.

(Note: The nomination was **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **REPRESENTATIVE TO THE MASONIC SERVICE ASSOCIATION**

The Grand Master-elect nominates L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.G.M. (568) as Representative to the Masonic Service Association.

(Note: The nomination was **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **BOARD OF CUSTODIANS**

The Grand Master-elect appoints Leslie L. Turner, P.M., C.L. (284) and Vincent P. Bonaminio, P.M., C.L. (357) as members of the Board of Custodians for terms of three (3) years expiring in 1998.

### **COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

The Grand Master-elect nominates Thomas D. Haigwood, P.M. (284) as a member of the Committee on Appeals for a term of five (5) years, expiring in 2000.

(Note: The nomination was **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

### **COMMITTEE ON MASONIC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 35-A-01, as amended

<i>Junior Grand Warden</i> .....	Thomas Warren Gregory, P.M. (27) Statesville
<i>Grand Treasurer</i> .....	Jerry Gordon Tart, P.G.M. (542) Greensboro
<i>Grand Secretary</i> .....	Robert Pete Dudley, P.M. (202) Raleigh

**FINAL REPORT OF  
THE BOARD OF GENERAL PURPOSES**  
(Docket No. 45)

The following report of the Board of General Purposes was read and adopted including the election of members of the Board of Directors of The Masonic Home For Children At Oxford, Inc. and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home of North Carolina, Inc.:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Board of General Purposes has held regular meetings pursuant to the provisions of The Code, such meetings having been held on June 10, 1994; September 16, 1994; January 13, 1995; March 10, 1995; and April 17, 1995.

The June, January and March meetings were held in the Grand Lodge Executive Office Building, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the April meeting was held at the Radisson Plaza Hotel, Raleigh, North Carolina. The September meeting was held at Hampton Inn, Morehead City, North Carolina.

At each meeting of the Board, reports were made by the Grand Master, the Grand Treasurer, the Grand Secretary, the Chairman of the Finance Committee, and by other members of the Board of General Purposes relative to the various activities of the Grand Lodge.

At the meeting on April 17, 1995, action was taken relative to the distribution of the Report of the Grand Master, the several sections of the same being referred to the appropriate Board, Committee or Commission.

**ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF  
DIRECTORS OF THE  
MASONIC HOME FOR CHILDREN AT OXFORD, INC.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04, as amended April 21, 1976, the Board nominates the following members of the Board of Directors of the Masonic Home for Children at Oxford, Inc., with terms expiring as shown:

1998—James M. Galloway, Jr. (708)

1998—Herman Alvin Arnold (317)

1998—Leonard Y. Safrit, Jr. (109)

(Note: Tom W. Gregory, P.M., Junior Grand Warden-elect as an observer)

(Note: The nominations were **unanimously** confirmed by the Grand Lodge.)

**ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF  
DIRECTORS OF THE MASONIC AND EASTERN  
STAR HOME OF NORTH CAROLINA, INC.**

Pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 33-04(a), as amended

**DONALD LAWRENCE SIZEMORE\****Past Master, SECRETARY*

Oxford Lodge No. 122

**ROBERT LLOYD YOUNG\****Past Master*

Cary Lodge No. 198

(\*Note: These medals were presented to the recipients during the year.)

**REPORT OF DIRECTORS OF THE  
NORTH CAROLINA MASONIC FOUNDATION, INC.**

(Docket No. 43)

R. W. Brother Robert P. Dudley, Grand Secretary, nominated W. Brother Charles E. Scott as a member of the Board of Directors of the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Incorporated, for a period of five (5) years, expiring in 2,000 and on vote, W. Brother Scott was duly elected.

**REPORT OF THE  
COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS**

(Docket No. 44)

The following report of the Committee on Credentials presented the following report, which was read, received, and entered on the record:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

The Committee on Credentials herewith submits its final report, for the 208th Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge:

Representatives from 369 Chartered Lodges Present .....	1,083
Grand Lodge Officers Present (Elective and Appointive) .....	15
Past Grand Masters Present (in addition to Jerry G. Tart, Grand Treasurer, included in Grand Lodge Officers) .....	15
Members of Boards, Boards of Directors, Commissions and Committees Present (not otherwise listed) .....	50
District Deputy Grand Masters Present .....	57
District Deputy Grand Lecturers Present .....	36
Total Present .....	1,256

Respectfully submitted,  
NORMAN C. MILLER, *Chairman*

**ELECTION OF GRAND LODGE OFFICERS**

The Grand Master announced that the time for the election of officers of the Grand Lodge had arrived, and he appointed as tellers the District Deputy Grand Masters.

The election resulted as follows:

<i>Grand Master</i> .....	Clifton White Everett, Jr., P.M. (708) Greenville
<i>Deputy Grand Master</i> .....	William Henry Simpson, P.M. (428) Greensboro
<i>Senior Grand Warden</i> .....	Gerry Theodore Smith, Sr., P.M. (741) Morehead City



4. Trial Docket No. 627: In the matter of the charges preferred against W.D.W., a master mason, a member of Jefferson Penn Lodge No. 384, A. F. & A. M., Reidsville, North Carolina. The Judge Advocate dismissed the complaint filed against this brother. We have carefully reviewed the actions of the Judge Advocate and hold that the Judge Advocate was in error in not processing the complaint for trial.

5. Trial Docket No. 623: In the matter of the charges preferred against J.B.S., a master mason, a member of Lebanon Lodge No. 207, A. F. & A. M. This brother was tried before a trial commission convening on the 13th day of October, 1994. The penalty was expulsion. We have carefully reviewed the actions of the trial commission and recommend that the expulsion be upheld.

6. Trial Docket No. 625: In the matter of the charges preferred against D.W.C., a master mason, a member of Marietta Lodge No. 444, A. F. & A. M., Ramseur, North Carolina. The Judge Advocate determined that sufficient grounds did not exist for action against the supposedly offending brother, and therefore dismissed the complainant's complaint. We have carefully reviewed the actions of the Judge Advocate and hold that the Judge Advocate was in error in not processing the complaint for trial.

7. There are two (2) petitions for restoration. The Committee has carefully considered all of these petitions, and do make the following recommendations:

(a). Trial Docket No. 313: In the matter of the petition of G.L.P. formerly a member of Gate City Lodge No. 694, A. F. & A. M., Greensboro, North Carolina.

The Petitioner was dismembered on the 10th day of May, 1977. Approximately 18 1/2 years have expired since the date of his dismemberment. We have carefully reviewed the file, the petition and various recommendations. We recommend that the Grand Lodge restore the petitioner to the rights and privileges of Masonry.

(b). Trial Docket No. 620: In the matter of the petition of E.E.A., formerly a member of Grimesland Lodge No. 475, Grimesland, North Carolina..

The Petitioner was dismembered on March 21, 1994. We have carefully reviewed that charges to which the Petitioner was dismembered and the various documents filed in this case.

Considering the charge upon which he was dismembered, this Committee recommends that Petitioner be restored to the rights and privileges of Masonry.

Respectfully submitted this 17th day of April, 1995.

EARLE R. PURSER, *Chairman*  
SILAS D. FULLER  
THOMAS J. MANN  
FORREST F. BALL

## **RECIPIENTS OF THE JOSEPH MONTFORT MEDALS 1995**

(Docket No. 42)

The Grand Master, with appropriate remarks presented the Joseph Montfort Medals for distinguished service to:

**EARLE RUPERT PURSER**  
*Past Master*  
Garner Lodge No. 701

membership or which are likely to be regarded as Masonic organizations in the public mind as well as individual Masons, within the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge, are enjoined and required to respect the purposes of this regulation.

(Submitted by L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.G.M.)

## **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON APPEALS**

(Docket No. 41)

The following report of the Committee on Appeals was presented by W. Brother Earle R. Purser, Chairman, and upon motions duly seconded, was adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

1. We have reviewed the record on all cases which have been completed since the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge in 1994 and now pending before the Committee wherein the accused has been expelled under the provisions of Regulation 99-22 of THE CODE of 1948, as amended, and in none of which the accused appealed from the decision of the Judge Advocate. We particularly directed our attention to the strict compliance with the Regulation, and in each of these cases recommend that the decision of the Judge Advocate be affirmed by the Grand Lodge.

(a). Trial Docket No. 622: In the matter of the charges preferred against J.G.M., Jr., a master mason, a member of Seaside Lodge No. 429, A. F. & A. M. This brother was expelled on June 5, 1994 by the Judge Advocate.

(b). Trial Docket No. 624: In the matter of the charges preferred against A.W.C., a master mason, a member of Widow's Son Lodge No. 75, A. F. & A. M., Camden, North Carolina. This brother was expelled by the Judge Advocate on December 12, 1994. We recommend that the actions of the Judge Advocate be upheld.

(c). Trial Docket No. 630: In the matter of the charges preferred against C.M., a master mason, a member of Meridian Lodge No. 728, A. F. & A. M., Charlotte, North Carolina. This brother was expelled on February 15, 1995 by the Judge Advocate. We recommend that the actions of the Judge Advocate be upheld.

2. In the matter of communication by brother R.L.L., a master mason, a member of Pioneer Lodge No. 685, Winston Salem, North Carolina. This brother attempted to prefer charges against another master mason. The Judge Advocate carefully reviewed that complaint of the complaining brother and found that there was no probable cause to issue charges against the supposingly offending brother. The Judge Advocate submitted the file to the Committee on Appeals. We have carefully considered the actions of the Judge Advocate, and find them to be in order.

3. Trial Docket No. 626: In the matter of the charges preferred against E.F.M., a master mason, a member of Jefferson Penn Lodge No. 384, A. F. & A. M., Reidsville, North Carolina. The Judge Advocate dismissed these charges. We respectfully uphold the actions of the Judge Advocate. He advised the complainant in a letter dated February 13, 1995 that he would tender the complaint filed to the Committee on Appeals. The Judge Advocate should have advised the brother how to file a complaint and should have not advised that "If any decision is reversed, I will assist you in any way possible in prosecuting this matter." We hold that the Judge Advocate was in error in no processing the complaint for trial.

9. A subordinate lodge conducting any fund-raising activity shall file a financial report on the project within sixty (60) days after completing the project with The Grand Lodge Committee for Subordinate Lodge Special Activities. The lodge shall report the type of project, the purpose for which it was conducted, funds to be accounted for and distribution of profits.

**Amend Regulation 43-12 by adding subsection 10:**

**Reg. 43-12**

10. A lodge conducting any fund raising activity shall complete that activity within sixty (60) days of beginning the project.

**Amend Regulation 43-12 by adding subsection 11:**

**Reg. 43-12**

11. Lodges conducting any fund-raising activity shall complete any fund-raising project already underway before beginning another project.

**Amend Regulation 43-12 by adding subsection 12:**

**Reg. 43-12**

12. The Grand Lodge Committee for Subordinate Lodge Special Activities shall have the power to approve charitable fund-raising sporting events and any normally acceptable related contest within such events so long as the fund-raising event and its related contest stay within the realm of amateur activities.

**Amend Regulation 43-12.1 by adding the word "consecutive" between the words "three days" to make it read as follows:**

1. The activity is conducted over a period of not more than three consecutive days.

(Submitted by Edwin L. Becton, Chairman of Subordinate Lodge Special Activities)

**Amend Regulation 47-7 by deleting the entire Regulation and substituting in lieu thereof, the following new Regulation:**

**Reg. 47-7 DELINQUENCY.** The fact that the annual return of a lodge for a fiscal year is not received by the Grand Secretary on or before the first day of March of the succeeding year shall be prima facie evidence of delinquency.

1. The lodge shall be assessed five dollars for each day it is delinquent beginning March first, which assessment shall not be waived, abated, or remitted except for good cause by action of the Grand Secretary upon written petition therefor.
2. The Grand Master may suspend the Master or Secretary from office and may arrest or suspend the charter of the lodge for failing to file the annual return.
  - A. Should the charter be arrested or suspended, or the Master or Secretary be suspended, upon proper application, and on making due return and payment of its dues, assessments, and penalties provided by this regulation, the lodge or the officers may be restored to its former rank and privileges by the Grand Master, and he shall report his action to the Grand Lodge.

(Submitted by Robert P. Dudley, *Grand Secretary*)

**Amend Regulation 86-2(32) to read as follows:**

- Reg. 86-2(32)** To conduct, promote, participate in, profit by, aid or assist, in the name of Masonry, in any lottery, gaming device or other gambling activity in violation of the laws of the State of North Carolina or of the United States of America. This Subdivision covers both individual Brethren and Masonic Bodies in this jurisdiction; and the so-called Collateral Bodies or other organizations in North Carolina whose membership is dependant upon or related to Masonic

3. A lodge may appeal in writing a decision of the committee to the Grand Master through the District Deputy Grand Master of its district.

(Submitted by L. R. Thomas, Jr., P.G.M.)

**Amend Chapter 37 in its entirety and substitute in lieu thereof, the following chapter:**

#### **CHAPTER 37**

**Opening and Order of Business at the Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge**

**Reg. 37-1 ANNUAL COMMUNICATION.** The Grand Master, or the acting Grand Master as provided in Regulation 11-10, shall call the Grand Lodge to order, and the following order of business and procedure shall be observed except as provided in Regulation 38-2.

1. Opening session.
  - a. Call to Order and Presentation of Colors.
  - b. Reception of the Grand Master and the other Grand Lodge Officers.
  - c. Reception of distinguished visitors.
  - d. Reception of Past Grand Masters.
  - e. Address of the Grand Orator.
  - f. Report of the Grand Treasurer.
  - g. Report of the Grand Secretary.
  - h. Report of other Grand Officers, Boards, Commissions, and Committees.
  - i. Miscellaneous business.
  - j. Unfinished business.
2. Second session, first day. (18-8).
  - a. Report of the Committee on Necrology and Memorial Service.
  - b. Report of the Grand Master.
  - c. Report of the Board of General Purposes on the Distribution of the Report of the Grand Master.
  - d. Miscellaneous business.
3. First session, second day. (18-8).
  - a. Report of the Committee on Finance.
  - b. Report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence.
  - c. Report of Boards, Commissions, and Committees.
  - d. Motions or resolutions and reference or other disposition of the same.
  - e. Report of the Committee on Credentials.
  - f. Election of Grand Lodge Officers.
  - g. Miscellaneous business.
  - h. Final Report of the Board of General Purposes.
4. Final session. (18-8).
  - a. Installation of Grand Lodge Officers.
  - b. Reading and Approval of minutes.
  - c. Closing of the Grand Lodge.

**Reg. 37-2 GRAND LODGE MAY VARY ORDER OF BUSINESS.** Nothing in the foregoing shall prevent the Grand Lodge by a majority vote from varying the order of business as laid down in this chapter for the purposes of facilitating its work. (7-5; 38-1)

(Submitted by Robert P. Dudley, *Grand Secretary*)

**Amend Regulation 43-12.2 to read as follows:**

**Reg. 43-12**

2. The activity is conducted no more than annually.

**Amend Regulation 43-12.9 to read as follows:**

**Reg. 43-12**

**Regulation 26-3**

14. On each official visitation, and as often as he may deem it necessary, he shall call for and personally examine the Vocabulary assigned to the several lodges in his district, and shall require a strict compliance with Regulation 24-3 in regard to each book. He shall examine. . .

**Amend Regulation 86-2.55 of THE CODE to read as follows:**

**Regulation 86-2.55.** It is an offense for any brother to fail to deliver up, any copy of the Official Standard of the Work owned by the lodge or the Vocabulary which may have been receipted for by him, when it is called for or demanded by his subordinate lodge, the Grand Master or his authorized representative.

**NOTE:** If the above amendments to THE CODE are approved, the following resolution is introduced for action by this Grand Lodge.

**RESOLUTION  
RE: OFFICIAL STANDARD OF THE WORK**

WHEREAS, Belmont Lodge No. 627 recognizes that seven copies of the Official Standards of the Work is granted to each lodge officer, as well as three extra copies for the use of the membership of the lodge, and

WHEREAS, the members of the lodges in North Carolina have a desire to have a personal copy of the OSW to assist them in preparing for the coaching and lectures.

NOW BE IT RESOLVED, that the copies of the OSW that have been issued to the lodges become the property of the lodge for issued to the officers, coaches, and members of the lodge and should any books heretofore mentioned be lost or need replacing, the lodge shall order and pay such price as required to purchase.

(Submitted by Belmont Lodge No. 627)

**Amend Chapter 32 to read as follows:**

**CHAPTER 32**

**COMMITTEE ON SUBORDINATE LODGE SPECIAL ACTIVITIES**

**Reg. 32-1 MEMBERS.** The Committee on Subordinate Lodge Special Activities shall consist of three members to be nominated by the Board of General Purposes and elected by the Grand Lodge as follows: (27-1.3 P; 27-6; 27-7.8).

1. Each member of the committee shall be a Past Master of a subordinate lodge in this jurisdiction well versed in the law of the Grand Lodge and in the usages and customs of the Craft and shall be experienced in handling business matters pertaining to subordinate lodges.
2. At each Annual Communication the Board of General Purposes shall nominate one qualified brother to serve for three years.
3. In the event of a vacancy on the committee by death or for any other cause the Grand Master shall fill the vacancy by appointment for unexpired term.

**Reg. 32.2 MEETINGS.** The committee shall meet upon call of the Grand Master or Chairman and its business may be transacted by correspondence.

**Reg. 32.3 QUORUM.** A Quorum shall consist of two members.

**Reg. 32.4** The duties, powers, and authority of the Subordinate Lodge Special Activities Committee shall be:

1. To consider and act upon all applications of lodges or brethren in connection with or relating to fund-raising activities as provided in Reg. 43-12.3B.
2. To report to the Grand Master and to the Grand Lodge all the facts relating to it's work with recommendations as the committee may deem proper.

tion of the Grand Lodge there shall be elected without nomination a Grand Master, a Deputy Grand Master, a Senior Grand Warden, a Junior Grand Warden, a Grand Treasurer, a Grand Secretary, a Senior Grand Deacon, a Junior Grand Deacon, a Grand Marshal, and two Grand Stewards by written ballot.

**Amend all other Regulations affected by this amendment.**

(Submitted by Western Star Lodge No. 91)

**Amend Regulation 19-3(1) of The Code, by adding a Section to be entitled Regulation 19-3(1)(A), to read as follows:**

**Regulation 19-3(1)(A)** Each Past Master of a Chartered Lodge in North Carolina present at Grand Lodge, who is not otherwise entitled to vote, shall be entitled to one vote. A Past Master must be present to be entitled to vote, and shall not be entitled to appoint a proxy for his vote.

**And amend all other Regulations affected by this amendment.**

(Submitted by Western Star Lodge No. 91)

**Amend Regulation 20-01(1) to read as follows:**

**Regulation 20-01(1).** The sum of \$10.00 for each member of the lodge at low twelve on December thirty-first. A lodge shall be exempt from the payment of the annual assessment to the Grand Lodge for any member who has received either the Fifty-Year or Sixty-Year Service Award. (5-1.1; 20-1; 81-1; 81-7).

**NOTE:** One dollar and fifty cents of this proposed increase to be effective for the 1996 Annual Return, payable in January 1997.

Fifty cents of this proposed increase to be effective for the 1997 Annual Return payable in January 1998.

Fifty cents of this proposed increase to be effective for the 1998 Annual Return payable in January 1999.)

(Submitted by the Committee on Finance)

**Amend Regulation 24-5 of THE CODE to read as follows:**

**Regulation 24-5.** Each subordinate lodge shall retain the use of at least seven copies of the Official Standard of the Work which upon application shall be accounted for as follows, one copy to each: the Master, the Senior Warden, the Junior Warden, the Senior Deacon, the Junior Deacon, and each of the two Stewards.

1. Each subordinate lodge shall be entitled upon application to the loan and use of one copy of the Vocabulary, to be received by and accounted for by the Secretary of the lodge.
2. When any officer of any lodge shall fail or refuse to deliver up the copy of the Official Standard of the Work or the Vocabulary with which he is charged, said lodge shall pay an amount as prescribed in Regulation 24-7 to replace any copy not so presented or delivered up. A delinquent officer shall be subject to the provisions of Regulation 86-2.55.
3. No new copy of the Vocabulary shall be issued to any subordinate lodge except to replace those returned to the Grand Secretary due to their useless condition or to replace copies proved to be lost or completely destroyed.

**Amend Regulation 24-6.5 of THE CODE to read as follows:**

5. Each copy shall be receipted for by the person receiving the same, and such loans shall be subject to all conditions herein set forth to the extent that they can be applied. Such persons shall pay an amount as prescribed in Regulation 24-7 to replace any copy not so presented or delivered up.

**Amend of THE CODE by adding Regulation 24-7 to read as follows:**

**Regulation 24-7.** The Board of Custodians shall have the authority to sell the Official Standard of the Work to any member in good standing of a subordinate lodge falling under the Grand Lodge of North Carolina. Such price to be set by the Board of Custodians and approved by the Board of General Purposes.

**Amend Regulation 26-3.14 of THE CODE to read as follows:**

**ORDER NO. 18**

The Grand Master requested and was allowed to appear before the Committee to propose a modification of this order eliminating the sanctions imposed on Brothers O.L.N. and L.W. We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title modified to eliminating the sanctions imposed on Brothers O.L.N. and L.W.

(ADOPTED)

**GRAND MASTER'S ORDER NO. 9**

We have reviewed the record on and all materials submitted by Brother P.A. with his APPEAL of the Order of the Grand Master reported as Order No. 9. We recommend that the APPEAL be DENIED.

(ADOPTED)

**APPEAL OF THE GRAND MASTER'S ORDER NO. 18**

We have reviewed the letter submitted by Brother P.S. and considered it as an APPEAL of the Order of the Grand Master reported as Order No. 18. We recommend that the APPEAL be DENIED.

(ADOPTED)

Respectfully submitted,  
Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence  
CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR., *Deputy Grand Master*  
WILLIAM H. SIMPSON, *Senior Grand Warden*  
GERRY T. SMITH, SR., *Junior Grand Warden*  
D. GRAY THOMAS  
JEAROLD L. STILES  
GALARD C. MOORE  
DAVID G. CRONK  
JOHN R. LITAKER  
JERRY R. TILLET  
JAMES A. WEISEL  
WALTER F. McCALL, *Chairman*  
A. C. HONEYCUTT  
GREGORY S. CONNER  
REX B. CARD  
RAY NORRIS

**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO THE CODE**

**Amend the Preamble at section 1, line 9 as follows:**

Delete "he will never be a stupid atheist nor an irreligious libertine". Substitute in lieu thereof, the following: "he will never be an atheist, irreligious or a libertine." (Submitted by Raeford Lodge No. 306)

**Amend Regulation 2-05 by inserting the word "Masonic" before the word "Intercourse" in line 4 and before the word "Recognition in line 5.**

(Submitted by Raeford Lodge No. 306)

**Amend Regulation 12-1 of The Code, which now reads as follows:**

**Regulation 12-1 MANNER OF ELECTION.** At each annual communication of the Grand Lodge there shall be elected without nomination a Grand Master, a Deputy Grand Master, a Senior Grand Warden, a Junior Grand Warden, a Grand Treasurer, and a Grand Secretary by written ballot. (11-5.2; 11-5.3; Chapter 19).

**Be amended to read as follows:**

**Regulation 12-1 MANNER OF ELECTION.** At each annual communica-

**ORDER NO. 5**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 6**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 7**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 8**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 9**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 10**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 11**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 12**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 13**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

((ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 14**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 15**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 16**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 17**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)



made to any committee, activity or agency of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend further that when it shall appear for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, the Grand Master be authorized to given written authorization for the budget to be exceeded by any department, agency or office to incur out-of-ordinary expenses not herein provided for, within availability of funds.

Respectfully Submitted,  
CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR., *Deputy Grand Master*  
WILLIAM H. SIMPSON, *Senior Grand Warden*  
GERRY T. SMITH, SR., *Junior Grand Warden*  
EUGENE W. VOSECKY, P.G.M., *Chairman*  
GENE T. JERNIGAN, P.G.M.  
WILLIAM G. MATHIS, P.M.  
DONALD L. WILLIAMS, P.M.  
ROBERT E. GRESHAM, JR., P.M.  
E. WILLIAM GOODYEAR, P.M.  
RICHARD G. MOORE, P.M.  
GRAHAM W. PERVIER, P.M.  
DONALD W. LONG, P.M.

**REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE  
ON MASONIC JURISPRUDENCE  
REPORT "B"**

(Docket No. 40)

The following report of the Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence was presented by M. W. Brother Walter F. McCall, P.G.M. and the recommendation of the committee on each section was adopted, or rejected as indicated. The report was then adopted as a whole.

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

Your Committee on Masonic Jurisprudence respectfully submits the following report. For convenient reference, we use the same subjects, titles and subdivisions of the Report of the Grand Master, as used by him or the Docket Number used in any report, or other documents submitted for our consideration and action in all of our references to those matters and subjects.

**ORDERS OF THE GRAND MASTER**

**ORDER NO. 1**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 2**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master as reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 3**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

**ORDER NO. 4**

We recommend that the Grand Lodge approve the action of the Grand Master reported under this title.

(ADOPTED)

<b>880-00</b>	<b>Annual Communication</b>			
880-01	Grand Lodge Officers		1,670.60	
880-02	Past Grand Masters		2,839.60	
880-03	DDGM's Travel		3,489.85	
880-04	DDGL's Travel		3,739.90	
880-05	Boards, Committees & Comm.		4,347.86	
880-06	Guests		4,710.59	
880-08	Auditorium, Banquets, Etc.		20,417.18	
	<b>Total</b>	<b>45,000.00</b>	<b>41,215.58</b>	<b>45,000.00</b>
<b>890-00</b>	<b>Miscellaneous Expenses</b>			
890-01	Awards, Aprons, and Emblems	7,000.00	7,000.00	8,500.00
890-02	Grand Master's Portrait	500.00	535.80	550.00
890-03	Trial Commission Expense	100.00	0.00	100.00
890-04	Contingencies	2,000.00	1,956.58	2,000.00
890-05	Warehouse Storage	480.00	480.00	480.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10,080.00</b>	<b>9,972.38</b>	<b>11,630.00</b>
<b>900-00</b>	<b>North Carolina Mason</b>			
900-01	Editor's Salary	12,600.00	12,600.00	13,100.00
900-02	Social Security	964.00	1,600.38	1,002.00
900-03	Printing	34,000.00	32,772.00	38,500.00
900-04	Postage	34,500.00	29,396.25	34,500.00
900-05	Labels	1,200.00	269.93	0.00
900-06	Sales Tax	2,000.00	1,978.24	2,310.00
900-07	Travel	1,000.00	1,050.68	1,000.00
900-08	Supplies and equipment	2,000.00	6,020.05	2,000.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>88,264.00</b>	<b>85,687.53</b>	<b>92,412.00</b>
<b>RECAPITULATION OF BUDGETS</b>				
800-00	Total Philanthropy	39,800.00	39,959.60	29,800
810-00	Total Salaries and Fees	162,646.00	162,203.44	166,486.00
820-00	Total Administration Costs	47,550.00	45,519.86	47,900.00
830-00	Total Building	37,454.00	38,484.77	37,531.00
840-00	Total Membership Fees and Dues	4,255.00	4,229.32	4,205.00
850-00	Total Travel and Officers Exp.	27,500.00	22,300.07	28,500.00
860-00	Total Boards Comm. Comm.	25,700.00	26,585.75	24,850.00
870-00	Total Out-of-state Visitation	10,000.00	6,788.09	9,100.00
880-00	Total Annual Communication	45,000.00	41,215.58	45,000.00
890-00	Total Miscellaneous Expense	10,080.00	9,972.38	11,630.00
900-00	Total North Carolina Mason	<u>88,264.00</u>	<u>85,687.53</u>	<u>92,412.00</u>
	<b>Series 800-00—900-00 Total</b>	<b>498,249</b>	<b>479,946.39</b>	<b>507,414.00</b>

We recommend that the North Carolina Masonic Foundation, Inc. divide the earnings up to \$125,000 between the Masonic Home for Children and the Masonic and Eastern Star Home. Any additional earnings above the \$125,000 shall be disbursed to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home.

We recommend the Charity Fund transfer to the Masonic and Eastern Star Home and the Masonic Home for Children the sum of \$6,000.00 each.

We recommend that \$8,000.00 be appropriated from the Special Contingency Reserve Account for computer software and transferring of records.

The Committee on Masonic Ceremonies and Miscellaneous Publications requested that the Board of General Purposes approve a video of North Carolina Masonry. The Board of General Purposes approved the video, along with a copy to be mailed to each lodge. We recommend that a sum not to exceed \$20,000.00 be appropriated from the Special Contingency Reserve Fund for development of this video.

We recommend that the earned interest from the Special Contingency Fund and Building and Office Equipment Account be paid to the General Fund of the Grand Lodge.

We recommend that the Grand Master have authority, when he deems it advisable for the best interest of the Grand Lodge, to suspend the allotment

800-02	Masonic & Eastern Star Home	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00
800-03	Charity	4,000.00	4,000.00	4,000.00
800-04	Hospital Visitation (MSA)	6,000.00	6,000.00	6,000.00
800-05	Hospital Visitation (NC)	300.00	200.00	300.00
800-06	Masonic Youth Organizations	2,500.00	2,759.60	2,500.00
800-09	Geo. Washington National Memorial	2,000.00	2,000.00	2,000.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>39,800.00</b>	<b>39,959.60</b>	<b>39,800.00</b>
<b>810-00</b>	<b>Salaries and Fees</b>			
	<b>Total</b>	<b>162,646.00</b>	<b>162,203.44</b>	<b>166,486.00</b>
<b>820-00</b>	<b>Administration Costs</b>			
820-01	Stationery	1,500.00	1,554.33	1,500.00
820-02	Printing (Routine)	600.00	561.28	600.00
820-03	Printing Proceedings	8,700.00	7,799.29	8,200.00
820-04	Office Supplies	1,600.00	1,758.29	1,600.00
820-05	Postage	6,500.00	6,474.85	6,500.00
820-06	Building and Office Equipment	7,500.00	7,500.00	7,500.00
820-07	Office Equipment Maintenance	3,750.00	3,525.73	4,000.00
820-08	Telephone	6,800.00	5,869.96	6,200.00
820-09	Grand Secretary's Auto	6,000.00	6,000.00	7,000.00
820-10	Official Forms (Annual Returns)	1,000.00	976.13	1,100.00
820-11	Auditing	3,500.00	3,500.00	3,700.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>47,550.00</b>	<b>45,519.86</b>	<b>47,900.00</b>
<b>830-00</b>	<b>Building Expenses</b>			
830-01	Utilities	12,575.00	10,744.74	11,825.00
830-02	Building and Yard Maintenance	10,000.00	9,753.69	10,000.00
830-03	Equipment Maintenance	3,000.00	2,202.34	3,000.00
830-04	Hazard Insurance	11,879.00	12,784.00	12,706.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>37,454.00</b>	<b>35,484.77</b>	<b>37,531.00</b>
<b>840-00</b>	<b>Membership Fees and Dues</b>			
840-01	Masonic Service Association	3,100.00	3,074.32	3,050.00
840-02	Conference of Grand Masters	690.00	690.00	690.00
840-03	GMC Committee on Recognition	100.00	100.00	100.00
840-04	Conference of Grand Secretary	65.00	65.00	65.00
840-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	300.00	300.00	300.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4,255.00</b>	<b>4,229.32</b>	<b>4,205.00</b>
<b>850-00</b>	<b>Travel and Officers Expense</b>			
850-01	Grand Master's Travel	6,000.00	4,411.28	6,000.00
850-02	Grand Master's Automobile	6,000.00	6,000.00	7,000.00
850-03	Grand Master's Office	1,000.00	500.00	1,000.00
850-04	Deputy Grand Master's Travel	600.00	200.88	600.00
850-05	Senior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	445.37	600.00
850-06	Junior Grand Warden's Travel	600.00	348.52	600.00
850-07	Grand Treasurer's Travel	500.00	421.65	500.00
850-09	Grand Secretary's Travel	5,500.00	5,213.66	5,500.00
850-10	Judge Advocate Office & Travel	100.00	60.63	100.00
850-11	DDGM Travel	1,800.00	1,747.00	1,800.00
850-12	DDGL Travel	1,800.00	57.00	1,800.00
850-13	Grand Lodge Comm. & Emer. Comm.	3,000.00	2,894.08	3,000.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>27,500.00</b>	<b>22,300.07</b>	<b>28,500.00</b>
<b>860-00</b>	<b>Boards and Committees Office and Travel</b>			
860-01	Board of General Purposes	2,000.00	2,475.91	2,500.00
860-02	Board of Custodians	8,400.00	8,353.51	8,400.00
860-03	Lecture Service	5,400.00	7,200.00	6,450.00
860-04	Masonic Public Relations	4,900.00	4,447.67	4,000.00
860-05	Finance Committee	600.00	333.26	600.00
860-06	Code Commission	100.00	0.00	100.00
860-07	Lodge Service Commission	300.00	600.00	300.00
890-06	Masonic Education (R & D)	3,500.00	3,175.40	2,500.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>25,700.00</b>	<b>28,586.75</b>	<b>24,850.00</b>
<b>870-00</b>	<b>Out-of-State Visitation</b>			
870-01	Visiting other Grand Lodges	2,000.00	407.50	1,000.00
870-02	Conference of Grand Masters	1,800.00	1,679.43	2,000.00
870-03	Conference of Grand Secretary	2,000.00	1,963.91	1,000.00
870-04	MSA & GWNMA Conference	600.00	600.00	1,000.00
870-05	Southeastern Masonic Conference	3,600.00	2,137.25	4,100.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10,000.00</b>	<b>6,788.09</b>	<b>9,100.00</b>

Williams 176	Long Creek 205
Catawba 248	Lee 253
Kenly 257	Wayneville 259
Excelsior 261	Bakersville 357
Siler City 403	Bailey 411
Oconee 427	Cookville 502
Cherryville 505	Pendleton 524
Rodgers 525	Tabor 563

Brother Wayne Black expressed his appreciation of having had the privilege to serve on that Board for the past three years and that it had been a rewarding experience.

Brother Dunn expressed his appreciation of having had the pleasure of serving on the Board for several years and that it had been a labor of love.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the meeting was adjourned at 11:55.

Respectfully submitted,  
E. FLOYD DUNN, *Secretary*

### **CALLED FROM LABOR TO REFRESHMENT**

The minutes were read by the Grand Secretary and approved. Prayer was offered by W. W. Brother Ernest C. Upchurch, Grand Chaplain, and the Grand Lodge was called from Labor to Refreshment until 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday April 19, 1995, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina.

### **SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION**

The Grand Lodge was called from Refreshment to Labor at 9:00 A.M. on Wednesday April 19, 1995, in Memorial Auditorium, Raleigh, North Carolina by M. W. Brother William B. Brunk, Grand Master. Prayer was offered by W. W. Brother Ernest C. Upchurch, Grand Chaplain.

### **REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE**

(Docket No. 39)

The following report of the Committee on Finance was presented by M. W. Brother Richard G. Moore, P.G.M., Chairman, and adopted by sections, then adopted as a whole:

*To the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of North Carolina:*

	Estimated Income 1994	Actual Income 1994	Estimated Income 1995
62,800 Master Masons @ \$7.50	\$471,000.00	\$471,855.00	
61,600 Master Masons @ \$7.50			\$462,000.00
1,200 Initiation Fees @ \$1.00	1,300.00	1,336.00	1,200.00
Penalty for Late Returns	0.00	644.00	0.00
Dividends and Interest	24,000.00	25,042.37	24,500.00
Miscellaneous Sales	1,000.00	1,092.50	1,000.00
Total Income	\$497,300.00	\$499,976.87	\$488,700.00
Balance Forwarded		\$21,798.61	

### **PROPOSED BUDGET**

Account No.	Account Name	Budget 1994	Expended 1994	Proposed Budget 1995
800-00	Philanthropy			
800-01	Masonic Home for Children	12,500.00	12,500.00	12,500.00

8 Lee K. Allent, C.L. ....	(688) Havelock 28532, 118 Oakwood Dr.
9 Phillip R. Mercert, C.L. ....	(564) Richlands 28574, 165 Melton Lane
10 Jay L. Searlst, C.L. ....	(753) Carolina Beach 28428, P. O. Box 926
11 Leroy B. Whitley, C.L. ....	( 95) Hookerton 28538, P. O. Box 87
12 Larry D. Houston, C.L. ....	(658) Pink Hill 28572, 879 Sumner Rd.
13 Neill C. Smith, C.L. ....	(646) Elizabethtown 28337, P. O. Box 1101
14 Phillip H. Edney, C.L. ....	(731) Fayetteville 28304, 2220 Baywater Dr.
15 Dalton W. Mayo, C.L. ....	( 98) Clinton 28328, P.O. Box 916
16 John V. Evans, Jr., C.L. ....	(208) Mount Olive 28365, P. O. Box 106
17 H. Melton Meacomes, Jr., C.L. ....	(411) Bailey 27807, Rt. 1, Box 37
18 Samuel R. Pollard, C.L. ....	( 58) Tarboro 27886, 2605 Beechwood Dr.
19 Johnny L. Reynolds, Jr., C.L. ....	(524) Conway 27820, Rt. 1, Box 60
20 J. Donald Caglet, C.L. ....	(519) Roanoke Rapids 27870, Rt. 4, Box 64
21 Rowell Lanef, C.L. ....	(624) Henderson 27536, Rt. 3, Box 911
22 Marcus J. Hurt, C.L. ....	(377) Youngsville 27596, 100 Farmgate Ct.
23 J. Luigi Ammonst, C.L. ....	( 97) Raleigh 27606, 354 Wilmot Dr.
24 Earle R. Pursert, C.L. ....	(701) Raleigh 27602, P. O. Box 1332
25 Joseph C. Saunders, Sr., C.L. ....	( 40) Raleigh, 27606, 354 Wilmot Dr.
26 Woodley B. Kennedy, C.L. ....	(198) Cary 27511, 309 Arrundale Dr.
27 John B. Holt, C.L. ....	(617) Princeton 27569, P. O. Box 620
28 A. Timothy Goodwin, C.L. ....	(302) Lillington 27546, Rt. 1, Box 141-N
29 Larry Stevens McPhail, C.L. ....	(730) Wade 28395, Rt. 1, Box 152
30 William P. Horne, Jr., C.L. ....	(532) Hamlet 28345, 100 Wallace St.
31 Danny C. Gonia, C.L. ....	(172) Broadway 27505, Rt. 1, Box 545-C
32 Dennis R. Harrison, C.L. ....	(210) Durham 27705, 2023 Walnut St.
33 Bobby G. Hancock, C.L. ....	(158) Durham 27712, 5714 Earl Rd.
34 George B. Rice, C.L. ....	(409) Burlington 27215, 914 Colonial Dr.
35 David J. Walkert, C.L. ....	(384) Reidsville 27320, 1166 Rockingham Lake Rd.
36 Gerald L. Pottert, C.L. ....	(694) Greensboro 27410, 1420 New Garden Rd.
37 Donald H. Bullat, C.L. ....	(M-732) Archdale 27263, 611 Frontier St.
38 Wayne R. Rummage, C.L. ....	(637) Albemarle 28001, 36109 Davis Dr.
39 Chesley M. Greenet, C.L. ....	( 64) Lilesville 28091, Rt. 1, Box 161
40 Joseph S. Henry, C.L. ....	(205) Charlotte 28215, 7527 Farmgate Drive
41 Edward M. Nolest, C.L. ....	(461) Matthews 28106, P. O. Box 311
42 James R. Pinion, C.L. ....	(737) Charlotte 28214, 7933 Kerrybrook Circle
43 Roger H. Lovet, C.L. ....	( 32) Concord 28027, 182 Stonewall Circle
44 Daniel M. Hoguet, C.L. ....	(576) Salisbury 28147, 220 Gregory Rd.
45 Ray Anderson, C.L. ....	(674) High Point 27262, 106 Brantley Circle
46 Boyd A. Byrd, Jr., C.L. ....	(751) Bethania 27010, P. O. Box 87
47 C. Thomas Wheeler, III, C.L. ....	(454) Elkin 28621, 136 Dutchman Creek Rd.
48 James Y. Smith, C.L. ....	(265) Advance 27006, Rt. 1, Box 440
49 Thomas L. Hartmant, C.L. ....	(594) West Jefferson 28694, P.O. Box 486
50 C. Dwight Blackburn, C.L. ....	(483) Wilkesboro 28697, 216 Raven-Midlawn Dr.
51 Johnny M. Wyatt, C.L. ....	(571) Statesville 28677, Rt. 13, Box 395
52 Harold R. Arthurst, C.L. ....	(374) Troutman 28166, Rt. 1, Box 412
53 Jacob R. Abernathy, Jr., C.L. ....	(606) Catawba 28609, 5842 Hudson Chapel Rd.
54 William T. Copet, C.L. ....	(713) Stanley 28164, P.O. Box 286
55 Thomas M. Elmore, C.L. ....	(515) Bessemer City 28016, Rt. 1, Todd Dr.
56 Kenneth W. Hinson, C.L. ....	(744) Shelby 28150, 1421 Deborah Circle
57 John T. Parlier, Sr., C.L. ....	(262) Lenoir 28645, 826 Seehorn St. N.E.
58 James O. Hartmant, C.L. ....	(594) West Jefferson 28694, P.O. Box 757
59 Billie J. Wood, C.L. ....	(381) Forest City 28043, Rt. 4, Box 420
60 Lewis R. Jensen, C.L. ....	(482) Saluda 28773, P. O. Box 935
61 Worth B. Gregory, C.L. ....	(446) Asheville 28803, 445 Vanderbilt Rd.
62 Lee E. Wallin, C.L. ....	(292) Asheville 28806, 50 McIntosh Rd.
63 Cohen S. Matthew, C.L. ....	(472) Waynesville 28786, Rt. 3, Box 337
64 James L. Moss, C.L. ....	(453) Canton 28716, Rt. 4, Box 246
65 John E. Boring, C.L. ....	(529) Andrews 28901, P.O. Box J

The Secretary reported that we have lost five (5) Certified Lecturers by death since our last Annual Communication. Their deaths will be a loss to the Certified Lecturer Program and to Masonry. They are as follows:

Thurman Harry Barnhill	Elzavan Marion
Lee Roy Laney	Clyde Lloyd Newton
Lewis Conoly Odom	

The Secretary reported the following lodges delinquent in Lecture Service this date:

Perserverance 59	Greensboro 76
Skewarkee 90	Orr 104
Junaluskee 145	Cherokee 146

the Official Standard of the Work. He reported the committee had spend 30 hours thus far and reported good progress had been made.

### FIFTH MEETING

March 24, 1995

A meeting of the Board of Custodians was held in the Grand Lodge Office Building with all members present with the exception of Brother Charles Lewis who had to be at York Rite meeting.

The Grand Master informed the Board that he was recommending to the Grand Lodge Annual Communication that he had advised the Board to proceed with the revision of the Official Standard of the Work and would ask for approval.

He asked the Board of Custodians to consider how the cost of printing could be covered, how printing would be worded and how the distribution would be made and to whom.

The purpose for this meeting being to nominate a name for consideration for Grand Lecturer for next year.

Brother Braswell was excused. Discussion was had and Brother Robert K. Braswell was nominated to succeed himself as Grand Lecturer to be presented to the incoming Grand Master for his consideration.

The Secretary reported there were 29 lodges this date which are delinquent in Lecture Service. Some were due in 1993 and some in 1994.

### SIXTH MEETING

April 7, 1995

The Board met in the Water Oak Room, Radisson Plaza, Raleigh, North Carolina with all members present and one visitor, Brother Louis Jensen.

Brother Luigi Ammons gave a report on the progress of the Committee working on the revision of the O.S.W.

The secretary reported on the following brothers to be granted the title "Past District Deputy Grand Lecturer" subject to the approval of the Grand Master. Motion made by Brother Wayne Black, seconded by Brother Robert K. Braswell that the list be approved. Motion carried.

John W. Johnston	Joseph W. Buck
George E. Herring	Charles W. Moore
W. Dennis Combs	Allen L. Bevill
L. Dean Houston	H. Melton Meacomes, Jr.
Johnny L. Reynolds	J. Donald Cagle
Charlie T. Keeton	Michael W. Brantley
J. Luigi Ammons	Charles Emerson Coats
William P. Horne, Jr.	Wayne R. Rummage
Donald McLain Helton	Luther David Potts
William T. Cope	John T. Parlier
Thomas H. Fleming	Howard W. Nelson
Andrew Doyle Cloer	John E. Boring

The Grand Lecturer presented the following list of District Deputy Grand Lecturers for the coming year, the Board approving.

### DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND LECTURERS—1995-1996

- 1 J. Martin Pitts, C.L. .... ( 75) Shiloh 27974, 122 Beech Tree Dr.
- 2 Hallet S. Davis†, C.L. .... ( 59) Jamesville 27846, 3311 Grey Farm Rd.
- 3 H. Wayne Cox†, C.L. .... (328) Englehard 27824, P.O. Box 4
- 4 J. Marvin Smith†, C.L. .... (509) Belhaven 27810, Rt. 1, Box 330
- 5 John W. Johnston, III†, C.L. .... (708) Greenville 27858, 1959-B Quail Ridge Rd.
- 6 Joseph W. Buck†, C.L. .... (479) New Bern 28560, Rt. 1, Box 202, Chair Rd.
- 7 Walter A. Joyner†, C.L. .... (724) New Bern 28560, 1509 Neuse Blvd.

DDGLs completing 3 years in office, also a complete list of DDGLs to be recommended to the Board which will serve the coming Grand Lodge year.

Photographs of uniforms and regalia from Hibriten Lodge No. 262, Lenoir, N. C. were passed around for all members of the Board to see and examine. Motion made by Brother E. Floyd Dunn, seconded by Brother Joe C. Saunders that permission be granted to use these robes and regalia in the Second Section of the Master Masons Degree. The Candidate's Robe was not approved. Motion carried.

Letter from Brother Robert D. Cleveland, Person Lodge No. 113 was read requesting additional copies of the OSW beyond what is permitted by THE CODE. Letter to be mailed to Brother Cleveland advising what is permitted by THE CODE and that the Board cannot and will not authorize anything not permitted by law.

Letter from Brother Reynold S. Davenport was read and discussed.

Motion made by Brother Joe C. Saunders seconded by Brother Charles Lewis that the Board recommend that all lodges recite the several charges of the degrees. All District Deputy Grand Lecturers are requested to urge all lodges in their district to follow this recommendation to improve the quality of the work in their lodges. Motion carried.

The following resolution was offered by the secretary:

**RESOLUTION:**

**BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF CUSTODIANS AT THEIR MEETING ON MARCH 10, 1995 THAT THE LODGE LECTURE SERVICE FEE BE SET AT \$50.00 FOR THE COMING GRAND LODGE YEAR.** Motion made by Brother Joe Saunders, seconded by Brother Braswell that Resolution be adopted and recommended to the Committee on Finance. Motion carried.

Motion made by Brother Ammons, seconded by Brother Lewis that the Board of Custodians recommend that the Lodge System of Masonic Education be used in all lodges in this Grand Jurisdiction on all new candidates and that all District Deputy Grand Lecturers see that it is used in all lodges in their district. Motion carried.

The secretary read the following names of Certified Lecturers entitled to Certificates of "Laudamus" by virtue of having fifteen (15) years of continuous service in the Certified Lecture Program.

Marvin Ford Asbill	Ralph Eugene Heslop
Bruce Bass	Thurman C. Jernigan
Robert Blythe Bryson	Clifford F. Lemere, Jr.
Billy Gordon Burgess	Earle R. Purser
James Donald Cagle	Harold Cleston Ritchie
James Michael Carter	Joseph Charles Saunders, Sr.
William Louis Crawley	James Otis Sizemore
William Horace Dickerson	James Roy Smith
Richard Dale Grice, Sr.	Mitchell Lroy Spruill
Bobby Gene Hancock	Mark Dee Stephens
Pierre Harry Hanks	Alva Jackson Waters
Thomas Lee Hartman	Charles Ashley Williams

Letter by Most Worshipful Brother William B. Brunk, Grand Master, directed to lodges who are delinquent in Lecture Service was read. The Secretary informed the Board that he had personally expressed to the Grand Master the Board's appreciation for his support.

Letter from Brother John Sing, P.M., Pendleton Lodge No. 524 concerning Lecture Service was read. No action taken since order/directive had been issued by the Grand Master in his letter to all lodges delinquent in Lecture Service.

Brother Ammons gave a report on the committee's progress on reworking



CLIFTON W. EVERETT, JR., Grand Master  
P. O. Box 7045  
GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA 27835

---

ROBERT P. DUDLEY, Grand Secretary  
P.O. Box 6506  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628

---

#### PRESERVATION

- Reg. 70-01 (2) All the lodge books of records and accounts, old as well as new, shall be carefully preserved under lock and key by the Secretary as safely as possible from the hazards of fire, water, loss, or mutilation.
- (3) Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall be preserved by lodges in suitable bookcases and under charge of the lodge Secretary who shall be responsible for their proper keeping. They may be loaned to members who shall return them to the lodge at or before the next succeeding stated communication.
- Reg. 95-04 Each subordinate lodge in the jurisdiction shall keep copies of the laws of the Grand Lodge for the inspection of its members. It is the duty of the Master to enforce strictly such laws in the lodge over which he presides. The published Proceedings of the Grand Lodge shall also be kept on file and shall be conclusive evidence of all matters reported therein as the action of the Grand Lodge, and except as otherwise provided, shall be evidence of other matters contained there. (28-01; 28-03; 102-22).
- 

#### NEXT ANNUAL COMMUNICATION

The Two Hundred and Eighth Annual Communication of the Grand Lodge of North Carolina will be held in the City of Raleigh on the third Tuesday in April at 10:00 a.m., it being April 16, 1996.



**THE GRAND LODGE OF N. C., A. F. & A. M.**  
P. O. BOX 6506  
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA 27628-6506

Non-Profit Org.  
U. S. Postage  
Paid  
Oxford, N. C.  
Permit No. 56